

1126 02 83 1676 01 07 11 83 1 440 1-3 2607 01101 83 1676
 2006 Apr 25 PM 02:07
 U.S. DISTRICT COURT
 N.D. OF ALABAMA

PLAINTIFFS

* JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al
 plff intervenors

* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 plff

SEE CROSSCLAIM FILED 7/22/88

* AMENDED COMPLAINT
 FILED 3/29/88

DEFENDANTS

THE STATE OF ALABAMA; GUY HUNT, Governor of the State of Alabama; THE ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION; WAYNE TEAGUE, State Superintendent of Education; ALABAMA A&M UNIV., a public corp.; ALABAMA STATE UNIV., a public corp.; AUBURN UNIVERSITY, a public corp.; JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV., a public corp.; LIVINGSTON UNIV., a public corp.; TROY STATE UNIV., a public corp.; THE UNIV. OF MONTEVALLO, a public corp.; THE UNIV. OF ALABAMA, a public corp.; THE UNIV. OF NORTH ALABAMA, a public corp.; THE UNIV. OF SOUTH ALABAMA, a public corp.; ATHENS STATE COLLEGE, an educational institution; CALHOUN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, an educational institution; THE ALABAMA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION; AND THE ALABAMA PUBLIC SCHOOL AND COLLEGE AUTHORITY.

** AMENDED COMPLAINT FILED 5/16/88

CV 83 P 1676S
 PT

CAUSE 42:2000d Civil Rights-school desegregation
 U.S. CIVIL STATUTE UNDER WHICH THE CASE in higher education
 AND WRITE A BRIEF STATEMENT OF CAUSE)

SEE ORIGINAL DOCKET SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Frank W. Donaldson, USA
 Caryl P. Privett, AUSA

Edwin Meese, Atty General
 Nathaniel Douglas, Craig M. Crenshaw, Jr.
 Civil Rights Division
 Department of Justice P O Box 65958

Washington, D C 20530 Washington, D C 20035-5958
 633-3809 PPS for USA 633-3821 per 5/9/88 letter

Donald V. Watkins, Atty At Law 1205 N. 19th Street
 WATKINS-CARTER & KNIGHT 500 22nd Street S, Suite 214
 1120 South Court Street Birmingham, AL 35233 35234
 Montgomery, Al 35104 323-5963

James U. Blacksher
 465 Dauphin Street 5th Floor, Title Bldg
 Mobile, AL 36602 300 21st Street North
 433-2000 Birmingham, Al 35203
 for Knight plffs 322-1100

Demetrius C. Newton
 P O Box 2525
 Birmingham, Al 35203

ATTORNEYS

Walter J. Merrill
 MERRILL PORCH DOSTER & DEBON
 P O Box 580
 Anniston, AL 36202
 237-2871

for Jacksonville State University

Thomas W. Thagard, Jr.
 BALCH & BINGHAM
 P O Box 78
 Montgomery, Al 36101
 834-6500

& for Auburn Univ.

Edward S. Allen
 BALCH & BINGHAM

P O Box 306 Bham, AL 35201 251-8100

SPECIAL
 Sched Conf 9-23-88 9:30 am
 MOTIONS status conf. 11/28/88 9 am

PRETRIAL

TRIAL

OVER FOR ADDITIONAL ATTORNEYS

<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF CASE WAS FILED IN FORMA PAUPERIS	FILING FEES PAID			STATISTICAL CARDS	
	DATE	RECEIPT NUMBER	C.D. NUMBER	CARD	DATE MAILED
				JS-5	
				JS-6	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DOCKET					

DC-111 (Rev. 8/87)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
		STYLE CONTINUED	
		ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY	
		VS.	
		ALL OTHER DEFTS	
		CROSSCLAIM FILED 7/22/88	

CV 83 P 1676S

William G. Somerville
Robert D. Hunter
LANGE SIMPSON ROBINSON & SOMERVILLE
1700 First Alabama Bank Bldg
Birmingham, AL 35203
250-5000
for State of Alabama, Guy Hunt,
The Al Commission of Higher Education
and the Alabama Public School and
College Authority

Ernest N. Blasingame, Jr.
P O Box 97
Florence, AL 35631
764-1224
for Univ of North Alabama

Jeffery A. Foshee
Jim R. Ippolito, Jr. / Edward M. George
Office of General Counsel
State Dept of Education
609 State Office Bldg
261-5320
for State Board of Education
and Wayne Teague

Mylan R. Engel
ENGEL WALSH & ZOGHBY
Suite 1106 Riverview Plaza Office Tower
Mobile, AL 36601
438-3625

&
Maxey J. Roberts
University of South Alabama
Administration Bldg, Room 135
Mobile, AL 36688
460-6294
for University of South Alabama

J. Fredric Ingram
BURR & FORMAN
3000 SouthTrust Tower
Birmingham, AL 35203
251-3000
for Livingston University

William F. Murray, Jr.
BURR & FORMAN
3000 SouthTrust Tower
Birmingham, AL 35203
for Troy State University

C. Glenn Powell
Stanley J. Murphy/Robert L. Potts
University of Alabama System
P O Box BT
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-1998
348-5121
for University of Alabama

J. Scott Greene
BISHOP COLVIN & JOHNSON
~~603 Frank Nelson Bldg~~ 317 -20th
Birmingham, AL 35203 P.O.Box
251-2881 35237 370404
for Univ of Montevallo

Joe R. Whatley, Jr.
COOPER MITCY CRAWFORD KUYKENDALL
& WHATLEY
Suite 201, 409 N 21st St
Birmingham, AL 35203
328-9576

and

John C. Falkenberry
Fifth Floor Title Bldg
300 21st St N
Birmingham, AL 35203
322-1100
for Alabama A&M

Solomon S. Seay, Jr.
732 Carter Hill Rd
P O Box 6215
Montgomery, AL 36106
834-2000

&
Terry G. Davis
808 South Lawrence St
P O BOX 4864
Montgomery, AL 35103-4864
834-2002

&
Armand Derfner
116 Church Street, 3rd Floor
P O Box 600
Charleston, SC 29402
803 723-2460
for Alabama State Univesity

COVER PAGE 2

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		DEFENDANT THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
		<u>COVER SHEET CONTINUED - STYLE CONTINUED</u> <u>JURY DEMAND - Continued</u>	
7/12/85	OUT	<p><u>Defendants Continued :</u></p> <p>THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, a public corporation; THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA, a public corporation; THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA, a public corporation; THE ALABAMA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION; and THE ALABAMA PUBLIC SCHOOL AND COLLEGE AUTHORITY</p> <p>Defts added by amendment 4/27/84:</p> <p>R. C. BAMBERG, ROBERT H. HARRIS, MICHAEL B. MCCARTNEY, BILL NICHOLS, JOHN W. PACE, III, FRANK P. SAMFORD, JR., MORRIS SAVAGE, JOHN DENSON, CHARLES M. SMITH, III and HENRY R. STEGALL, II, IN THEIR OFFICIAL CAPACITIES AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF AUBURN UNIVERSITY, a public corporation; T. MASSEY BEDSOLE, O. H. DELCHAMPS, JR., AARON M. ARONOV, WINSTON M. BLOUNT, YETTA G. SAMFORD, JR., CLEOPHUS THOMAS, JR., GARRY NEIL DRUMMOND, JOHN T. OLIVER, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, MARTHA H. SIMMS, FRANK H. BROMBEY, JR., THOMAS E. RAST, SAMUEL EARLE G. HOBBS, SANDRA HULLETT, ERNEST G. WILLIAMS IN THEIR OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA; THOMAS BRASWELL, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS COMPTROLLER OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA AND AS COMPTROLLER OF THE ALABAMA SPECIAL EDUCATION TRUST FUND</p> <p>2/25/85 xx UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA HUNTSVILLE FOUNDATION {limited permissive intervention}</p> <p>§ Cross-claim filed within amended claims 12/19/84</p> <p>Board of Trustees for Alabama State University realigned party plff/counterclaim plff vs. All listed defts & United States of America</p> <p>plffs/intervenors - allowed 4/18/84 - class certified 1/3/85 (sub-class set forth in dkt entry)</p> <p>JOHN F. KNIGHT, CATHERINE COLEMAN, CHARLES R. ANDERSON, ALMA S. FREEMAN, JOHN T. GIBSON, SUSAN BUSKEY, CARL PETTY, TAMARA L. KNIGHT and DENNIS CHARLES BARNETT individually and on behalf of others similarly situated</p>	
		<p>Deft Univ. of So. Ala. 11/21/84 OUT 12/19/84 Deft Univ. of Ala. 11/09/84 OUT 12/19/84</p> <p>Court per PT Order 2/19/85</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA; ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
		<u>COUNSEL LIST CONTINUED:</u>	
		Donald V. Watkins WATKINS, CARTER & KNIGHT 575 South Lawrence St. 1120 South Court St. Montgomery, AL 36104 for proposed intervenors: John F. Knight, Jr. and (allowed 4/18/84) Catherine Coleman Charles R. Anderson James U. Blacksher Larry T. Menefee <i>out 5-11-88</i> John T. Gibson BLACKSHER, MENEFEE & STEIN Alma S. Freeman 5th Floor Title Bldg. 405 Van Antwerp Bldg. 300 21st St. North James U. Blacksher, Atty. P. O. Box 1051 Birmingham, AL 35203 465 Dauphin St. Mobile, AL 36602 322-7300 or 322-7313 Mobile, AL 36602 <i>433-2000</i> (205) 433-2000	
		off list at request 5/11/84 Herb P. Massie SHORES, LARKIN & MASSIE for proposed intervenors amicus curiae 1728 Third Ave., North Alabama Lawyers Association P. O. Box 10622 Birmingham, AL 35202-0622 323-1600	
		Marvin E. Frankel <i>OUT 10-9-85</i> Robert J. Hipshutz-- KRAMER, LEVIN, NESSEN, HIPSHUTZ, FRANKEL, GREENBLATT, KAMIN & FRANKEL KING & COHEN 1919 Third Ave. New York, N.Y. 10022 2300 Harris Tower, Peachtree Center-- (212-715-9100) 233 Peachtree St. N.E. Atlanta, GA 30043 (404-688-2300)-- Fred D. Gray Joseph M. Hassett GRAY, LANGFORD, SAPP, DAVIS David S. Tatel & MC GOWAN Daniel S. Cohen 108 Eastside St. HOGAN & HARTSON P. O. Box 239 815 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Tuskegee, AL 36083 Washington, D.C. 20006 (205-727-4830) (202-331-4643) FOR INTERVENORS AMICUS CURIAE: THE NATIONAL BAR ASSOCIATION & THE AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS	
		William F. Gardner AND CABANISS, JOHNSTON, GARDNER, DUMAS & O'NEIL 1900 First Nat'l - So. Natural Bldg. Birmingham, AL 35203 (252-8800	(See change to address) Joseph J. Levin, Jr. (FOR AD- Charles Morgan, Jr. MITTED) Mary Anne Hall 1/22/85 Andrew R. McCorkle See Order MORGAN ASSOCIATES, CHARTERED 1899 L Street, N.W. 5/30/85 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202-466-7000)
as of 4/1/85		Joseph J. Levin, Jr. SANFORD, ADAMS, McCULLOUGH & BEARD for proposed deft (limited basis) 2000 M Street, N.W., Suite 800 University of Alabama Huntsville Washington, D.C. 20036 Foundation (202) 223-0200	

111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____		
			PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES		
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS			
		<p>COUNSEL LIST CONTINUED</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Robert W. Rieder, Jr. John O. Cates University of Alabama in Huntsville Huntsville, AL 35899</td> <td>Charles Self University of Alabama in Birmingham B'ham., AL</td> </tr> </table>		Robert W. Rieder, Jr. John O. Cates University of Alabama in Huntsville Huntsville, AL 35899	Charles Self University of Alabama in Birmingham B'ham., AL
Robert W. Rieder, Jr. John O. Cates University of Alabama in Huntsville Huntsville, AL 35899	Charles Self University of Alabama in Birmingham B'ham., AL				
		<p>As of 10/11/85 additional counsel for realigned plff Ala. State Univ.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> Armand Derfner P. O. Box 608 Charleston, South Carolina 29402 </td> </tr> </table>		Armand Derfner P. O. Box 608 Charleston, South Carolina 29402	
Armand Derfner P. O. Box 608 Charleston, South Carolina 29402					
		<p>As of 11/27/87 additional counsel Richard N. Meadows, General Counsel Jim R. Ippolito, Jr., Assoc. Gen. Counsel Denise B. Azar, Assoc., Gen. Counsel Counsel for Ala. St. Board of Education for Dr. Wayne Teague Office of General Counsel State Department of Education Room 609 Montgomery, AL 36130</p>			
		<p>As of 4/15/92 additional counsel for plaintiffs & plaitiffs-intervenors Larry T. Menefee 2033 Lebron Ave. Montgomery, AL 36106</p>			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
				PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
		<p align="center"><u>COUNSEL CONTINUED</u></p> <p>Charles S. Coody, Jeffery A. Foshee out 05-04-87 State Dept. of Education State Office Building Montgomery, AL 36130 832-6578 834-8200 <u>261-5320</u> (for Wayne Teague, Superintendent of Ed for State of Alabama Ala. State Brd of Ed.)</p> <hr/> <p>John Richard Carrigan, Edward S. Allen BALCH, BINGHAM, BAKER, WARD, M. Stanford SMITH, BOWMAN & THAGARD Blanton, <u>AND</u> P. O. Box 306 David R. Boyd Birmingham, AL 35201 251-8100</p> <p>Thomas W. Thagard, Jr. P. O. Box 78 Montgomery, AL 36101 834-6500</p> <p>Thomas D. Samford, III SAMFORD & SAMFORD P. O. Locker Drawer 550 Opelika, AL 36803 745-4654</p> <p><i>Robert Boyd</i> (all three above for Auburn University)</p> <hr/> <p>T. Michael Putnam/Ernest Blasingame Robert L. Potts allowed out 12/13/83 POTTS, YOUNG, BLASINGAME & SUTTLE P. O. Box 1760 Florence, AL 35630 764-7142 (for University of North Alabama)</p> <hr/> <p><i>Reassigned as piff.</i> Solomon S. Seay, Jr. Terry Davis address changed 12/1/ 732 Carter Hill Road 83 P. O. Box 6215 Montgomery, AL 36105 (269-2563) (for Board of Trustees for Alabama State Univ.)</p> <hr/> <p>R. Engel & SMITH Box 1045 e, AL 36633 625</p> <p>Maxey J. Roberts University of South Alabama Room 136, Administration Bldg. Mobile, AL 36688 460-6294 (for University of South Alabama)</p> <hr/> <p>C. Glenn Powell, <i>Hollis L. Potts</i> P. O. Box BT University, AL 35486 (348-5121) (for Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama) See also counsel for &</p> <hr/> <p>Richard F. Calhoun BRANTLEY & CALHOUN P. O. Box 965 Troy, AL 36081 566-3783 (for Troy State University)</p> <hr/> <p>Demetrius C. Newton new address as of 6/24/85 P. O. Box 2525 Birmingham, AL 35202 252-9203 and <i>back in</i> Thomas N. Todd (NOT ADMITTED) 9/27/83 1 North LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60602 312/236-9476 (for proposed intervenors: (on limited basis) the University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni' Normalite Assoc.)</p> <hr/> <p>J. Fredric Ingram William F. Murray, Jr. THOMAS, TALIAFERRO, FORMAN, BURR & MURRAY 1600 Bank for Savings Building Birmingham, AL 35203 251-3000 (for Livingston University)</p> <hr/> <p>do not mail copies per 11/28/ 84 Order</p> <hr/> <p>Scott Green l E. <i>Burgin</i> nson, Jr. <i>Kent</i> Frank lson Bldg. am., AL 03 i-2381</p> <p>Frank Ellis, Jr. WALLACE, ELLIS, HEAD & FOWLER P. O. Box 587 Columbiana, AL 35051 669-6783 (for University of Montevallo) Dr. James Vickrey, Jr., Prest.</p> <hr/> <p>J.-Richmond-Pearson-- P.-O.-Box-11135-- Birmingham, AL-- 35202 (for proposed intervenors:- Oscar Williams, Jr.- & R.-Franklin-Williams)</p>		

DIST.	OFF.	DAY	YEAR	PTF	DEF	23	MAG. NO.	DEM.	YR. NUMBER
1126	02	83	1	07	11	83	1	440	1
							Nearest \$1,000	2612	01101
								2613	10/20/83
									83
									7/25/84

CV83-1676S

PLAINTIFFS

DEFENDANTS

* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA * DISMISSED 12/4/87
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR ALABAMA
A & M UNIVERSITY
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR
ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY

ON APPEAL

95-7054

THE STATE OF ALABAMA;
GEORGE C. WALLACE, Governor of the
State of Alabama;
THE ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION;
WAYNE TEAGUE, State Superintendent
of Education;
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR ALABAMA
A & M UNIVERSITY, a public corporation;
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR ALABAMA STATE
UNIVERSITY, a public corporation;
AUBURN UNIVERSITY, a public corporation;
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, a public
corporation;
LIVINGSTON UNIVERSITY, a public corporation;
TROY STATE UNIVERSITY, a public corporation;
THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO, a public cor-
poration

Struck 4/26/84
D. Auburn 5/30/84
D. Braxwell 7/25/84

* PLFF INTERVIEWERS-4/18/84: ~~Class certified~~
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. See Order
CATHERINE COLEMAN 2/3/85
CHARLES R. ANDERSON See Cover Page 2 for
JOHN T. GIBSON correct style
ALMA S. FREEMAN 12/19/84

\$ cross-claim on

cont'd cover page

3 intervenors on limited basis-
See Order 11/28/84:

University Legal De-
fense Funds (ULDF) and
National Alumni Normalite
Association (NANA)

*realigned as party plff 9/27/83

CAUSE

42:2000d civil rights - school desegregation
in higher education

(CITE THE U.S. CIVIL STATUTE UNDER WHICH THE CASE
IS FILED AND WRITE A BRIEF STATEMENT OF CAUSE)

*JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al VS STATE OF ALABAMA, et al
*STYLE DESIGNATED 12/4/87 ORDER

afp

FRANK W. DONALDSON
CAROL P. PRIVETT

ATTORNEYS

William French Smith, Atty. Gen.
Wm. Bradford Reynolds, Asst. Atty. Gen.

Thomas H. Keeling, Nathaniel Douglas, Franz Marshall
Harvey L. Handley, III, Jeanne K. Pettenati
Jay P. Neubert, Levern M. Younger, Angela Schmidt, Jeremiah
General Litigation Section Pauline A. Miller
Civil Rights Division Educational Opportunities
Department of Justice Litigation Section
Washington, D.C. 20530

Ronald W. Wise, Joan Van Almen
Ira De Ment DE MENT & WISE
Suite 311 Corporate Square
555 South Perry Street
Montgomery, AL 36104 (State of AL
834-8900 (for Wallace and Alabama
Commission of Higher Ed. & AL Pub-
lic School & College Authority)

Walter J. Merrill
P. O. Box 580
Anniston, AL 36202 (237-2871)
(for deft Jacksonville State Univ)

* Joe R. Whatley, Jr., John C. Falken-
Donald W. Stewart (10/26/83), Barry
FALKENBERRY, WHATLEY & HEIDT
5th Floor, Title Bldg., 300 1st St. N
Birmingham, AL 35203 322-1100
(for Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M

633-4738

for plff use on cross-claim

COUNSEL CONTINUED ON
BACK OF COVER PAGE 2

Richard K. Willard,
Acting Asst. Atty. Gen.

Judith F. Ledbetter Out (per Caryl
Brian Kennedy-- they were just in
Jonathan Young-- for Agriculture Dept)
Dept. of Justice, Civil Div., Rm 3722
9th & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530
205/633-1359

1/24/84 10:30
1/28/84 11:30
scheduling conf. 7/1/85 11:30 am
SPECIAL 2:00 pm 3/24/84
MOTIONS 8/17/84 11:16 10/13-10/26/84
PRETRIAL 2/1/85 9 am
TRIAL July 1, 1985 3/3/86

USM - \$52.56

<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF CASE WAS FILED IN FORMA PAUPERIS	FILING FEES PAID			STATISTICAL CARDS	
	DATE	RECEIPT NUMBER	C.D. NUMBER	CARD	DATE MAILED
	2-20-85	Appeal \$70.00		JS-5	
	9-6-85	#34880, Appeal \$65.00	9-13-85 Rec. #34991, \$5.00	JS-6	
	2-5-86	36856 appeal \$70.00			

CV83-21676S

PROCEEDINGS

DATE 1983	NR.	USA v. STATE OF ALABAMA; et al
uly 11		Complaint, filed-afp
11		Summons and complaint issued - del to plff - afp
18		Summons and complaint returned executed 7/13/83 on Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, AL, filed-afp
18		Summons and complaint returned executed 7/14/83 on Livingston University, filed-afp
19		Summons and complaint returned executed on 7-12-83 on Hon. George C. Wallace and on Dr. Joseph T. Sutton (Alabama Commission of Higher Education), filed phm
19		Notice of appearance of Ira De Ment on behalf of Wallace and the Alabama Commission of Higher Education, filed phm
19		Summons and complaint returned executed on 7-14-83 on Dr. Wayne Teague and on 7-12-83 on Dr. Wilford S. Bailey, filed phm
20		ANSWER of deft Jacksonville State University to complaint, filed-cs-afp
25		Motion of deft Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to realign parties or, in the alternative, for leave to file cross claims, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 9/26/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp
29		Motion of deft, Auburn University, for extension of time in which to file answer or otherwise respond to complaint, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/16/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 8/16/83-cm-afp
gust 1		Motion of deft, Wayne Teague, State Superintendent of Education for State of Alabama, for enlargement of time in which to file responsive pleading, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/16/83 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/16/83-cm-afp
1		Motion of deft, University of North Alabama, for more definite statement, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp
1		Motion of deft, University of South Alabama, for enlargement of time in which to file response, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/16/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 8/16/83-cm-afp
1		Motion of deft, Troy State University, to dismiss, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- (motion refiled on Aug. 3, 1983 - see that ruling)
1		Motion of defts, State of Alabama, George C. Wallace, Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School and College Authority, to enlarge time in which to respond to complaint, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/16/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 8/16/83-cm-afp
2		Summons and complaint returned executed 7/14/83 on Dr. Frederick P. Whidden, President, University of South Alabama, filed-afp
2		Summons and complaint returned executed 7/22/83 on Dr. Richard D. Morrison, President, Alabama A & M University, filed-afp
2		Motion of Livingston University for more definite statement by plff of its alleged claim against Livingston, filed-cs-afp -- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp
3		Motion of deft Troy State University to dismiss, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp
4		Motion of deft University of Montevallo and Dr. James F. Vickrey, Jr. as President, for enlargement of time in which to file response, filed-cs-afp -- 8/16/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 8/16/83-cm-afp
4		Summons and complaint returned executed 8/3/83 on Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-afp
5		Motion of deft, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, for realignment as party-plff, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp -- 9/26/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp
15		Motion of deft, University of South Alabama, for more definite statement, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 8/24/83 OVERRULED 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>2</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 16		Motion of defts, Governor Wallace, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, the Alabama Public School and College Authority and the State of Alabama, for more definite statement, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	17	-- 8/20/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp	
	17	Motion of deft Wayne Teague, State Superintendant of Ed. for State of Alabama, for more definite statement of complaint, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	17	-- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp	
	17	Motion of deft, Auburn University, for more definite statement, filed- cs cs)-afp (del UWC) -- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp	
	18	Motion of deft, Troy State Univ., for more definite statement, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	18	-- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp	
	18	Motion of deft, Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, to dismiss, or in the alternative, for a more definite statement, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	19	-- 8/24/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 8/24/83-cm-afp	
	19	Opposition of deft, the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, to motion of co-defts Alabama A & M University's and Alabama State University's to realign and also to co-deft Alabama A & M University's alternative motion to file cross-claim, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Motion of the University Legal Defense Fund, and the National Alumni' Normalite Association to intervene as party defts, and further, in the event deft Alabama A & M's motion to be realigned as plff is granted, then moving parties request to intervene as plffs, filed-cs-afp 10/13/83 - taken under submission	
	19	-- See Order 11/28/84	
	19	Motion of atty Demetrius C. Newton that Thomas N. Todd be permitted to appear pro hac vice for the intervening University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni' Normalite Association, filed-cs-afp	
	22	-- 9/26/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp	
	22	Interrogatories (first) of Alabama A & M Univ. propounded to deft The Alabama Public School and College Authority, filed-cs-afp	
	23	Motion of atty J. Richmond Pearson that Oscar Williams, Jr. and R. Franklin Williams by their father and next Friend, Oscar Williams, Sr., be allowed to intervene as party plffs, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	29	-- 9/26/83 WITHDRAWN (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp	
	29	Interrogatories (first) of deft Alabama A & M Univ. propounded to deft the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
Sept 2	2	Motion of deft, University of Montevallo, to dismiss or, in the alternative, for a more definite statement, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	2	-- 9/26/83 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp	
	2	Request of deft Alabama A & M University for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Interrogatories (first) of deft Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Interrogatories (first) of deft Auburn University propounded to deft Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Request of deft Alabama A & M University for production by deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Interrogatories (second) of deft Alabama A & M Univ. propounded to deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV 83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>9</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
183			
6		Motion of deft Auburn University for Judge to recuse himself, filed-cs-afp	
6		— see 9/13/83 Memo Op. & Memo Op. 9/26/83 — 9/26/83 DENIED (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp	
6		Affidavit of Edward S. Allen in support of motion for recusal, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
8		ANSWER of deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
8		ANSWER of deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
9		ANSWER of deft, Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
9		ANSWER of deft, Wayne Teague, State Superintendent of Education for the State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
9		ANSWER of defts the State of Alabama, George C. Wallace, Governor of the State of Alabama, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority, filed-cs-afp	
9		Interrogatories of deft, Auburn University, propounded to plff, USA, filed-cs-afp	
9		Motion of deft the Alabama State Superintendent of Education, for recusal, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
9		— see 9/13/83 Memo Op	
9		Affidavit of Charles S. Coody in support of deft Alabama State Superintendent of Education's motion for recusal, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft, Auburn University, will take deposition of Alabama A & M University on 9/28/83 in Birmingham, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Certificate of service (corrected) of Auburn University that all pleadings not previously served on defts Livingston University, Alabama State University and University of Montevallo have been served, filed-cs-afp	
13		MEMORANDUM OF OPINION, dated 9/13/83, that Auburn University and Wayne Teague's motions for recusal are OVERRULED, insofar as they are based on 28:144; further, that the 28:455 motion will be heard to consider additional evidence as the parties may wish to offer at the Sept. 16, 1983 motion docket, Messrs Allen, Thagard and Coody to appear at said motion docket; further the 28:455 motion will be deemed submitted to the court as of Sept. 17, 1983, unless one or more parties requests additional time for submission of further evidence and memorandum to issue shortly thereafter, filed (CLEMON); Entered 9/13/83-cm-afp	
13		ANSWER of deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
14		Notice of Oscar Williams, Sr. that the motion to intervene heretofore filed in this matter is withdrawn, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
14		Opposition of Livingston University to motion to intervene filed by the University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Association, filed-cs-afp	
14		Opposition of deft, Livingston University, to Oscar Williams, Sr.'s motion to intervene, filed-cs-afp	
14		Motion of deft Auburn University for reconsideration of disqualification under 28:144, filed-cs-afp	
14		— see Order 9/15/83-see Memo Op 9/26/83 — 9/26/83 DENIED (CLEMON); Entered 9/27/83-cm-afp	
14		Affidavit of Wilford S. Bailey under 28:144, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
14		Affidavit of Wilford S. Bailey that he is President of Auburn Univ. and authorized to execute for and on behalf of Auburn Univ., filed-cs-afp	
15		ANSWER of deft University of North Alabama, to complaint, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of John F. Knight, Jr., Catherine Coleman, Cahrles R. Anderson, John T. Gibson and Alma S. Freeman to intervene as plffs in this action, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) 10/13/83 - taken under submission	
		— 4/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/18/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>1</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1983			
Sept	15	ORDER, dated 9/15/83, that Auburn's motion for reconsideration of Court's Order Denying Disqualification under 28:144 is OVERRULED, filed (CLEMON); Entered 9/15/83-cm-afp	
	15	Opposition of deft Auburn to Alabama State University's motion to realign, filed-cs-afp	
	15	ANSWER of deft Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Affidavit of Wayne Teague re 28:144, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	16	Response of deft, The Board of Trustees of Alabama State University, to deft's motion to recuse with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh (filed at the motion docket by jbd)	
	19	Notice that deft Auburn University will take deposition of United States of America on Sept. 30, 1983 in Birmingham, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	26	MEMORANDUM OF OPINION, dated 9/26/83, overruling motion to disqualify under 28:455, filed (CLEMON); Entered 9/26/83-cm-afp	
	26	Motion of plff for protective order that deposition of United States not be had unless deft Auburn can demonstrate that info sought cannot be obtained by other means, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) — 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER, dated 9/28/83, that all pending motions shall be heard by the Court on Thursday, Oct. 13, 1983, commencing at 10:00 A.M.; all briefs in support of or in opposition to said motions shall be filed not later than Friday, Oct. 7, 1983; further at 1:30 P.M. on said date the Court shall conduct a scheduling and planning conference for the purpose indicated in FRCP 16(b), (c) filed (CLEMON); Entered 9/29/83-cm-afp	
	29	Interrogatories of deft Jacksonville State propounded to plffs, filed-cs-slm	
	29	Answers of deft Alabama Public School and College Authority to interrogatories of Alabama A and M University, filed-cs-slm	
Oct.	3	Objections of deft Auburn University to Alabama A & M's first interrogatories, numbered 19(B) and 20(B), filed-cs-afp	
	6	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 9/16/83 in Birmingham, Alabama, filed-slm (Court reporter - Larry Nichols)	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Troy University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>5</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1983			
Oct=	7	Interrogatories of plff, USA, propounded to deft, Jacksonville State Univ., filed- cs-afp	
	7	Interrogatories of plff, USA, propounded to deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Opposition of deft Auburn University to USA's motion for protective order, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Response of deft Auburn University to Alabama A & M's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Motion of deft Auburn University to reconsider realignment of Alabama A & M University as party plff, filed-cs-afp 10/13/83 - taken under submission — 4/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 4/18/84-cm-afp	
	7	Opposition of deft Auburn University to University Legal Defense Funds and National Alumni Normalite Association's motion to intervene, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Opposition of deft Auburn University to motion to intervene by plffs in Knight v. Wallace, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Deposition of Richard D. Morrison, taken on behalf of deft, Auburn University, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	12	Opposition of deft Troy State University to motion to intervene by Knight V. Wallace plffs, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
	12	Answers of deft Auburn Univ. to Alabama A & M's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Opposition of deft University of South Alabama to motion to intervene by Knight vs. Wallace plffs, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Opposition of deft University of South Alabama to motion to intervene by University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Association, filed-cs-afp	
	13	On hearing before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on various pending motions - arguments by counsel of 1) motion of Univ. Legal Defense Fund & the Nat'l Alumni Normalite Assoc. to intervene as pltfs filed 8/19/83 - taken under submission; 2) motion of John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to intervene as pltfs filed 9/15/83 - taken under submission; and 3) motion of deft Auburn Univ. to reconsider realignment of Ala. A & M Univ. as party pltf filed 10/7/83 - taken under submission - rprr: Larry Nichols - lpc	
	13	Answer of deft University of North Alabama to claims of Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Reply of petitioners John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to Auburn's opposition to motion to intervene by Knight v. Wallace plffs, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Summons and complaint issued for The Alabama State Board of Education - del to plff - afp	
	18	Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M propounded to deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Answers of plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Interrogatories of deft Livingston University propounded to plff, USA, filed-cs-afp	
	20	Summons and complaint returned executed 10/19/83 on The Alabama State Board of Education, filed-afp	
	20	ANSWER of Auburn University to claims of Alabama A&M University and Alabama State University, with JURY DEMAND thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	25	Interrogatories (second) of plff, Alabama A & M University, propounded to deft, Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	25	Request (second) of plff Alabama A & M University, for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
	25	Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>6</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct 25		Interrogatories (first) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft, State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
25		Interrogatories (first) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to plff, United States of America, filed-cs-afp	
26		Answers of plff, USA, to deft Auburn University's first interrogatories, with attachments, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice of atty Joe R. Whatley, Jr. that atty John C. Falkenberry will substitute for Donald W. Stewart as co-counsel for plff, Alabama A & M, filed-afp	
28		Objection of defts State of Alabama, Gov. Wallace, Alabama Commission on Higher Ed., and Alabama Public School & College Authority, to intervention of intervenors Univ. Legal Defense Fund and National Alumni Normalite Association, filed-cs-afp	
28		Answers of plff Alabama A & M University to interrogatories of deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories (second) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories (third) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
Nov. 1		Interrogatories (second) of deft Auburn Univ. propounded to Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (second) of deft Auburn Univ. propounded to plff, USA, filed-cs-afp	
2		Motion of plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, for extension of time to answer interrogatories propounded by the United States, filed-cs-afp — 11/3/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 11/3/83-cm-afp	
2		Motion of plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, for extension of time to answer interrogatories propounded by deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp — 11/3/83 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 11/3/83-cm-afp	
3		Request of plff Alabama A & M University for production of documents by deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
3		Request of plff Alabama A & M University for admission of genuineness of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
3		Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education to plff USA's first set of interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
7		Answers of deft Livingston University to plff USA's first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
7		Answers of plff USA, to deft Jacksonville State University's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
8		ANSWER of deft the Alabama State Board of Education to complaint, filed-cs-afp	
8		Answers of deft Alabama State Brd of Ed., to plff USA's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
8		Interrogatories (fifth) of plff Alabama A & M propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
10		Answers of deft, University of No. Alabama, to plff, USA's first interrogatories, with large exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>7</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA et al	
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 10		Interrogatories of deft University of No. Alabama propounded to plff, USA, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
14		Answer of deft Jacksonville State Univ to first interrogatories of plff, USA, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
15		Request of plff USA for production of documents by deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
15		Request of plff USA, for production of documents by deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Request of plff USA, for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Request of plff USA for production of documents by deft Alabama State, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories of plff USA (second set) propounded to deft Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
17		Answers of deft Auburn University to plff USA's first interrogatories, with large exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
18		ORDER of USCA attested as A True Copy 11-16-83 that the matter On Petition for Writ of Mandamus to the U.S.D.C. for the N.D.A. is REMANDED with directions that another judge be assigned to hear the recusal proceedings filed-cm-dpb	
18		Response of deft, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, to plff Alabama A & M's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
18		Answers of deft, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, to plff Alabama A & M's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
22		ANSWER of deft University of Montevallo to complaint, filed-cs-afp	
23		Response of deft Auburn University to deft Alabama A&M University's second request for production, filed-cs prs	
23		Answers (supplemental) of deft Alabama A&M University to deft Auburn University's first interrogatories, filed-cs prs	
25		Answers of deft The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to deft Alabama A&M University's first interrogatories, w/exhibits, filed-cs prs	
25		Answer of deft The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama to plff's first interrogatories, filed-cs prs	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 8 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ET AL		THE STATE OF ALABAMA; ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 23		Objections of deft Auburn University to plff, Alabama A & M's, second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	28	On hearing before the Hon. H. H. Grooms, USDJ, on motion of deft Auburn University to have Judge U. W. Clemon recuse himself from this matter - test. of deft Auburn University - test. of USA and Alabama A&M University - written order to be entered by the court - dgs (Nelson, rpttr.)	
	29	Clerk's Court Minutes, dated 11/28/83, that written order will be entered by the Court, filed; Entered 11/29/83-cm-afp	
	29	Response of deft, Auburn University, to plff USA's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
	30	Motion of plff, Alabama A & M University, to compel deft Auburn University to answer items #2-6 and 11-19 in the second interrogatories filed by A & M, and for sanctions, filed-cs-afp -- 5/15/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/16/84-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of plff Alabama A & M University to compel deft Auburn to comply with second request for production and for sanctions, filed-cs-afp -- 5/15/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/16/84-cm-afp	
Dec. 1		Answers of deft Auburn University, to plff Alabama A & M's second interrogatories, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Response of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Motion of deft, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, for an extension of time of 30 days to answer plff Alabama A & M's second set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
	7	Response of deft the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, to plff USA's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Motion of deft, State of Alabama, for extension of time until Jan. 1, 1984, in which to answer plff Alabama A & M's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
	7	Response of deft The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, to plff Alabama A & M's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Response of deft the State of Alabama, to plff USA's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Answers of deft Troy State University to plff USA's first interrogatories with numerous exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>9</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1983			
Dec.	8	Interrogatories of deft Auburn University (third) propounded to plff Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Request of deft Auburn University for production of documents by Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Answers of deft, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, to plff, Alabama A & M's second set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Answers of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's fourth interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Motion of deft, Livingston University, for extension of time to answer or object to interrogatories propounded by plff USA, until five days after plff answers this defts first interrogatories to plff, filed-cs-afp -- 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
	12	Motion of atty Robert L. Potts to withdraw as counsel for University of North Alabama and to substitute as counsel T. Michael Putnam, a partner in the same firm, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- see Order 12/13/83	
	12	Answers of deft University of North Alabama, to plff, USA's second interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Answers of plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, to deft, Jacksonville State's interrogatries, filed-cs-afp	
	13	ORDER, dated 12/13/83, that motion of atty Robert L. Potts to substitute counsel is granted; that Potts is allowed to withdraw as counsel for deft, The University of North Alabama, and T. Michael Putnam, a partner in the firm of POTTS, YOUNG, BLASINGAME & SUTTLE, is substituted as counsel for said deft, filed (GROOMS); Entered 12/13/83-cm-afp	
	13	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents by deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents from deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents from deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents from deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Motion of plff Alabama A & M University to strike jury demand of Auburn on claims, as amended, filed-cs-afp -- 4/20/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/26/84-cm-afp	
	13	Motion of plff Alabama A & M University for leave to file amended claims and adding defts, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp -- 4/26/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/27/84-cm-afp	
	15	Answers of deft Alabama State Board of Education to plff USA's second interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Answers of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's third interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (located disc. files 9-12)	
	16	Answers of deft Jacksonville State University to plff USA's second interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Response of deft, Livingston University, to plff's request for production, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 10 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec.	19	Motion of Judge Clemon that this Court will schedule a further hearing on his disqualification and that Judge Clemon be called as a witness in that proceeding, filed-cs-afp (del Judge Grooms) -12/20/83 held in abeyance/HHG -- See Order 1/19/84	
	19	OPINION, dated 12/19/83, on motions for recusal that after considering the entire record and briefs, and applying the statutes and the decisions construing them, the Court is of the opinion, based upon the first two grounds, singularly and in totality, and so holds that the average reasonable person, knowing all the circumstances, would harbor a doubt as to Judge Clemon's impartiality, and that motion is due to be and the same is hereby granted; further motion of Wayne Teague, is likewise granted since it involves the same issues presented for recusal as those presented by Auburn's motion, filed (GROOMS); Entered 12/19/83-cm-afp	
	19	Answers of plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn's second interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Answers of plff Alabama A & M to plff USA's first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Answers of deft University of Montevallo to plff USA's first interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	28	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. H. H. Grooms on Nov. 28, 1983 in B'ham., AL, (on motion for recusal) filed-afp	
	28	Motion of plff Alabama A & M to reconsider, to reopen the record, and to alter or amend opinion on motions for recusal, or, in the alternative, motion to certify pursuant to 28 USC 1292(b), with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (del Judge Grooms) -- See Order 1/19/84	
	28	Answers of deft Auburn University to plff USA's second interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	28	Answers of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's fifth interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	29	Petition of the Alabama Lawyers Association to intervene as amicus curiae, filed-cs-afp (del HHG) -- See Orders 1/19/84 & 3/16/84	
	29	Motion of plff USA for reconsideration of motions for recusal, filed-cs-afp (del HHG) -- See Orders 1/19/84 & 3/16/84	
	29	Proffer of testimony of Judge Clemon, filed-cm-afp	
	29	Response of deft Jacksonville State University to plff USA's first and second requests for production, filed-cs-afp	
1984			
Jan.	3	Response of deft University of North Alabama to plff USA's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Motion (Conditional) of deft Auburn University to permit cross-examination and discovery on the issue of disqualification in the event the proffer of testimony filed 12/29/83 is deemed material to justify reconsideration of Court's order of 12/19/83, filed-cs-afp (del HHG) -- See Orders 1/19/84 & 3/16/84	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>11</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Jan. 9	9	Response of plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn's first request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Objections of plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn's third interrogatories propounded to A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Answers of deft Jacksonville State to plff USA's third interrogatories, filed-no cs - afp	
	9	Motion of plff Alabama A & M for extension of 30 days in which to respond to deft Auburn's first request for production and deft Auburn's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp (del HHG)	
		-- 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
	10	Answers of plff USA to co-plff Alabama A & M's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	10	Response of deft Livingston University, to plff's second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
	12	Motion of deft Auburn to compel USA to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 9/19/84	
	16	Answers of deft University of Montevallo to plff USA's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Answers of plff USA to deft Auburn's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff USA's first and second requests for production, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Answers of plff (realigned) Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, to plff USA's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	19	ORDER dated 1/19/84, that further proceedings related to the recusal of the Hon. U. W. Clemon, other than entry of this order, be conducted by another judge, one who is not a member of this court; further, motions for a new trial filed by Alabama A & M University and Hon. U. W. Clemon are GRANTED, and the Opinion and Order of Dec. 19, 1983 is VACATED, filed (GROOMS); Entered 1/19/84-cm-afp	
	19	ORDER of H. H. Grooms, dated 1/19/84, recusing himself from further participation as a judge herein, filed (GROOMS); Entered 1/19/84-cm-afp	
	24	Amendment of deft Auburn to their Motion for Recusal, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (orig. del Judge Dyer) -- <i>del Order 3/13/84</i>	
	24	Request (second) of USA for production by deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
	24	Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
	26	ORDER, dated 1/23/84 designating Senior U.S. Judge David W. Dyer to perform duties of district judge in the U.S. District Court for the N/D AL during period beginning 1/23/84 and ending 4/22/84, and for such additional time in advance thereof to prepare for the trial of cases, or thereafter as may be required to complete unfinished business, filed (GODBOLD, Chief Judge, 11th Circuit)-cm-afp	
	30	ORDER, dated 1/30/84, that motions of deft Auburn University and Wayne Teague, State Superintendent of Education to disqualify Hon. U. W. Clemon pursuant to 28:144 and 455 are set for hearing on Monday, Feb. 13, 1984 at 1:00 P.M. in Birmingham, AL; all interested parties shall present such documentary and evidentiary matters as they deem appropriate and relevant bearing upon the issues raised by the motions, filed (DYER); Entered 1/30/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>12</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Feb. 6		Notice that deft Auburn University will take deposition of Alvin Holmes on Thursday, Feb. 9, 1984 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Notice of deft Auburn University of evidence to be submitted at recusal hearing to be held Feb. 13, 1984, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Herb Massie on 2/10/84 in B'ham, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Motion of atty Herb P. Massie, counsel for proposed intervenors Alabama Lawyers Association, to quash subpoena and for protective order precluding the taking of testimony and delivery of documents as set out in subpoena, filed-cs-afp See Order 2/9/84	
		-- MOOT (See courtroom notes 02/13/84)	
	9	Motion of The National Bar Association and The American Jewish Congress for leave to file brief Amicus Curiae, filed-cs-afp	
		-- GRANTED (See courtroom notes 02/13/84)	
	9	ORDER, dated 2/9/84 that the motion of Herb P. Massie to Quash and for Protective Order shall be heard at 11:00 A.M., Monday, Feb. 13, 1984; further the deposition of movant scheduled for Feb. 10, 1984, shall be continued until said hearing can be held; should similar motions be filed by others similarly situated, the same ruling shall apply, filed (DYER); Entered 2/9/84-cm-afp	
	13	Deposition of Alvin Holmes, taken on behalf of deft Auburn University, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	13	Hearing before the Honorable David W. Dyer on motion of deft. Auburn University to have Judge U. W. Clemon recuse himself from this matter - court's preliminary remarks - motions GRANTED for parties to file briefs for Amicus Curiae - motion of Atty. Herb. P. Massie, counsel for proposed intervenors Alabama Lawyers Association, to quash subpoena and for protective order precluding the taking of testimony and delivery of documents as set out in subpoena - MOOT - Witness rule of sequestration invoked - testimony of deft. Auburn University - deft. rests - testimony of plaintiff Alabama A & M University - plaintiff rests - plaintiff USA given ten (10) days to file supplemental memo - parties adverse given ten (10) days to respond - (Nelson, ct. rptr.) - ecs (file and all exhibits mailed to Judge Dyer, 02/13/84)	
	13	Clerk's Court Minutes, dated 2/13/84, that plff USA given ten days to file supplemental memo; parties adverse given ten days to respond, filed; Entered 2/13/84-cm-afp	
	14	Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents by plff Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft, Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft, University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (second) of plff USA propounded to plff, Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to plff, Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Request (third) of plff USA for production of documents by deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>13</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	

DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Feb. 14		Request (second of plff USA for production of documents by deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
14		Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp
14		Request (third) of plff USA for production of documents by deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp
14		Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp
14		Request (second) of plff USA for production of documents by plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp
21		Motion of deft, Livingston University, to compel plff USA to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp (mailed to Judge Dyer) — 4/20/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp
27		Answers of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to plff USA's second interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
28		Transcript of excerpt of testimony of Wilbur Haroldson Hinton had before Hon. David W. Dyer in B'ham., AL on 2/13/84, filed-afp
28		Response of plff Alabama A & M University to deft Auburn's first request for production, filed-cs-afp
arch 2		Answers of deft Alabama State Board of Education, to plff USA's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp
5		Interrogatories of deft the Board of Turstees of the University of Alabama propounded to realigned plff Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp
2		Response of deft Alabama State Board of Ed. to plff USA's second request for production, filed-cs-afp
5		Response of deft Auburn University to plff USA's second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp
12		Answers of Alabama A & M University to plff USA's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (third) of plff, USA, propounded to deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (third) of plff USA, propounded to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (fourth) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (first) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama Public School and College Authority, filed-cs-afp
13		Interrogatories (third) of plff USA propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
13		Request of plff USA for production by deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
13		Request of plff USA for production by deft Alabama Public School and College Authority, filed-cs-afp
13		Request of plff USA for production by deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp
13		Request (3rd) of plff USA for production by deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp
13		Request of plff USA for production by deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp
13		Request (2nd) of plff USA for production by deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp
14		Response of deft Univ. of North Alabama to plff USA's 3rd request for production, filed-cs-afp
14		Answers of deft University of North Alabama to plff USA's 3rd interrogatories, filed-cs-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>22</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Mar-16		ORDER dated March 13, 1984 (OPINION ON MOTIONS FOR RECUSAL) with opinion thereon that the motions of Auburn and Teague to disqualify Judge Clemon are severally denied, filed (DYER, Senior, U. S. C. J.); entered 03/16/84-cm-snh	
16		Answers of plff USA to deft Livingston University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
16		Request (third) of plff Alabama A & M for production of documents by Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (sixth) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
23		ORDER, dated 3/22/84 that a status conference in this cause is scheduled for Thursday, March 29, 1984, commencing at 2:00 P.M. in Federal Courthouse, B'ham., AL, filed- (CLEMON); Entered 3/23/84-cm-afp	
23		Motion of deft Auburn University for Court to reconsider its opinion and order on motion for recusal entered March 16, 1984, filed-cs-afp — see Order 3/28/84	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. William Blow on April 17, 1984 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. William Edmonds on 4/24/84 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Leon Frazier on 4/18/84 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Elmer E. Anderson on 4/6/84 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. James Hicks on 4/4/84 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
27		Interrogatories (fourth) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
27		Interrogatories (seventh) of plff Alabama A & M propounded to deft Auburn Univ., filed-cs-afp	
27		Response of plff Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University to motion to intervene of University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Assoc, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of plff Alabama A & M University for entry upon campuses of Auburn University for inspection, photographing, and video taping said campuses and facilities, filed-cs-afp	
27		Motion of Alabama A & M University to shorten time to require Auburn to respond within 10 days to Request for entry upon land, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) — 4/4/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/4/84-cm-afp	
28		Order dated 3/28/84 that motion of Auburn University that court reconsider the order and opinion dismissing the motions for recusal in this cause, or, in the alternative, to certify such order for interlocutory appeal pursuant to 28:1292(b) is DENIED, filed (DYER); Entered 3/28/84-cm-afp	
28		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Barbara Shannon on 4/10/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of William H. Thomas on 4/9/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Louis O. Bryson on 4/10/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>15</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Mar 28		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Janice Gardiner on 4/10/84 in Atlanta, GA , filed- cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories (third) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of deft State of Alabama to plff Alabama A & M's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of deft State of Alabama to plff Alabama A & M's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of deft State of Alabama to plff USA's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Joan Standlee on 4/13/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Julia Gibbs on 4/13/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Clarence Thomas on 4/12/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Anthony Califa on 4/12/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
April 2		Answers of deft Auburn University to plff USA's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
2		ANSWER of realigned plff, the Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University, to plff USA's complaint, filed-cs-afp	
3		Motion of plff Alabama A & M University for extension of time in which to answer deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 4/4)	
		— 4/20/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/20/84-cm-afp	
3		Interrogatories (fourth) of plff Alabama A & M University propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
3		Request (second) of deft Auburn University for production of documents by plff Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
3		Interrogatories (fourth) of deft Auburn University propounded to plff Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
3		Response of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's request for inspection, filed-cs-afp	
5		Request of plff Alabama A & M University for production of documents by deft State Superintendent of Education, filed-cs-afp	
9		Notice (stipulation) that depositions set for 4/9,10,12 & 13 are rescheduled at request of plff as follows: Louise Bryson on 5/2/84; Janice Gardner on 5/3/84; Barbara Shannon on 5/3/84; Anthony Califa on 5/10/84; Julia Gibbs on 5/11/84; Joan Stanley on 5/11/84; William Thomas on 5/15/84 and Clarence Thomas on 5/16/84, filed-cs-afp	
9		Motion of deft State of Alabama, George C. Wallace, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education and Alabama Public School and College Authority for Court to Reconsider the alignment of Alabama A & M and Alabama State Universities as party plffs, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 4/10)	
		— 10/1/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 10/1/84-cm-afp	
16		Response of plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to plff USA's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Education to plff USA's fourth interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>16</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA; ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Apr 16		Request of plff USA for admissions by defts, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response of deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's third request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
17		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. James Woodward on 5/7/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
17		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Roger Sayers on 5/8/84 in University, AL, filed-cs-afp	
17		Motion of plff Alabama A & M University for Order compelling deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama to answer second interrogatories of A & M, filed-cs-afp —5/14/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/15/84-cm-afp	
17		Supplement of Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M to their amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
18		COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION OF John F. Knight, Jr., Catherine Coleman, Charles R. Anderson, John T. Gibson, and Alma S. Freeman, filed-cs-afp	
19		Response of plff USA to Court's March 29, 1984 order, submitting identity of experts which have to date been retained relative to this matter, filed-cs-afp	
19		Notice of appearance of Jeffery A. Foshee as additional counsel of record for defts Dr. Wayne Teague, State Superintendent of Education and the Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala A & M propounded to deft Jacksonville State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala A & M propounded to deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala A & M propounded to deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala A & M propounded to deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
20		Interrogatories (first) of realigned plff Ala A & M propounded to University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
23		Answers of deft Livingston University to plff USA's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
24		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama A & M propounded to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University propounded to deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University propounded to deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University propounded to deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Ala. State University propounded to deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Ala. State University propounded to deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University propounded to deft Board of Trustees for University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University propounded to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>17</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Apr 26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University propounded to deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University propounded to realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
27		AMENDED CLAIMS of realigned plff The Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft Board of Trustees for The University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by realigned plff Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
27		Request of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for production of documents by deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
27		Answers of Deft Auburn University to plff Alabama A & M's seventh interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
30		Notice of atty Carl E. Johnson of appearance as co-counsel for deft University of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
May 2		Summons and amended claims issued - del to plff Ala. A & M - afp	
4		Deposition of Leon Frazier, taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits in manila folder attached, filed-afp	
4		Deposition of William O. Blow, taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached filed-afp	
7		Response of plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
7		Answer of defts State of Alabama, Gov. George C. Wallace, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, and Alabama Public School and College Authority to plff Alabama A & M's motion to realign, filed-cs-afp	
7		ANSWER of defts State of Alabama, Gov. George C. Wallace, Ala. Commission on Higher Education & Ala. Public School & College Authority to Alabama A & M's AMENDED claims, filed-cs-afp	
8		Response of deft Jacksonville State University to plff USA's rist request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
8		Request (first) of deft Auburn University for production of documents by plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
8		Request (third) of deft Auburn University for production of documents by plff Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
8		Interrogatories (fifth) of deft Auburn propounded to plff Alabama A & M, filed-cs-afp	
8		Interrogatories (third) of deft Auburn propounded to plff USA, filed-cs-afp	

2006 Apr-25 PM 02:07

U.S. DISTRICT COURT

N.D. OF ALABAMA

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S N.D. OF ALABAMA DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>18</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ET AL		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
May 8		Answers of deft The Board of Trustees of University of Alabama to plff Alabama A & M's second interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of deft, State Superintendent of Education to the plff, AL. A & M University's, request for production of documents, filed-cs-sjl	
10		Response of deft, Troy State University, to the plff, United States' first request for admissions, filed-cs-sjl	
11		Motion of plffs-intervenors, John F. Knight, Jr., et al, for Court to enter an order pursuant to Rule 42(a) consolidating with this action <u>Knight v. James CV 82-51-N (M/D AL)</u> after said action has been transferred from USDC for M/D AL, filed-cs-afp (5/15 to UWC) -- MOOT, 6-20-84 (CLEMON), entered 6-20-84 cm prs	
15		Notice that plff Alabama A & M will take deposition of Dr. Orville Bentley on 5/31/84 in Washington, D.C. , filed-cs-afp	
15		Notice that plff Alabama A & M will take deposition of Mr. John Sullivan on 5/30/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
15		Notice that plff Alabama A & M will take deposition of Mr. McKinley Mayes on 5/30/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft Auburn University to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft University of Montevallo to plff USA's first requests for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response of deft Livingston University to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
17		Answers of deft Livingston University to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
18		Response of deft, University of North Alabama, to plff's first request for admissions , filed-cs-snh	
18		Answer of realigned plff, Board of Trustees, to deft, Alabama State University's first interrogatories, filed-cs-snh	
18		Response of defts, Alabama State Board of Education and Alabama State Superintendent of Education to plff's first request for admissions, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of deft, University of North Alabama, to realigned plff, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's, first request for production, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
21		Answers of deft, University of North Alabama, to realigned plff, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's, first interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
21		Notice that the deft, Auburn University, will take the deposition of United States Department of Agriculture, on May 30, 1984 in Washington, D. C. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-snh	
21		Answers (supplemental) of deft, Auburn, to Alabama A & M's second interrogatories, filed-cs-snh	
22		Answers of deft Livingston University to plff Alabama A & M's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
22		Objections of deft Auburn to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories of 4/23/84, filed-cs-	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 19 OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 23		Response of deft Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama, to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
23		Response of plff Alabama A & M University to first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of deft Thomas Brassell in his capacity as Comptroller of State of Alabama and as Comptroller of Alabama Special Education Trust Fund, to dismiss, filed-cs-afp -- 6/17/84 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 6/18/84-cm-afp	
24		Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
24		Summons and complaint returned executed on (illegible signature) General Counsel for defts T. Massey Bedsole, O.H. Delchamps, Jr., Aaron M. Aronov, Winston M. Blount, Yetta G. Sanford, Jr., Cleophus Thomas, Jr., Garry Neil Drummond, John T. Oliver, William H. Mitchell, Martha H. Simms, Frank H. Bromberg, Jr., Thomas E. Rast, Samuel Earle G. Hobbs, Sandra Hullett and Ernest G. Williams on 5-22-84, filed prs	
24		Answers of realigned plff Alabama A&M University to interrogatories propounded by The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, deft, w/exhibits, filed-cs prs	
25		Objection of deft Auburn to plff Alabama State University's Interrogatory No. 30 re ACT test scores, filed-cs-afp	
25		Motion of deft Auburn for extension of time to respond to plff Alabama State's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
25		-- 5/31/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/84-cm-afp	
25		Motion of deft Auburn for extension of time to respond to plff Alabama State's first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
29		-- 5/31/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/84-cm-afp	
29		Answers of deft Alabama State Board of Education and deft Alabama State Superintendent of Education to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice of atty James U. Blacksher of withdrawal as to Alabama State University only -- still counsel of record for plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, et al, filed-cs-afp	
29		Response of deft, Livingston University to plff Alabama State University's first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of deft, Livingston University, to plff Alabama State University's first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
29		Request (second) of plff Ala. A & M for production of documents by deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
30		Answers of deft, State of Alabama, to plff USA's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
30		Response of deft, State of Alabama, to plff, Ala. A & M's fourth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
30		Answers of deft, Alabama Public School and College Authority, to plff USA's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
30		Answers of defts, State of Alabama, Ala. Public School and College Authority Ala. Commission on Higher Education and Governor of State of Alabama, to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
30		Motion of deft, Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, to extend time to respond to plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 5/30/84)	
		-- 6/5/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/7/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 20 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
May 30		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama for extension of time to respond to interrogatories of Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 5/30/84)	
30		-- 5/31/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/1/84-cm-afp ANSWER of deft Auburn to amended claims of plff Alabama A & M, with JURY DEMAND thereon, filed-cs-afp	
June 1		Deposition of James Hoyt Woodward, Jr., taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
1		Deposition of James M. Hicks, taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
1		Deposition of Dr. Elmer Anderson, taken on behalf of plff, USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
1		Answers of plff Alabama State University to plff USA's third interrogatories, with numerous exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
6		Request (second) of plff Alabama A & M for production of documents by deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
7		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon April 20, 1984, in B'ham., AL (on motions), filed-afp	
11		Request of deft Alabama A&M University for production of documents directed to plff United States of America, filed-cs prs	
13		Response of deft University of Montevallo, to plff USA's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft University of Montevallo, to plff Alabama State University's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft University of Montevallo, to plff USA's request for production (second), filed-cs-afp	
15		Answers of deft University of North Alabama, to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
18		ORDER, dated 6/13/84, (duplicate original) in U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division, Civil Action C84-1169A, that Auburn's motion to compel production of documents is GRANTED; Court ORDERS plff to produce forthwith for use in the continuation of the deposition of William Thomas the documents referred to by counsel as "Burton Taylor memorandum", the complete institutional reports re Dept. of Education investigation of Alabama institutions of higher education, drafts of letter of findings by Mr. Thomas to the Alabama governor, and an inventory of other documents requested by Auburn but withheld by plff, filed (Marvin H. Shoob, Judge, USDC N/D GA) - afp (at direction of law clerk)	
18		Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M propounded to depts State of Alabama, George C. Wallace, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School & College Authority, filed-cs-afp	
19		Response of deft, University of South Alabama, to plff USA's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
19		Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff Alabama A & M's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
19		Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories with objections therein, filed-cs-afp	
19		Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's first request for production, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>21</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 20		Notice that deft, Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Burton Taylor on 7/25/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Sim Williams on 7/18/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Lillie Robbins on 7/19/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Antonio J. Califa on 7/26/84, in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
20		Response of Deft University of South Alabama, to plff USA's first interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (in separate file folder)	
21		Answers of deft Jacksonville State University to plff Alabama A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		Deposition of Janice Denise Jefferson Gardiner Toney, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
21		Deposition of Earl Roger Sayers taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
21		Answers (supplemental) of plff Alabama A & M University to deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama's first set of interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
25		Motion of the deft, University of South Alabama, for extension of time to answer interrogatories to 07/10/84, filed-cs-sjl (del to UWC) --- 6/30/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 7/3/84-cm-afp	
26		Answers (Supplemental) of the deft, University of North Alabama, to the plff's interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjl	
26		Motion of plff Alabama A & M to strike jury demand of State of Alabama, Gov. Wallace, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, and Ala. Public School and College Authority, filed-cs-afp --- 7/24/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 7/25/84-cm-afp	
26		Motion of plff Alabama A & M to strike jury demand of deft Auburn University and trustees, filed-cs-afp --- 7/24/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 7/25/84-cm-afp	
26		Request of plff Alabama A & M for production of documents by deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
28		Answer (supplemental) of deft Alabama State Board of Education, to plff USA's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
July 5		Answer of deft, Auburn University, to plff's, A & M University, sixth interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjl	
6		Request of plff Alabama A & M Univ. for production of documents by deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
6		Interrogatories of plff Alabama A & M Univ. propounded to deft State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
9		ANSWER of deft Thomas Brassell to amended claims of plff Alabama A & M University, with JURY DEMAND thereon, filed-cs-afp	
11		Motion of plff Alabama A & M University to strike jury demand of deft Brassell, filed-cs-afp --- 7/24/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 7/25/84-cm-afp	
12		Answers (supplemental) of plff USA to deft Auburn's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
18		Interrogatories (fifth) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
18		Interrogatories (eighth) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>22</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
July 20		Deposition of Orville Bentley taken on behalf of plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
20		Deposition of McKinley Mayes taken on behalf of plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
20		Deposition of John Sullivan taken on behalf of plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
20		Interrogatories of plff Ala. A & M propounded to defts, filed-cs-afp	
Aug 7		Interrogatories (first) of defts State of Ala., Gov. of State of Ala., Ala. Com. on Higher Ed. and Ala. Public School & College Authority, propounded to plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
7		ANSWER of defts, Alabama State Superintendent of Education Wayne Teague and the Alabama State Board of Education, to amended claims of Alabama A & M filed-cs-afp	
8		Notice (amended) that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Ala., will take deposition of Sim Williams on 9/25/84 in Atlanta, GA, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
8		Notice (amended) that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Antonio J. Califa on 9/5/84 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
8		Notice (amended) that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of AL will take deposition of Burton Taylor on 9/18/84 in Washington, D.C., with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
8		Notice (amended) that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of AL will take deposition of Lillie Robbins on 9/26/84 in Atlanta, GA, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
9		Request of plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M Univ. for admissions by all defts and interrogatories propounded to all defts, filed-cs-afp	
10		Answers (amended) of deft University of North Alabama, to USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
13		Interrogatories (first) of defts State of Alabama, Gov. State of Alabama and Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., and Ala. Public School and College Authority, propounded to plff Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of state defts to interrogatories of Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
10		Request (third) of plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M Univ. for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Notice (amended) that deft, Auburn, will take the deposition of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture on 08/28/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-sjl	
15		Response of deft, Ala. State Bd. of Education, to plff, Ala. A&M University's request for production, filed-cs-sjl	
15		Answers of deft, Ala. State Bd. of Education, to plff, Ala. A&M University's second interrogatories, filed-cs-sjl	
16		Objections of deft, Auburn University to plff, Ala. A & M University's request for admissions, filed-cs-sjl	
20		Answer of deft, University of South Alabama, to plff USA's third interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
21		Objections of deft Auburn University to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Joel Schor on 9/13/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
21		Answers of deft Livingston University to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>23</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Aug. 21		Notice that plff Alabama A & M will take deposition of William Paine on 9/13/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
22		Answers of deft University of North Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories (second) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories (fifth) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
22		Request (second) of plff Ala A & M for production by deft State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
22		Request of plff Ala A & M for admissions by deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
22		Request of plff Ala A & M for production by deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
23		Answer of deft, University of South Alabama, to plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's first interrogatories, with numerous exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (located in volumes 24 and 25)	
24		Answer (Response) of deft, Ala. State Bd. of Edu, and Ala. State Superintendent of Edu., to plff, Ala. A&M Univ.'s interrogatories, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Objection of deft, Auburn University, to requests for admissions and interrogatories to all defts, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Answers of deft, Auburn University, to plff, Alabama A&M University's eighth interrogatories, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Answers of deft, Auburn University, to plff, Alabama A&M University's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Interrogatories (Sixth) of plff, Ala. A&M University, propounded to deft, State of Alabama, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Request of plff, Ala. A&M University, for admissions by deft, Auburn University, filed-cs-sjl	
27		Interrogatories (Ninth) of plff, Ala. A&M University, propounded to deft, Auburn University, filed-cs-sjl	
28		Interrogatories (second) and request for production of defts, The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama propounded to Alabama A & M University filed-cs-lpc	
30		Response of defts, State of Alabama, Alabama Public School and College Authority, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, Governor George C. Wallace and Thomas Brassell to interrogatories of Alabama A & M, filed-cs-lpc	
30		Objections of defts, State of Alabama, Governor George C. Wallace, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, The Alabama Public School and College Authority, and Thomas Brassell to request for admissions by Alabama A & M University, filed-cs-lpc	
Sept. 4		Answers of deft Univ. of South Alabama, to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
6		Request (fifth) of plff Ala. A & M for production by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
6		Response of plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's third request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
6		Response of plff Ala. A&M to deft Auburn's second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
6		Motion of deft Livingston Univ. for Court to compel plff USA to answer interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
7		10/18/85 MOOT (CLEMON): Entered 10/18/85-cm-afp Answers of plff Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University to defts State of Alabama, Gov. of Alabama, Alabama Com. on Higher Educ. and Alabama Public School and College Authority's first interrogatories, filed-cs-slm	

CONT.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
USA; et al		STATE OF ALABAMA; et al	PAGE <u>24</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE <u>1984</u>	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep	10	Answers (supplemental) of deft Univ. of So. Alabama to plff Board of Trustees of Alabama St. Univ.'s first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed cs-slm	
	10	Answers (second supplemental) of deft Univ. of So. Alabama to plff Board of Trustees of Alabama St. Univ.'s first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-slm	
	10	Response and objections of Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff A & M Univ.'s request for admissions and interrogatories, filed-cs-slm	
	10	Response of deft Livingston Univ. to plff A & M Univ.'s request for admissions and interrogatories, filed-cs-slm	
	11	Objections of deft Troy State Univ. to plff Alabama A & M Univ.'s request for admissions, filed-cs-slm	
	12	Objections of deft Univ. of So. Alabama to plff Alabama A & M Univ.'s request for admissions, filed-cs-slm	
	12	Response of deft Auburn Univ. to plff Alabama A & M Univ.'s third request for production of documents, filed-cs-slm	
	14	Response of State of Ala., Governor of State of Ala., The Ala. Commission on Higher Education, and Ala. Public School & College Authority to USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Motion of USA to postpone hearing on deft Livingston University's motion to compel answers to interrogatories, filed-cs-afp <i>(del 9/18)</i>	
	18	Answers (supplemental) of USA to interrogatories of deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Response of USA to deft Livingston University's motion to compel answers to interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	19	ORDER, dated 9/18/84, that Auburn's motion to compel USA to answer interrogatories is OVERRULED without prejudice to its right to raise the issue at a later time if further discovery proves unproductive, filed (CLEMON) Entered 9/19/84-cm-afp	
	19	Objections of deft, University of North Alabama, to plff Ala. A & M's requests for admissions and interrogatories filed 9/9/84, filed-cs-afp	
	20	Interrogatories of deft Auburn propounded to plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Answers (third supplemental) of deft University of South Alabama to plff Ala. State University's first interrogatories, with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Deposition of Curtiland Deville, taken on behalf of deft Auburn University with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	21	Deposition of John Dennis Sullivan taken on behalf of deft Auburn University with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	21	Deposition of Dr. Mary Nell Greenwood taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with large exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	24	Motion of plff Ala. A & M for additional time in which to respond to 2nd interrogatories and request for production of Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp <i>(del UWC 9/24)</i> -- See Order 10/1/84	
Oct.	26	Response of deft Auburn to plff Ala A & M's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
1		ORDER that plff Ala. A & M shall have an additional 60 days from date of entry of this order in which to respond to interrogatories and request for production filed by Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama, filed (CLEMON); Entered 10/1/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>25</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct. 1		Answers of plff Ala. A & M University to deft Auburn's 4th interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
1		Answers (second supplemental) of plff Ala. A & M University to deft Board of Trustees of University of Ala.'s first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. James E. Marton at Auburn, AL on 11/16/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. George Emert at Auburn, AL, on 11/15/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Robert Voitle at Auburn, AL on 11/15/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Stanley P. Wilson at Auburn, AL on 11/14/84-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Harry M. Philpott at Auburn, AL on 11/14/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. M. C. McMillian at Auburn, AL on 11/13/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. H. Hanly Funderburk at Auburn, AL on 11/12/84, filed-cs-afp	
3		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. W. S. Bailey at Auburn, AL on 11/13/84, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of deft Auburn University to plff Ala. A & M's ninth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
5		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Clarence Thomas on 11/1/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
9		Response of deft Auburn to plff Ala. A & M's fifth request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
9		Request (second) of plff Ala. A & M for production by plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
10		Objections of defts Ala. State Board of Ed. and Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to plff Ala. A & M's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
10		Request (second) of deft Auburn University for production of documents from plff., filed - cs - dwn	
12		Answers of plff USA to deft University of North Alabama's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (sixth set) of deft Auburn propounded to plff Ala. A & M University with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. to plff Ala. A & M's second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice (amended) that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Robert Voitle in Auburn on 11/15/84, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice (amended) that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Harry M. Philpott at Auburn, AL on 11/15/84, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice (amended) that plff Ala. A&M will take deposition of Dr. Stanley P. Wilson at Auburn, AL on 11/14/84, filed-cs-afp	
17		Answers of deft University of Montevallo to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
17		Answers of deft Univ. of Montevallo to plff Ala. A & M's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
18		Interrogatories of deft Auburn (fourth) propounded to USA, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>26</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct. 22		(USA) Motion of EEOC for a protective order vacating the notice of deposition to Hon. Clarence Thomas, Chairman of EEOC, or in the alternative, limiting the time and scope of the deposition, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 10/30/84	
22		Motion of plff USA for expedited consideration of its Motion for protective order vacating notice of deposition of Clarence Thomas, filed-cs-afp -- see Order 10/30 /84	
23		Opposition of deft Auburn to plff USA motion for protective order vacating notice of deposition of Clarence Thomas or in the alternative limiting the time and scope of deposition, filed-cs-afp	
25		Arguments of counsel on the United States of America's motion for a protective order, Affidavit of Clarence Thomas, Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, filed, jbd (Larry Nichols, rptr)	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of William Koenker on 1/10/85 in Birmingham, AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Harvey Kaiser on 12/19/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Cordell Wynn on 1/7/85 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of William Payne on 11/19/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Winfred Thomas on 1/4/85 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. James I. Dawson on 12/28/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. James W. Shuford on 1/3/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition Charles Moore on 12/11/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Louis O. Bryson on 12/12/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Janice Gardner Tony on 12/10/84 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Norman Francis on 12/18/84 in Birmingham, AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Rupert Seals on 12/17/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of William E. Trueheart on 12/20/84 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Antonio Califa on 11/20/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Douglas Covington on 1/8/85 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Allison Drucker on 11/30/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Julia Dobbs Gibbs on 11/29/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Paula Kuebler on 11/28/84 in Washington, D.C., filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories (fifth set) of deft Auburn propounded to USA, filed-cs-afp	
26		Request (third) of deft Auburn for production of documents by USA, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>27</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Oct. 26		Motion of deft Auburn to compel USA to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/16/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 11/27/84-cm-afp	
26		Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to comply with request (first) for	
		production of documents, filed-c-safp	
		-- 11/16/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 11/27/84-cm-afp	
29		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama for reconsideration of	
		tentative discovery cutoff date and trial date, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 10/31/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 11/1/84-cm-afp	
30		ORDER, dated 10/29/84 that the deposition of Clarence Thomas shall be taken on	
		Nov. 1, 1984 in Washington, D.C.; further that the deposition shall be completed	
		in half a day and shall not exceed four and one-half hours in duration,	
		filed (CLEMON); Entered 10/30/84-cm-afp	
31		Requests of deft Auburn University for admissions by USA, Ala. A & M and	
		Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
31		Answers of deft Auburn University to realigned plff Board of Trustees for	
		Alabama State University's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
Nov. 1		Opposition of plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M University for reconsideration	
		of tentative discovery cut-off date and trial date of this action, filed-cs-afp	
1		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Board of Trustees of University	
		of Alabama to answer interrogatories served on or about July 20, 1984, filed-	
		cs-afp -- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	
1		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Board of Trustees of University	
		of Alabama to answer fifth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	
1		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Board of Trustees of Univer-	
		sity of Alabama to answer fourth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	
1		Interrogatories (second set) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama Commission	
		on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (second set) of plff USA propounded to deft Jacksonville State	
		University, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (third set) of plff USA propounded to deft Troy State University,	
		filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (third set) of plff USA propounded to deft Livingston University,	
		filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft University of North	
		Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft University of	
		Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft State of Alabama,	
		filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama A & M (realigned plff)	
		University, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft University of	
		Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to Alabama State University,	
		filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama Public School	
		and College Authority, filed-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories (fourth set) of plff USA propounded to deft University of South	
		Alabama, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>28</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Nov. 1		Interrogatories (fifth set) of plff USA propounded to deft Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
5		Motion (supplemental) of deft Auburn to plff USA to respond fully to interrogatories filed 9/8/83, and as to which a motion was previously filed to compel on 1/12/84, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
		-- 10/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
6		Request (first) of deft Auburn for production of documents by Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
7		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Larry L. Leslie on 12/6/84 in Tuscaloosa, AL, filed-cs-afp	
7		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Clifton F. Conrad on 12/3/84 in Tuscaloosa, AL, filed-cs-afp	
7		Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to answer second interrogatories of deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
		-- 11/16/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 11/27/84-cm-afp	
8		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univer. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
8		Interrogatories (seventh) of deft Auburn propounded to plff Ala. A & M Univ. and request (fourth) for production of documents by Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
9		ANSWER of deft, The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, to the claims contained in realigned plff Alabama A & M's Motion to realign or in the alternative for leave to file crossclaims, the amended claims, and the supplement to amended claims, with JURY DEMAND thereon, filed-cs-afp	
9		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Stephen J. Wright on 12/5/84 in Tuscaloosa, AL, filed-cs-afp	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft Jacksonville State University to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 2/20/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 2/21/85-cm-afp	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft Troy State University to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 2/20/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 2/21/85-cm-afp	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel realigned plff Alabama A & M University to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft Jacksonville State University to comply with request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 2/20/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 2/21/85-cm-afp	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel realigned plff Alabama A & M University to comply with its request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84	
9		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft Troy State University to comply with its request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 2/20/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 2/21/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>29</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALBAMA, et al	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 9		Objection of plff USA to deft Auburn's fourth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
13		Request (third) of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama for production of documents by plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
13		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, to shorten time that plff Ala. A & M has to product documents requested in 3rd request for production filed-cs-afp (del UWC 11/13)	
		-- 11/27/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 11/27/84-cm-afp	
13		Response of deft Board of trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
13		Answers of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Alfred Adams on 1/14/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Army Daniel on 1/14/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Percy Lanier on 1/15/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Charles Rice on 1/15/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Walter Austin on 1/16/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. James Hicks on 1/16/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Nell Anthony on 1/17/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Joseph R. Jenkins on 1/17/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Hrishikesh Saha on 1/18/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Bessie Jones on 1/18/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Leander Patton on 1/21/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. John Vickers on 1/22/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
13		Interrogatories (second set) of deft Auburn propounded to realigned plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
13		Interrogatories of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama propounded to plff USA with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
13		Interrogatories (first) of deft Univ. of South Alabama, propounded to plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
13		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft University of Alabama to comply with its request for production of documents filed-cs-afp	
		-- 12/3/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/4/84-cm-afp	
13		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to compel deft University of Alabama to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 11/30/84 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>30</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 13		Motion of plff USA for protective order vacating the notice of deposition of Janice Gardiner Toney, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
13		Motion of plff USA for protective order vacating the notice of deposition of Julia Dobbs Gibbs, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
13		Motion of plff USA for protective order vacating notice of deposition of Louis Bryson, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
13		Motion of plff USA for protective order vacating notice of deposition of Antonio Califa, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
13		Motion of plff USA for protective order vacating notice of deposition of Paula Kuebler, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
14		Motion of plff USA for Court to give expedited consideration to motions for protective orders re notices of deposition all filed 11/13/84, filed-cs-afp 11/30/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/3/84-cm-afp	
		-- See Order 11/21/84	
14		Answers of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's second interrogatories with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
15		Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to respond to Auburn's second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 11/15)	
		-- 11/16/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 11/27/84-cm-afp	
15		Response of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's fourth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's second request for production, filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's fifth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
15		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of person/persons designated by plff Ala. A & M, on 12/27/84, filed-cs-afp	
15		Interrogatories (first) of deft Auburn propounded to Jacksonville State University, Troy State University, University of North Alabama and Livingston State University, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
15		Response of deft Auburn University to plff USA's motions for protective order vacating depositions, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 11/15)	
15		Interrogatories of deft Auburn propounded to plff Ala. A & M and Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
16		ORDER that all discovery in this cause is to be completed by Jan. 31, 1985, filed; (CLEMON); Entered 11/16/84-cm-afp (extended to 2/1/85 by order 1/2)	
16		Answers of plff USA to deft Auburn's third set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
20		Request of deft Auburn for entry upon and inspection of land upon campus of Ala. A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Request of deft Auburn for entry upon and inspection of land on campus of Livingston Univ, filed-cs-afp	
20		Request of deft Auburn for entry upon and inspection of land on campus of Jacksonville State Univ, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>31</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Nov. 20		Interrogatories (first) of deft Auburn Univ. propounded to Jacksonville State Univ., Troy State Univ., Univ. of North Ala. and Livingston State Univ., and request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
21		ANSWER of deft Univ. of South Alabama to claims contained in motion to realign or in the alternative for leave to file cross claims, the amended claims, and the supplement to amended claims filed by Board of Trustees for Ala. A & M, with JURY DEMAND thereon, filed-cs-afp	
21		ANSWER of deft University of South Ala. to claims contained in motion of Ala. State University for realignment as party plff, w/JURY DEMAND, filed-cs-afp	
21		Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's second request for production, filed-cs-afp	
21		Answers of deft Livingston Univ. to plff USA's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		ORDER that plff's motion for protective order vacating notices of deposition be granted; further that said motion is granted without prejudice to the right of defts Auburn Univ. and Univ. of Alabama to file motions to allow further discovery of the Dept. of Education and to support these motions with a showing that the info sought is relevant and that it cannot be obtained from any other sources; further that prior to noticing such depositions, a showing of the intended inquirers of the proposed deponents must be made to the Court; further ORDERED that the discovery deadline of Jan. 31, 1985 is extended to Feb. 14, 1985, filed (CLEMON); Entered 11/23/84-cm-afp	
21		Motion of plff Ala. A & M Univ. to strike jury demand of Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
21		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Motion of plff Ala. A & M to strike jury demand of Univ. of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
21		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Motion of Ala. A & M for order compelling plff USA to produce documents requested in second request for production to USA, filed-cs-afp	
21		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Response of plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's request for entry upon and inspection of land, filed-cs-afp	
23		Notice of atty Mylan R. Engel of appearance as co-counsel for deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
23		Motion of plff Ala. State University for leave to file amended claims, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
23		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Interrogatories of plff Ala. State University propounded to defts State Board of Ed. (on behalf of Athens College), Auburn Univ., Jacksonville State, Livingston Univ., Troy State Univ., Univ. of North Ala., Univ. of Alabama, Univ. of Montevallo and Univ. of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
23		Interrogatories of plff Ala. State Univ. propounded to defts State of Alabama, State Board of Ed., Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion of plff USA to vacate deposition of Allison Drucker set for 11/30/84, filed-cs-afp	
26		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Motion of plff USA to vacate notice of deposition of Charles Moore set for 12/11/84, filed-cs-afp	
26		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp Motion of plff USA to vacate notice of deposition of Wm. Koenker set for 1/10/85 filed-cs-afp -- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>32</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 26		Answers of plff USA to defts State of Alabama, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, Ala. Public School and College Authority's first interrogatores, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories (tenth) of plff Ala. A & M University and Request (sixth) of Plff Ala. A & M for production by deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response of plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's second notice of deposition with MOTION for protective order therein, filed-cs-afp --12/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	
26		Request of plff Ala. A & M for admissions, interrogatores and request for production directed to plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
26		Interrogatories (seventh) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion of plff Ala. A & M for judicial viewing with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
26		ANSWER of deft Auburn Univ and Board of trustees of Auburn to complaint in intervention filed by John F. knight and others, filed-cs-afp	
27		Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's opposition to chairman Clarence Thomas' motion for protective order, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice of appearance of plff USA of additional counsel for cross-claim, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Ala. State University or designee on 12/12/84 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Buisness Manager and Treasure for deft Auburn University or designee on 12/13/84 in Auburn, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Chief Financial Officer for deft Auburn Univ. or designee on 12/14/84 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for deft Auburn Univ. on 12/14/84 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Exec. Vice Pres. for Univ. of North Ala. or designee on 1/10/84 in Florence, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Vice Pres. for Business & Finance for Ala. State Univ. or designee on 12/12/84 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Univ. of North Alabama or designee on 1/10/84 at Florence, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Auburn Univ or designee on 12/13/84 in Auburn, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of VP of Business Affairs for Jacksonville State Univ. or designee on 12/7/84 in Jacksonville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of VP for Financial Affairs for Univ. of Ala. or designee on 12/6/84 in University, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Jacksonville State Univ. or designee on 12/7/84 in Jacksonville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional research for Univ. of Alabama or designee on 12/6/84 in University, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of VP for Administration for Univ. of Ala. in Huntsville or designee on 1/9/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice that plff will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Univ. of Alabama in Huntsville or designee on 1/9/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-WAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>33</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 28		ORDER ON PRE-TRIAL (FIRST) that based on status conference held in open court Nov. 27, 1984, the parties shall file all amended pleadings and/or motions to add additional parties not later than Jan. 31, 1985; parties shall complete discovery, except as to expert witnesses, not later than 3/29/84; defts shall complete their discovery of plff and realigned plffs' expert witnesses & opinions not later than 4/30/85, plffs & realigned plffs shall complete discovery of defts' expert witnesses & opinions not later than 5/31/85; Unless advised by parties that a class hrg is unnecessary, on Thursday, Jan. 3, 1984, at Fed. Bldg. B'ham., AL, the Court shall conduct a hrg on whether intervenors satisfy the requirements of FRCP 23(a) and (b)(2), the court will thereafter determine by order whether an intervenor class or subclasses shall be certified in this action; further other cut-off dates for statements of facts as set out in this order; further, that a second pre-trial conf shall be held in B'ham., on Friday, 2/1/85 at 9:00 A.M., filed (CLEMON); Entered 11/28/84-cm-afp	
28		MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER GRANTING LIMITED INTERVENTION that the University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Association be granted limited intervention in this cause, for the purpose of providing the Court with their views on any plan of desegregation which may be presented to the Court in the event that the plffs and the re-aligned plffs prevail at trial, filed (CLEMON); Entered 11/28/84-cm-afp	
28		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M for leave to assert claims against plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp - see order 12/19/84 & -- 12/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	
28		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. John C. Wright, Pres. of Univ. of Ala.-Huntsville, on 1/9/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Ala. on 1/11/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will resume deposition of Dr. Elmer E. Anderson on 1/10/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
29		Response (supplemental) of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A&M's fourth interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
29		Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's motion to compel compliance with its first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
29		Response of plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
30		Response of realigned plff A & M to Board of Trustees of Univ. of Ala's third request for production, filed-cs-afp	
30		Response of deft Auburn Univ. to plff USA's fourth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
Dec. 3		Response of defts, Ala. State Brd. of Ed. and State Superintendent of Education Wayne Teague and objection to motion of board of trustees of Ala. State Univ for leave to file amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of plff USA to requests for admission, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. to plff USA's fifth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
4		Motion of plff USA for correction of the record regarding protective order vacating depositions, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/4)	
		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 34 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec. 6		Motion of deft Auburn for extension of time to answer Ala. State Univ.'s interrogatories, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/7)	
6		-- 12/18/84 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	
6		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. William Barnard on 12/14/84 in University, AL, filed-cs-afp	
6		Interrogatories of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
7		Interrogatories (11th set) of plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Auburn Univ., with Request (7th) for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
6		Interrogatories of plff Ala. A&M propounded to deft Board of Turstees of University of Ala, filed-cs-afp	
7		Motion of deft Auburn to reinstate notices of deposition of Allison Drucker Paula Kuebler and Julia Dobbs Gibbs, filed-cs-afp	
7		-- 12/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	
7		Motion of deft Auburn Univ. to reinstate notice of deposition of Janice Gardiner Toney, filed-cs-afp	
7		-- 12/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp	
7		Motion of deft Auburn to reinstate notice of deposition of Wm. Koenker and Charles Moore, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 12/18/84 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 12/18/84-cm-afp	
10		Response (supplemental of USA to interrogatories propounded by defts re expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of deft Livingston Univ. to deft Auburn's Entry Upon and Inspection of land, filed-cs-afp	
10		Motion of deft Livingston Univ to extend time for answering, responding, or objecting to deft Auburn's first interrogatories and request for production of documents to Jacksonville State, Troy State, Univ. of North Ala., and Livingston State, filed-cs-afp - 12/19/84-cm-afp	
10		Notice (revised) of deft Auburn University to take deposition of plff USA on 1/10/85 in B'ham., filed-cs-afp	
10		Responses of plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M Univ. to deft State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm on Higher Ed. and Ala. Public School & College Authority interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
10		Notice (amended) that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama in Huntsville, AL on 1/11/85, filed-cs-afp	
11		Response (supplemental) of deft Auburn to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
12		Request (fourth) of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama for production by realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
12		Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's second request for production of document with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
13		Opposition of State defts to Alabama State University's motion to file amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
13		Answers of deft Univ. of North Alabama to plff Ala. State University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
13		Request (fourth) of plff Ala. A & M for production of oducments by deft Board of trustees of Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
13		Answers (supplemental) of plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>35</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	

DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
13		Request (supplemental) of deft Auburn University to plff USA for admissions, filed cs-afp
14		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ. will take deposition of Martha Simms on 1/10/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp
17		Response of deft Univ. of South Ala. to plff USA's fourth set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp
17		Response of deft Univ. of South Ala. to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp
17		Interrogatories (seventh) of deft Auburn University propounded to USA, filed-cs-afp
18		Answers of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Ala. to realigned plff Ala. State Univ.'s first interrogatories, with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (in two separate volumes)
18		Interrogatories (first) of deft Univ. of South Alabama, propounded to plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp
18		Interrogatories of deft Univ. of So. Ala., propounded to plff Ala. A & M Univ. and Ala. State University with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp
19		Objections of deft Univ. of South Ala. and response to Ala. State Univ.'s motion for leave to file amended claims, filed-cs-afp
19		Amended Claims of realigned party-plff Board of Trustees for Ala. State Univ. filed-cs-afp
19		ORDER that realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M's motion for leave to assert cross-claims against USA is OVERRULED without prejudice to the right of realigned plff A & M to file a separate action, filed (CLEMON); Entered 12/19/84-cm-afp
20		Response of deft State of AL, Gov. of State of AL; Ala. Public School & College Authority to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each & every deft, filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Thomas Thagard (for Auburn), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Thomas D. Sanford (for Auburn), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Ed Allen (for Auburn) filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to T. Michael Putnam (for Univ. North Ala.), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Frank Ellis, Jr. (for Montevallo), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Walter Merrill (for Jacksonville State), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Richard Calhoun (for Troy State), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Fred Ingram (for Livingston) filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Glenn powell (for Univ. of Alabama), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Solomon Seay, Jr. (for Ala. State Univ), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Charles Coody (for State defts), filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Joe Wahley (for Ala. A & M) filed-cs-afp
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Ira DeMent (for State defts) filed-cs-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C- 1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>36</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1984			
Dec. 20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Maxey Roberts (for Univ. of So. Ala.), filed-cs-afp	
20		Request of plff USA for production of documents directed to Paul Skidmore, (for Univ. of Ala.) filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Vice President for Finance for Univ. of Alabama at Birmingham or his/her designee on 1/25/85 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research or similar such office for Univ. of Alabama at Birmingham, or his/her designee, on 1/25/85 in B'ham., filed-cs-afp	
20		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ. (amended) to Auburn's second notice of deposition, filed-cs-afp	
21		Response of deft State of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's third interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		Motion of deft Auburn Univ. to compel answers by Ala. State Univ. to interrogatories and production of documents, filed-cs-afp -- 3/4/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp	
21		Answers of deft Livingston Univ. to realigned plff Ala. State Univ.'s interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		Chart of United States of "Expenditures for Construction and Capatial Improvement Projects" as attachment for USA's request for production of documents from defs, filed-cs-afp	
21		Notice (amended) that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Cordell Wynn on 1/7/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL, filed-cs-afp	
24		Interrogatories of deft, Alabama State Board of Education to first interrogatories of realigned plff, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-snh	
24		Response of deft, Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, to first request for production of deft, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-snh	
24		Motion of Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama for an extension of time to answer interrogarories of deft, Alabama State Unviersity, filed-cs-snh --- (del to UWC) 1/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/85-cm-afp	
26		Objections of deft, Auburn, to tenth interrogatories of A & M University and sixth request for production of A & M University, filed-cs-snh	
26		Answers of United States to University of Alabama's interrogatories and requests for production, filed-cs-snh	
26		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Dennis Rouse in Auburn, AL on 1/15/85, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that plff Ala A&M will take deposition of Dr. Ann Thompson in Auburn on 1/15/85, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Gale Buchanan in Auburn, AL on 1/15/85, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Ray Cavender in Auburn, AL on 1/15/85, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response of plff US to deft Auburn's sixth interrogatories and fourth request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
27		Motion of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, for class certification order filed-cs-afp - (del UWC 12/31)	
27		-- See Order 1/3/85	
27		Answers of deft Univ. of North Alabama to Auburn University's first interrogatories and request for production to Jax State, Troy State, Univ. of North Ala & Livingston State Univ., filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>37</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Jan. 2		Motion of deft Auburn to determine sufficiency of Ala. A & M's responses to Auburn's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp -- 4/12/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	3	ORDER that it appearing to the Court that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Catherine Coleman, Charles R. Anderson, Alma S. Freeman, John T. Gibson, Susan Buskey, Carl Petty, Tamara L. Knight and Dennis Charles Barnett satisfy all of the requirements of FRCP 23(a) and FRCP 23(b)(2), and without objection by any of the parties, this action shall proceed as a class action with respect to the claims of said plffs-intervenors; the following subclasses are certified: (a) graduates of Alabama State University (b) black adult citizens or minor children of the State of Alabama who are presently attending or who are eligible to attend or will become eligible to attend the public institutions of higher education in the Montgomery, AL area and (c) black citizens who were, are, or will become eligible to be employed by the public institutions of higher education in the Montgomery, AL area; pursuant to FRCP 23(c)(k) this order is conditional, and may be altered or amended before the deicison on the merits, filed (CLEMON); Entered 1/3/85-cm-afp	
	4	Motion of USA for protective order vacating deft Auburn University's revised notice of deposition of US pursuant to Rule 30(b)(6), filed-cs-afp -- 1/9/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 1/9/85-cm-afp	
	4	Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's fifth set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	4	Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's third request for production with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Response of deft Ala. State Brd of Ed. (on behalf of Athens State College) to realigned plff Alabama State University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Response of deft Ala. State Board of Education to realigned plff Alabama State University's interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Notice that deft Auburn will take depositions of Dr. Winfred Thomas on 1/9/85, Dr. James W. Shuford on 1/9/85 and Dr. James I. Dawson on 1/10/85, all in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Vice President of Business Affaris for Jacksonville State University or designee on 1/11/85 in Jacksonville, AL, with request for production of documents therein, filed-cs-afp	
	8	Notice that plff Alabama State University will take deposition of Director of Institutional Research for Jacksonville State University or designee on 1/11/85 in Jacksonville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	9	Motion of University of Alabama Huntsville Fondation to intervene as party defts with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp 2/25/85 OVERRULED, under FRCP 24(a); --See Order 2/25/85 & GRANTED in part, under FRCP 24(b) (CLEMON); Entered 2/25/85-cm	
	9	Motion of atty Wm. Gardner for appearance of atty Joseph J. Levin, Jr. pro hac vice on behalf of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation, filed no cs - afp -- 1/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/85-cm-afp	
	9	Objections of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's eleventh interrogatories and seventh request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Answers of deft Jax State to Ala. State's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Interrogatories of deft Auburn propounded to John Knight intervenors and others filed-cs-afp	
	11	Interrogatories of deft Auburn propounded to US re preliminary pre-trial statement of US, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70K-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>38</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan. 14		Motion of deft Livingston University to reassert and refile its motion to compel plff USA to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
14		Response of deft Auburn to plff Ala. A & M's tenth interrogatories and sixth request for production, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M in opposition to University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation's motion to intervene as party deft, filed-cs-afp	
14		Answers of deft Auburn to no's 47, 48 & 49 of Ala. A & M's eleventh interrogatories and seventh request for production, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of plff USA for extension of time within which to file response to deft Auburn's supplemental request for admissions and response to Auburn's 7th interrogatories to US, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 1/21/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/85-cm-afp	
15		Answers (supplemental) of deft Univ. of North Ala. to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Patsy B. Parker on 2/21/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Ernest G. Williams on 2/21/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Martha H. Simms on 2/21/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL, with request for production of documents therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Joe L. Reed on 2/25/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Robert T. Hughes on 2/19/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Paul Dudley White on 2/19/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Morris W. Savage on 2/26/85 in Auburn, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of R. C. Bamberg on 2/26/85 in Auburn, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of R. Lonnie Flippo on 2/20/85 in Florence, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Mrs. Mary Ella Potts on 2/20/85 in Florence, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Robert T. Wilson on 2/27/85 in Troy, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Jack W. Wallace on 2/27/85 in Troy, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Bobby N. Kennamer on 2/22/85 in Jacksonville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Mrs. Madge Poole on 2/22/85 in Jacksonville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Motion (renewed) of Auburn to compel plff USA to give complete and candid answers to Auburn's third set of interrogatories, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 3/4/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp	
16		Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to produce documents in response to Auburn's third request for production, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 3/4/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO.
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 39 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Jan. 17		Opposition of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, to motion of Univ. of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to intervene as party deft, filed-cs-afp	
17		Reply of University of Ala. Huntsville Foundation to response of realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. A & M University in opposition to motion of Univ. of Ala. Huntsville Foundation to intervene as party deft, filed-cs-afp	
18		Response (supplemental) of deft State of Ala., Governor of Ala., Ala. Commission on Higher Education and Ala. Public School & College Authority to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
21		Response of deft Livingston University to plff USA's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories of plff, USA, to defts, Auburn University, The University of Alabama, Jacksonville State University, Livingston University, Troy State University, The University of North Alabama, The University of South Alabama, and the University of Montevallo-filed-cs-mhm	
22		Interrogatories of plff, USA, propounded to the deft, The Governor of Alabama, regarding the appointment of Emory Cunningham-filed-cs-mhm	
22		Response of plff, USA, to deft's, Auburn University, supplemental request for admissions-filed-cs-mhm	
22		Notice (amendment) that the plff, Auburn University, will take the depositions of Alabama A & M's designated representatives, Dr. James Hicks, on January 28, 1985, in Birmingham, Alabama, and Leander Patton on January 29, 1985, in Normal, Alabama-filed-cs-mhm	
22		Interrogatories of plff, USA, propounded to realigned plffs Ala. State University and Ala. A&M University-filed-cs-mhm	
23		Opposition of plff USA to University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation's Motion to Intervene as party-deft, filed-no-cs-afp	
23		Response (supplemental) of deft University of South Alabama to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
28		Answers of realigned plff, Alabama State University, to deft Auburn's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories (second) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft State Board of Education with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
28		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to Auburn's motion to determine sufficiency of Ala. A & M's responses to Auburn's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Patrick Richardson on 1/31/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn University and realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
28		Request (third) of plff Ala. A & M for production of documents by Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
28		Interrogatories (12th) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Auburn and eights request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
29		ANSWER of deft Livingston university to claims contained in Motion to intervene and intervenors' complaint filed by John F. Knight, Jr. et al, filed-cs-afp	
29		ANSWER of deft Livingston University to claims contained in realigned plff Board of Trustees for Ala. A & M University's motion to realign or in the alternative for leave to file cross-claims, amended claims & supplement to amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
29		Deposition of Edward Tomczak and Linda Shonesy taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 40 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan. 29		Deposition of Harry Neel, Jr. taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits in manila folder attached, filed-afp	
29		Deposition of William C. Payne, Jr. taken on behalf of deft Auburn with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
31		ANSWER of deft University of South Alabama to John F. Knight and others' Complaint in intervention, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER of deft University of South Alabama to realigned party plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University's Amended Claims, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER of deft State of Alabama, Gov. George C. Wallace, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education and Alabama Public School & College Authority to Complaint in Intervention of John F. Knight, et al, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (AMENDED) of defts State of Alabama, Gov. of State of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, Ala. Public School & College Authority and Thomas Brassell to realigned plff Ala. A & M's amended and supplemental claims, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (AMENDED) of State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority and Thomas Brassell to realigned plff Ala. State University's claims and amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (AMENDED) of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. public School & College Authority and Thomas Brassell to plff USA's complaints, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (amended) of deft Auburn to realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. State University's original and amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (Amended) of deft Auburn to plff USA's complaint, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (amended) of deft Auburn to motion to realign or in the alternative for leave to file crossclaims, amended claims and supplement to amended claims of Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
31		Request (fifth) of deft Auburn for production of documents by USA, filed-cs-afp	
31		Request (sixth) of deft Auburn for production of documents by Ala. A & M, filed-cs-a	
31		Interrogatories (eighth) of deft Auburn propounded to Ala. A & M with request (fifth) for production of documents thereon, filed-cs-afp	
31		ANSWER (amended) (styled additional amended defenses) of State of Alabama, Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell to claims and complaints of all plffs, filed-cs-afp	
31		AMENDMENT of deft Auburn to ANSWER to complaint in intervention, filed-cs-afp	
31		AMENDMENT of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation's ANSWER to complaint of USA, filed-cs-afp	
31		Answers and responses of deft Livingston University to deft's Auburn's first interrogatories and first request for production, filed-cs-afp	
31		Motion of deft Livingston to amend answer to complaint of USA, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
31		-- 3/4/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp	
31		ANSWER of deft Livingston University to claims contained in motion of deft Board of Trustees for Ala. State Univ. for realignment as party plff, motion for leave to file amended claims and amended calims of Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
Feb. 1		ANSWER (Statement of Defenses and Contentions) of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, including individual members thereof, separately and severally, field-cs-afp	
1		Interrogatories of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority propounded to plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>4</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Feb 1		Response of realigned plff Ala. State Unive. to deft Auburn's request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
	4	Response of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. State Univ's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	4	Motion of proposed deft intervenor University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation for stay of further proceedings pending appeal of denial of motion to intervene (made orally from bench), filed-no cs - afp (del UWC 2/4) -- 03/11/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); entered 03/11/85-cm-mhm	
	4	Affidavit of Patrick W. Richardson in support of motion of University of Ala. Huntsville Foundation to intervene as party deft, with exhibits attached, filed-afp (del UWC 2/4)	
	4	Affidavit of Mark C. Smith in support of motion of University of Ala. Huntsville Foundation to intervene as party deft, filed-afp (del UWC 2/5)	
	5	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on Nov. 27, 1984 (Pre-Trial Conference) (Donna M. Wootten - reptr), filed-afp	
	5	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on Dec. 5, 1984 (Pre-Trial Conference)(Susan B. Treadaway - reptr), filed-afp	
	5	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on Jan. 17, 1985 (Pre-Trial Conference)(Donna Wootten - reptr), filed-afp	
	5	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. on 3/7/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	5	Request of plff USA for production of documents from deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., filed-cs-afp	
	5	Request (second) of plff USA for admissions from depts, filed-cs-afp	
	5	Response of plff Ala. A & M in opposition to Univ. of Ala. Huntsville Foundation's motion for stay of further proceedings pending appeal, filed-cs-afp	
	<u>1</u>	Answers of deft Univ. of North Alabmaa to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Request (sixth) of deft Auburn University for production of documents by plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Requests (first) of deft Univ. of Montevallo for admission of facts directed to plffs, USA, Ala. State University and Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	6	Interrogatories of deft Univ. of Montevallo propounded to plffs USA, Ala. A & M and Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Notice that plff USA will take depositions of VP of Academic Affairs for Auburn Univ on 3/4/85; Admissions Officer Auburn Univ on 3/4/85 and Dr. Taylor Littleton on 3/5/85 and Mr. hawkins Admissions Officer for Auburn on 3/5/85 at Montgomery and Auburn University, with request for production thereon; filed-cs-afp	
	7	Request (fourth) of plff USA for production of documents by deft Troy State University, filed-cs-afp.	
	7	Motion of deft University of Alabama to compel discovery from realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp -- 3/4/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 3/4/85-cm-afp	
	7	Motion of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation (proposed party deft intervenor) to supplement the record for appeal with second affidavit of Patrick W. Richardson and other exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp * (It should be noted no Notice of Appeal has yet been filed) -- 03/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); entered 03/11/85-cm-mhm	
	8	Response of deft Alabama A&M to plff USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs pr:	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 42 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Feb.	11	Interrogatories (tenth) of deft Auburn propounded to Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	11	Motion of deft Auburn University for a protective order that plff USA not be permitted to depose the admissions officers of Auburn University at Montgomery and Auburn Univ on 3/4 and 3/5/85, filed-cs-afp--2/28/85 GRANTED, as to admissions policies; OVERRULED, as to recruitment policies (CLEMON); Entered 3/1/85-cm-afp	
	13	Interrogatories (first set) of deft Troy State Univ. and first request for production of documents directed to plff USA; and to realigned plffs, Ala. A & M and Board of Trustees for Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Motion of deft Auburn to compel Ala. A & M to respond to Auburn's interrogatories and requests for production served 10/15, 11/8 and 11/15/84, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	13	Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to respond to Auburn's seventh set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	13	Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft University of Alabama in Huntsville, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Motion of deft Auburn University to compel plff USA to answer Auburn's sixth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (ninth) of deft Auburn University propounded to plff Ala. A & M filed-cs-afp	
	14	Interrogatories (eleventh) of deft Auburn propounded to Plff Ala. A & M with request (eighth) for production of documents thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Motion of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al for additional time in which to answer Auburn's interrogatories, filed -cs-afp -- See Order 2/25/85	
	15	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Joe L. Reed on 2/21/85 in Montgomery, AL, FILED CS AFP	
	15	Requests (first) of deft Troy State University for admissions to plff USA and realigned plffs Ala. A & M Univ. and Board of Trustees for Ala. State University filed-cs-afp	
	15	Request (seventh) of deft Auburn Univ., for production of documents by plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Vice President of Academic Affairs for Ala. State Univ on 3/11/85 in Montgomery; Admissions Officer of Ala. State Univ. on 3/11/85 in Montgomery; Hollie Allen on 3/12/85 in Florence, AL, and Dr. W. Crocker on 3/12/85 in Florence, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Robert T. Hughes on 2/19/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	19	ORDER on Pre-Trial Hearing dated 2/15/85 and held Feb. 1, 1985, that as provided in First Pretrial Order parties shall complete their discovery except as to expert witnesses, not later than March 29, 1985; further that trial of this cause shall commence on July 1, 1985 at Federal Bldg. in B'ham., AL and continue until completed, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/19/85-cm-afp	
	19	ORDER dated 2/15/85 that by 2/25/85 counsel for each of plffs and intervenors shall file with the Court and serve on parties a brief & concise statement of their respective positions, limited to three 8x11 pages per party; by 3/6/85 counsel for each institutional or agency deft shall file a statement of their respective positions, similarly limited to 3 pgs; position statements of Governor, Comptroller, Finance Director & Superintendent of Education shall be limited to two 8 1/2 x 11 typewritten pages; upon filing statements required by this order, they shall	

(over)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 43 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Feb.	19	(order continued from page 42)	
		supercede Exhibit A to the Principal Pretrial Order; this order shall not apply to counsel for Jax State, Livingston, Univ. of Montevallo, Univ. of North Alabama or Univ. of South Alabama, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/19/85-cm-afp	
	19	(Exhibit A to PT Order provided 2/27/85)	
	19	Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's renewed motion to compel answers to Auburn's third set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Opposition of plff USA to deft Auburn's motion to compel production of documents requested in Auburn's 3rd request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Interrogatories of deft Troy State to plff USA re preliminary pre-trial statement filed by USA, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Requests (first) of deft Troy State for admissions by John F. Knight intervenors and others, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Answers (first supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State university to deft Auburn's first set of interrogatoresis, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Interrogatories (first set) of deft Troy State propounded to John F. Knight intervenors and others with requests for production of documents (first) thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	19	Notice that plff Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Dr. Joseph Sutton on 3-7-85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs prs	
	19	Notice that plff Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Cushing Phillips on 3-6-85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs prs	
	19	Notice that plff Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Wayne Echols on 3-6-85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs prs	
	20	Answers of plff Alabama State Univ. to second interrogatoires propounded by deft Auburn Univ., filed-cs prs	
	20	Interrogatories (second) and request (second) of deft Troy State directed to plff Alabama State Univ., filed-cs prs	
	20	Notice of appeal of non-party, University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation, from order "entered February 1, 1985 denying motion to intervene" filed-snh	
	20	[no order entered - Judge announced intention of denying from bench]	
	20	Appeal Bond (\$250.00) for costs filed-snh	
	20	Certified copy of notice of appeal, docket entries mailed USCA w/transmittal letter - copies to attorneys of record - snh	
	20	Objections of deft Auburn University to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	20	Answers of deft Livingston Univ. to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Response of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deft Auburn's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Notice that deft Auburn will taken deposition of Dr. John Vickers on 3/14/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Notice that deft Auburn supplements its notice of deposition of 11/14/84 that Auburn will now take deposition of officer designated by Ala. A & M on 3/18/85 (location not listed), with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of William Johnson on 3/15/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. George Jones on 3/15/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Interrogatories of deft Livingston Univ. propounded to realigned plff Ala. A&M, filed-cs-afp	
	21	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's sixth request for production, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 44 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Feb. 22		Interrogatories (second set) of deft Troy State propounded to John F. Knight intervenors and others with request (second) for production of documents therein, filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories (third set) of deft Troy State propounded to realigned plff Alabama State University with request (third) for production of documents therein, filed-cs-afp	
22		Requests of deft Livingston university for admissions to realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M University, filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories of deft Livingston University propounded to plff-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, filed-cs-afp	
22		Interrogatories of deft Livingston Univ. propounded to realigned plff, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
22		Requests of deft Livingston Univ. for admissions by plff intervenors, John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-afp	
22		Requests of deft Livingston University for admissions by realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
22		Opposition of plff USA to University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation's motion for stay of further proceedings pending appeal, filed-cs-afp	
22		Motion of plff USA to compel deft Troy State to respond to USA's interrogatories and production of document requests, filed-cs-afp -- 3/4/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp	
25		ORDER that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, have until Feb. 28, 1985 to respond to deft AUBURN's first set of interrogatories, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/25/85-cm-afp	
25		MEMORANDUM OPINION, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/25/85-cm-afp	
25		ORDER for reasons stated in accompanying Memo Opinion, the Petition of Univ. of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to Intervene as of Right is DENIED; and limited permissive intervention is GRANTED, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/25/85-cm-afp	
25		ANSWER of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to complaint of United States, filed-afp	
25		ANSWER of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to claims in Board of Trustees for Ala. A & M's motion to realign or in alternative for leave to file cross-claims, amended claims and supplement to amended claims, filed-afp	
25		ANSWER of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to complaint of intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-afp	
25		ANSWER of University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation to amended claims of realigned party plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-afp	
25		Motion of plff USA for an expedited ruling on deft Auburn's motion for protective order re deposing admissions personnel set for 3/4 & 5/85, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp -- 2/28/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/1/85-cm-afp	
25		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Univ. of Montevallo's first request for admission of facts, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response (amended) of deft Auburn to plff USA's first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
26		Objections of deft Auburn to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will resume deposition of Dr. James Shuford on 3/11/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Oscar Montgomery on 3/11/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF

DEFENDANT

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ALABAMA, et al

CV 83-C-1676-S

DOCKET NO. _____

PAGE 45 OF _____ PAGES

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Feb. 26		Notice that Auburn will take deposition of dr. William Trueheart on 4/12/85 in Cambridge, Mass., filed-cs-afp
27		(Exhibit A to principal pretrial order mailed to parties this date placed in file with PT Order 2/19 - afp)
27		Statement of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, of position, filed-cs-afp
27		Motion of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al, for additional time in which to answer deft Auburn's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 2/28)
27		-- 3/4/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp
27		Interrogatories (12th set) of deft Auburn propounded to realigned plff Ala. A & M with Requests (9th) for production thereon, filed-cs-afp
27		Motion of deft Auburn for sanctions against plff USA and for enforcement of Court's Order entered 11/27/84 compelling compliance with Auburn's first request for production, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 2/28)
27		-- 3/4/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/5/85-cm-afp
27		Interrogatories (third) of deft Univ. of Alabama propounded to realigned plff Ala. A & M with requests (fifth) for production of documents thereon, filed-cs-afp
27		Interrogatories of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp
27		Interrogatories of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to defts State of Alabama, Gov. Wallace, Ala. Commission on Higher Education, Ala. Public School and Collège Authority and Thomas Brassell with requests for production therein, filed-cs-afp
27		Request (fourth) of realigned plff Ala. A & M for production of documents by deft Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp
27		Interrogatories (seventh) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama, with request (third) for production of documents thereon, filed-cs-afp
27		Interrogatories (12th) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Auburn University with requests (eighth) for production therein, filed-cs-afp
27		Interrogatories (13th) of realigned plff Ala. A & M propounded to deft Auburn with requests (ninth) for production of documents therein, filed-cs-afp
28		Request of plff USA for production of documents by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Univ. of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to realigned plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to ALL defts and realigned plffs, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Troy State Univ., filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories (first) of deft University of South Alabama propounded to John F. Knight intervenors with requests for production of documents thereon, filed-cs-afp
28		Requests (second) of deft Auburn for production of documents by realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp
28		Interrogatories (third set) of deft Auburn propounded to realigned plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp
28		Request of deft Ala. State Board of Education (second) for production of documents by realigned plff Alabama State Univ., filed-cs-afp
28		Motion of deft Ala. State Board of Education to strike claims asserted by Knight Intervenors in Para. 7 of their position statement submitted 2/25/85, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 2/28)
28		-- See Order 3/4/85
Mar 1		Notice that Ala. A&M will take deposition of Henry Stegall 3/14/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 46 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
March 1		Requests of plffs intervenors John F. Knight, Jr. et al for discovery directed to deft Auburn Univ. and Members of Board of Trustees of Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
4		ORDER that claims asserted by the Knight Intervenors in paragraph 7 of their position statement is hereby STRICKEN on the ground that these claims were not timely filed as required by the Court's pretrial order of 11/84, filed (CLEMON); Entered 3/4/85-cm-afp	
1		Designation of the record for appeal filed-cs-snh	
1		Amendment of realigned plff Ala. A & M to response to plff USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
1		List of realigned plff Ala. A & M of possible exper witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
1		Response of deft University of Montevallo to plff USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Winfred L. Godwin on 3/15/85 in Atlanta, Ga., filed-cs-afp	
4		List of realigned plff Alabama State University of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of deft Jacksonville State University to plff USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
4		Notice that deft Alabama State Board of Education will take depositions of Carolyn Thomas, Kathleen P. Taylor and Michael Romanowski on 3/15/85 in Montgomery, Al, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
4		Notice that deft Ala. State Board of Education will take depositions of Floyd Perry, Beatrice Morse on 3/18/85 in Montgomery, Al, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of deft University of South Alabama to plff USA's second request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Troy State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
4		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of J. Michael Sprott on 3/25/85 at location to be designated by Auburn University, filed-cs-afp	
4		Requests of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al for discovery by deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Requests of plffs-intervenors John F. knight, Jr., et al for discovery by deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Reqeusts of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al for discovery by deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, filed-cs-afp	
4		Requests of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, for discovery by deft Board of Trustees of Troy State University, filed-cs-afp	
4		Requests of plff USA for production of documents by deft State of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Request of plff USA for production of documents by deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Requests of plff USA for production of documents by deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
4		Interrogatories of plff USA propounded to realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
4		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Dessie Holloway on 3/21/85 in Mobile, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 47 OF _____ PAGES
USA	STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1985		
Mar	4	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Vice President of Academic Affairs for Troy State University on 3/19/85 in Troy, AL; and Admissions Recruitment Officer for Troy State University on 3/19/85 in Troy, AL, with requests for production thereon, filed-cs-afp
	4	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Student Admissions/Recruitment Officer for Univ. of Ala.-Huntsville and Univ. of Alabama at Tuscaloosa at time to be mutually agreed by counsel, (location not designated), with requests for production thereon, filed-cs-afp
	5	AMENDMENT of deft Livingston Univ. to ANSWER to complaint of USA, filed-cs-afp
	4	List of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr. et al of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp
	4	Response of plff-intervenor John F. Knight to Ala. State Board of Education's motion to strike, filed-cs-afp
	5	Statement of Pre-Trial Position of deft State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp
	5	Response of deft Troy State Univ. to plff USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-afp
	5	List (amended) of realigned plff Ala. State University of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp
	5	Responses of Auburn University to USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-snh
	5	Response of deft, Livingston University to USA's request for admissions, filed-cs-snh
	5	Response of Board of Trustees to USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-snh
	5	Response of University of North Alabama to USA's second request for admissions, filed-cs-snh
	5	Notice of appearance of Terry G. Davis as counsel for realigned plff, Alabama State University filed-cs-snh [no change in mailing necessary per pleading]
	6	Notice that the plff, Alabama State University, will take the deposition of Dr. C.C. Baker on March 8, 1985 in Montgomery, Alabama, filed-cs-snh
	6	Notice that the plff, Alabama State University, will take the deposition of Dr. Jayne Meyer on March 11, 1985 in Montgomery, Alabama, filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of State of Alabama filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of Troy State University filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of Governor of the State of Alabama filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of Henry Steagall filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of Thomas Brassell filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of The Alabama Public School and College Authority filed-cs-snh
	6	PRETRIAL position of The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, filed-cs-snh
	6	Certified copy of ORDER of USCA that the University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation's motion for a stay of proceedings pending appeal is denied; the petition for writ of amandamus is denied; the appeal is expedited through the filing of appellee's brief; any further expediting will be determined by the screening judge filed (RONEY, FAY AND JOHNSON, Circuit Judges) - snh
	6	Witness List (expert) of USA filed-cs-snh
	6	Motion of USA to deem answers of Auburn University to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with exhibits (large) attached, filed-cs-snh -- See Order 3/29/85
	6	Motion of USA to deem answers of Alabama State Board of Education and State Superintendent to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with (large) exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh -- See Order 3/29/85
	6	Motion of USA to deem answers of University of Alabama to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed - cs-snh -- See Order 3/29/85

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA; et al	PAGE 48 OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar. 6		Motion of USA to deem answers of State of Alabama, Governor of Alabama, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School and College Authority's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of Alabama State University's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of deft, University of Montevallo's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of Jacksonville State University's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of deft, University of South Alabama's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of University of North Alabama's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 Motion of USA to deem answers of deft, Troy State University's responses to plff's request for admissions insufficient and deem those requests admitted with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
6		--- See Order 3/29/85 PRETRIAL POSITION of defendant, Livingston University, filed-cs-snh	
7		Motion of plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, Jr., for leave to respond to defts' positions in the principal pretrial order, filed-cs-snh	
7		--- OVERRULED as unnecessary 4/19/85 (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85 -cm-afp	
7		Designation (supplemental) of the University of Alabama in Huntsville, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
8		ORDER ON PRE-TRIAL HEARING (AMENDED) filed (CLEMON); entered 03/08/85-cm-snh	
8		Transcript of the hearing on pending motions had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon in Birmingham, Alabama, on 10-13-83 filed - dpb (One volume; Larry Nichols, Court Reporter)	
8		Transcript of the pretrial hearing had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon in Birmingham, Alabama, on February 1, 1985, filed - dpb (One volume; Larry Nichols, Court Reporter)	
7		Motion of defts, Auburn University and Board of Trustees for summary judgment as to the amended claims of realigned plff Ala. A&M relating to programs that receive Federal financial assistance administered by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, with exhibits in brown folder attached, filed-cs-elm	
7		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
		Motion of deft, Auburn University, for summary judgment, as to claims of plff U.S. relating to programs administered by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, with exhibits in brown folder attached, filed-cs-elm	
		--- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON): Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-708-4288

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 49 OF _____ PAGES
USA		State of Alabama; et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar.	8	Response of defendant, Troy State University, to third request by plaintiff, United States, for production of documents, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Response of defendant, Troy State University, to fourth request by plaintiff, United States, to production of documents, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Response of defendant, Troy State University, to first request by plaintiff, United States, for production of documents, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Response of defendant, Troy State University, to second request by plaintiff, United States, for production of documents, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Answer of defendant, Troy State University, to third set of interrogatories by plff, United States, to deft, Troy State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Answers of deft, Troy State University, to plff, United States' interrogatories to defts Auburn University, The University of Ala., Jacksonville State University, livingston University, Troy State University, The University of North Ala.; The University of South Alabama; and The University of Montevallo, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Answers of defendant, Troy State University, to second set of interrogatories by Plff, United States, to deft Troy State University, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-mhm	
	7	Motion of defendant, Auburn University, to compel defendant, Troy State University, to respond to Auburn University's first interrogatories and first request for production to Troy State University, Jacksonville State University, University of North Alabama and Livingston State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	7	--- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 15 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp Motion of defendant, Augurn University, to compel realigned plff, Alabama A&M University, to comply with Auburn University's third and fourth requests for production to Alabama A&M University, and to answer Auburn University's interrogatories to Alabama A&M University and Alabama State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	7	--- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp Motion of deft, Auburn University, to compel the deft, Jacksonville State University, to respond to Auburn University's first interrogatories and first request for production to Jacksonville State University, Troy State University, University of North Alabama and Livingston State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	--- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp Motion of defendants, State of Alabama, Governor of the State of Alabama, the Alabama Public School and College Authority, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, to strike position statements of Alabama State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	---see order 4/23/85 Motion of defendants, State of Alabama, the Alabama Cossission on Higher Education, the Alabama Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, to strike the claims asserted by the Knight Intervenor in paras. 5 and 7 of the Knight Intervenor's position statements, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	--- See Order 4/23/85 Response of realigned plff, Alabama State University, to deft Auburn University's first request for production of documents to Alabama State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request (first) of defendants, State of Alabama, Governor of the State of Alabama, The Alabama Commission on higher Education, The Alabama Public School and College Authority, and Thomas Brassell, for admissions to the plff, United States, filed-cs-mhm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA; et al	PAGE 50 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Mar. 8		Request, Interrogatories and Requests for production of documents (combined discovery) of defendants, State of Alabama, Governor of the State of Alabama, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, the Alabama Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, to plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request of defendants, State of Alabama, Governor of the State of Ala., the Ala. Public School and College Authority and Thomas Brassell, for production of documents by Alabama State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request of defendants, State of Ala., Governor of the State of Ala., the Ala. Commission on Higher Education, the Ala. Public School and College Authority and Thomas Brassell, for production of documents by plff, United States, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request of defendants, State of Ala., Governor of the State of Ala., the Ala. Commission on Higher Education, the Ala. Public School and College Authority and Thomas Brassell, for production of documents by Alabama A&M University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request, Interrogatories and Requests for production of documents (combined discovery) of defendants, the State of Ala., Governor of the State of Ala., the Ala. Commission on Higher Education, the Ala. Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, to plff Alabama A&M University, filed-cs-mhm	
	8	Request of defendants, State of Ala., Governor of the State of Ala., the Ala. Commission on Higher Education, the Ala. Public School and College Authority and Thomas Brassell, for production of documents by the Knight Intervenors, filed-cs-mhm	
	11	Pretrial Position Statement (Amended) of deft, Troy State University, filed-cs-mhm	
	11	Pretrial Position Statements (Amended) of defendants, State of Alabama, Ala. Public School and College Authority, Ala. Commission on Higher Education, Governor of the State of Alabama, Thomas Brassell, and Henry Steagall, filed-cs-mhm	
	11	Certified record on appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter and docket entries mailed to attys of record - dqb	
	11	Response of plff Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M to deft Livingston University's request for admissions, filed-cs prs	
	11	Motion of deft, Auburn, for sanctions and to compel compliance with sixth request for production by USA, filed-cs-snh	
	11	-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
	11	Response of deft, Auburn, to motion of USA to determine sufficiency of its answers to USA's first request for admissions. filed-cs-snh	
	12	Answers of deft, Jacksonville State University, to plff's interrogatories, filed-cs-snh	
	12	Response of deft, State of Alabama, Governor of the State, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority to United States's motion to determine sufficiency of defts' responses to plff's first request for admissions, filed-cs-snh	
	12	Answers of deft, Livingston University, to first interrogatories of Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-snh	
	12	Response (amended) of defendant, Livingston, to second request for admissions by United States, filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA; et al	PAGE <u>51</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar	13	Response (second supplemental) of deft University of South Alabama to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs prs	
	13	Notice that deft Auburn will take the depositions of Dr. LaRue Harding, Andrew Hayden, T.Clifford Bibb and Lewis Williams on 3-20-85 and of Leotis Peterman and Dr. Levi Watkins on 3-21-85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs prs	
	13	Response of deft Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to motion to determine sufficiency of deft University of Alabama's answers to USA's requests for admission, filed-cs prs	
	14	Answers of plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, et al, to deft, Auburn University's first set of interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Opposition of plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, et al, to State of AL.'s motion to strike ¶5 of position statement of John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Response of the United States to Auburn University's 6th request for production, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that deft, Auburn University, will take the deposition of Thomas McAlpine on 3/28/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
Mar	14	Certified supplemental record on appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter and docket entries mailed to attys of record - dph	
	14	Answer (Response) of AL. A & M University to interrogatories of United States served 1/23/85, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Answers (Responses) of AL. A & M University to Auburn University's interrogatories to realigned plff AL. A & M Univ. and AL. State Univ. with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that ^{realigned} plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Jeff Bennett on 3/29/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of one of its designated officers on 3/29/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Tim Vick on 3/28/85 in Montgomery, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of AL. Commission on Higher Education on 3/28/85 in Montgomery, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of State of AL. on 3/28/85 in Montgomery, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of AL. State Bd. of Education on 3/27/85 in Montgomery, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Wayne Teague on 3/27/85 in Montgomery, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Auburn University on 3/26/85 in Auburn, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dean or Head of Computer Science Dept. of Univ. of AL.-Huntsville on 3/19/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dean or Head of Dept. of Bs. of Univ. of AL-Huntsville on 3/20/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. James Chasteen on 3/20/85 in Athens, AL, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dean or Head of Dept. of Education of Univ. of AL.-Huntsville on 3/19/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; et al		STATE OF ALABAMA; et al	PAGE 52 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985		(Amended)	
Mar. 14		Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Elmer E. Anderson on 3/18/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice (Amended) that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. John C. Wright on 3/18/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice (Amended) that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL. on 3/19/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dean or Head of Dept. of Applied Optics Program on 3/20/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Patrick W. Richardson on 3/21/85 in Huntsville, AL., filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Answers (Amended and Supplemental) of deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., to the United States' 2nd request for admissions, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Alfred Adams on 3/25/85 in Normal, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Army Daniel on 3/25/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Percy Lanier on 3/25/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Charles Rice on 3/26/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Walter Austin on 3/26/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Nell Anthony on 3/27/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Joseph Jenkins on 3/27/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Leander Patton on 3/28/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Hrishikesh Saha on 3/28/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice (Amended) that deft, Bd. of Trustees of Univ. of AL., will take the deposition of Bessie Jones on 3/28/85 in Normal, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	15	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Ala. A & M on 3/27/85 at Ala. A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Dr. Joseph Sutton on 3/21/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Responses of plff USA to deft Univ. of Montevallo's first requests for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Addendum of plff USA to identification of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 53 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
March 18		Response of realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. State University to plff USA's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
18		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Grover Jacobs on 3/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
18		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Charles Rowe on 3/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
18		Objection of realigned plff Ala. A & M to Auburn's item 11-1 in 11th interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
19		Motion of deft Alabama State Board of Education for protective order that realigned plff Ala. A & M not be allowed to take deposition of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. under notice of 3/15/85, or alternatively not be allowed to inquire into any matters until Ala. A & M specifies and described with reasonable particularity the matters on which examination is requested, filed-cs-afp (del UWC) -- 3/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of deft Auburn for protective order re deposition noticed by realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp- 3/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
19		Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Sam Anzalone on 3/28/85 in Atlanta, GA, filed-cs-afp	
19		Notice that realigned plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Athens State University on 3/25/85 at Athens State University, filed-cs-afp	
19		Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Dr. Wayne Teage on 3/28/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
19		Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Bobby R. Hicks on 3/27/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL; Nathaniel E. Reed on 3/27/85 in Livingston, AL; Jerry D. Smith on 3/28/85 in Jacksonville, AL; Nan Hall on 3/28/85 in Huntsville,; Charles F. Reeder on 3/29/85 in Auburn, AL; and Jim Hutto on 3/29/85 in Troy, AL, filed-cs-afp	
19		Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Dr. William Berryman on 3/28/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
19		Responses of realigned plff Ala. A & M University to Auburn's sixth set of interrogatories and request for production of documents, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
19		Responses of realigned plff Ala. A & M University to Auburn's seventh interrogatories and request for production fo documents with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M defts University of South Alabama, University of Montevallo and Troy State University to respond to second set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel realigned plff Alabama A & M to respond to first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel deft University of Alabama (Birmingham) to respond and/or to respond more fully to first interrogator: of Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel deft University of North Alabama to answer and/or more fully answer interrogatires heretofore propounded by Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70W-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 54 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Mar 19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel deft University of Montevallo to respond to and/or more fully respond to Ala. State's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
20		Motion of deft University of Alabama for protective order from taking of deposition sought by Ala. A & M scheduled for 3/29/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 3/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
20		Notice that deft Auburn will take depositions of person designated by Ala. State University and Joe L. reed on 3/27/85 at Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
20		Responses of plffs-intervenors John F. knight, Jr., et al to deft Troy State's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
20		Responses of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr. et al to deft Livingston State University's requests for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
21		Motion of deft Ala. Commission on Higher Education for protective order or in the alternative to vacate deposition presently scheduled for 3/28/85, filed-cs-afp	
		--- 3/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
21		Motion of deft State of Alabama for protective order or in the alternative to vacate deposition set for 3/28/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 3/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
21		Response of deft Alabama State Board of Education to realigned plff Ala. A & M University's interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp	
21		Motion of realigned plff Alabama State University to compel deft Livingston University to answer and/or to answer more responsively and completely interrogatories as set out, filed-cs-afp	
		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
21		Responses (amended) of deft auburn University to realigned plff Alabama State University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
21		ORDER (AMENDED) on Pre-Trial that paragraph (6) of Principal Pretrial Order is amended as set out herein, filed (CLEMON); Entered 3/21/85-cm-afp	
21		Motion of defts Auburn University and its Board of Trustees to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to more fully and completely answer interrogatories as set out, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
22		Responses of plff US to deft Auburn's seventh interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
22		Notice that deft University of Alabama will take deposition of Col. James Heyward on 3/25/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
22		Responses of deft Auburn to plff Alabama State University's interrogatories to State Board of Education and Deft Educational institutions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
22		Motion of defts Auburns University and its Board of Trustees to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M University to provide full and complete answers to Auburn's sixth set of interrogatories and third request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
22		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Board of Turstees for Ala. A & M University will take deposition of persons designated by State Board of Education on 3/27/85, place not designated, filed-cs-afp	
22		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Charles Rowe on 3/26/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
22		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Grover Jacobs on 3/26/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 55 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Mar 22		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Tim Vick on 3/26/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
22		Objections and Motion of deft Livingston University for protective order regarding realigned plff Alabama State University's notice of deposition for Nathaniel Reed on 3/27/85, filed-cs-afp - MOOT 10/9/95 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
		-- See Order 3/27/85	
22		Motion of deft Livingston University to reschedule deposition of Nathaniel E. Reed now set for 3/27/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- see Order 3/27/85 & 4/12/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
25		Motion of deft Athens State College for protective order that realigned plff Alabama State University not be allowed to take deposition of Athens State College set for 3/25/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 3/26/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 3/26/85-cm-afp	
25		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Patrick W. Richardson on 3/29/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
25		Motion of realigned plff Alabama State University to compel deft Athens State University to comply with Rule 30(b)(6) notice of deposition set for 3/25/85 at Athens State, filed-cs-afp	
		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
25		Response of realigned plff Alabama A & M to deft Auburn's notice to take deposition pursuant to Rule 30(b)(6), filed-cs-afp	
25		Deposition of Joe L. Reed taken on behalf of plff, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Patsy B. Parker taken on behalf of plff, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
25		Notice of deft Auburn University that it will resume deposition of Dr. James Hicks on 3/29/85 at Ala. A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice (amended) that Deft Auburn will take deposition of Board of Trustees for Alabama state University on 3/27/85 in montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion of defts State of Alabama, Governor of State of Alabama, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, Ala. Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Stegall to compel realigned plff Ala. State University to respond to discovery request filed 1/31/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
26		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama for protective order preventing taking of deposition of Nan Hall on 3/28/85, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
26		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Ray Watson on 3/29/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
26		Notice that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Leonard M. Winter on 3/29/85 in Huntsville, AL, filed-cs-afp	
26		Responses of plff USA to deft Troy State University's first requests for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Ala. A & M to deft Alabama State Board of Education's first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
26		Objections of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Alabama State Board of Education's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Troy State's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion of plff USA to compel deft Auburn to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 15 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
			PAGE <u>56</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar	26	Motion of defts Auburn University and its Board of Trustees to compel realigned plff Alabama A&M to respond to request for production attached to notice of deposition of Dr. George Jones, filed-cs prs - 4/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	27	Answer (supplemental) of deft Alabama State Board of Education to second interrogatories propounded by realigned plff Ala. A & M University with length exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
	27	ORDER that Protective Order is granted relieving Livingston State University of the obligation to identify each student by name regarding the requests for admission records; further that Livingston University shall in the alternative list each student by an assigned number which shall be any number other than that student's social security number, filed (CLEMON); Entered 3/27/85-cm-afp	
	27	Answers of deft Auburn University to plff USA' interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	27	Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Robert A. Dentler on 4/11/85 in Boston, Mass, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	27	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Larry C. Leslie on 4/9/85 in Tuscon, Arizona, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	27	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. James Blackwell on 4/10/85 in Boston with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	28	Answer (fourth - supplemental) of deft University of South Alabama to realigned plff Alabama State University's first interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	28	Motion of deft University of South Alabama to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to respond to interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	28	Motion of deft University of South Alabama to compel plff USA to respond to first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	28	Motion of deft University of South Alabama to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to respond to first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	28	Motion of deft University of South Alabama to compel realigned plff Alabama State University to respond to interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	28	Answer (fifth - supplemental) of deft University of South Alabama to first interrogatories of realigned plff Alabama State University with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
	28	Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to comply with 5th and 7th requests for production, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 4/17/85	
	28	Motion of def Auburn to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to fully & completely respond to Auburn's 7th interrogatories and 4th request for production, filed-cs-afp - 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	28	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft University of Alabama's second interrogatories and request for production, with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 57 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar 29		ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of defts Alabama State Brd. of Ed's and State Spt's responses to USA's requests for admission, that the matters set forth in requests for admission numbers 7(b)-(d), 11(b)-(c), 13, 25(b)-(d), 26, 52, 55-63, 64, 72, 73 and 74 are hereby deemed admitted as to the State Brd. of Ed. and State Superintendent, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of realigned plff Ala. State University's responses to USA's requests for admission, that the matters set forth in USA's request for admission number 64 are hereby deemed admitted as to Alabama State University, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Univ. of Montevallo's answers to USA's requests for admission, that the matters set forth in requests for admission numbers 47-54, 64, and 76 are hereby deemed admitted as to Univ. of Montevallo, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER that on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Troy State's answers to requests for admission, that the matters set forth in requests for admissions numbers 1, 2, 22, 23, 47-56, 64, and 72-76 are deemed admitted as to Troy State, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Jax State University answers to requests for admission, that the matters set forth in requests for admission numbers 1, 2, 18-19, 47-54, 64, and 72-76 are admitted as to Jax State University, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Auburn's responses to requests for admissions, that the matters set forth in requests for admission numbers 2, 8, 12, 47, 50-53, and 73-76 are hereby deemed admitted as to Auburn University, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Univ. of Alabama's answers to requests for admissions, that the matters set forth in requests for admission numbers 48, 58-59, 61-64 and 72-76 are deemed admitted as to Univ. of Alabama, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER that on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Univ. of North Alabama's answers to requests for admissions, that the matters set forth in USA's requests for admission numbers 13-14, 47-49, 54-54, 64, and 72-75 are deemed admitted as to Univ. of North Alabama, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER that on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of debt Univ. of South Ala's responses to USA's requests for admissions, that the matters set forth in USA's requests for admission number 64 are deemed admitted as to Univ. of South Alabama, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	ORDER on motion of plff USA to determine sufficiency of defts State of Alabama, Governor of Alabama, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education and Ala. Public School & College Authority's responses to USA's requests for admissions, that the matters set forth in USA's requests for admission numbers 23, 43-44, and 72 are deemed admitted as to these defts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/1/85-cm-afp	
	29	List of plffs' intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp (R4. 26 ?)	
	29	Motion of debt Auburn to compel plff USA to fully & completely respond to Auburn's fifth set of interrogatories to USA, filed-cs-afp	
	29	-- See Order 4/17/85 Motion of defts Auburn to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to fully & completely respond to Item 11-1 to Auburn's 11th interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 58 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Mar 29		Motion of deft Livingston University to compel plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, et al to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
29		Motion of deft Livingston Univ. to compel Ala. State University to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
29		Motion of deft Livingston Univ. to compel Ala. A & M to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
29		Objection of deft Livingston University to answering interrogatories propounded by realigned plff Ala. A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Steven T. Wright on 4/22/85 in Hampton, Virginia with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
29		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Rupert Seals on 4/22/85 in Reno, Venada, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers (second supplemental) of deft Auburn University to realigned plff Ala. A&M's second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Objection of deft Livingston University to answering USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
Apr 1		Answers of deft Troy State Univ. to Ala. State University's first interrogatories filed-cs-afp	
1		Motion of realigned plff Alabama State University to quash notice of deposition or continue deposition of Dr. Robert A. Dentler, scheduled for 4/11/85 in Boston, Mass, filed by deft Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/12/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
1		List of realigned plff Ala. State University of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
1		Motion of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to clarify position statement attached to amended PT Order dated 3/21/85, filed	
		-- 4/19/85 OVERRULED as unnecessary (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85-cm-afp	
1		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of David J. Sullivan on 4/9/85 in Chico, California, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Charles Flowers on 4/16/85 in Virginia Beach, Virginia, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. William E. Trueheart on 4/12/85 in Cambridge Mass., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Thomas Shuford on 4/2/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Gerald Wheelock on 4/3/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp	
1		Objections of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's 13th interrogatories and 9th request for production, filed-cs-afp	
1		Objections of deft Auburn to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
1		Response of deft Auburn to plff USA's document requests, filed-cs-afp	
1		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Govind C. Sharma on 4/2/85 in Normal, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
1		Deposition of Dr. Harold Douglas Covington taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
1		Objections of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. A & M's 12th interrogatories and 8th requests for production, filed-cs-afp	
1		List of realigned plff Ala. A & M of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
1		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Aubjrn's motion to compel served 3/26/85, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 59 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al		
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
1985				
Apr	1	Answers of realigned plff Ala. A & M to realigned plff Alabama State University's first interrogatories, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft state of Alabama to respond to its request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Auburn to respond to 13th interrogatories and 9th request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel each and every deft to respond to interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 4/17/85		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Auburn to respond to interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Auburn to respond to 12th interrogatoires and 8th request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M University to compel deft Univ. of Alabama to respond to its 3rd request for production, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 4/17/85		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel state of Alabama, Governor, Ala. Comm on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority and Thomas Brassell to respond to interrogatories and reuquests for documents, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to respond to its fourth request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel plff USA to answer second interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel Montevallo to respond to interrogatories, filed-cs-afp --4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Troy State Univ. to respond to interrogatories, filed-cs-afp --4/11/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel defts State of Alabama, Governor Wallace, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., and Ala. Public School & College Authority to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp --4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON): Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Education to respond to its 4th Request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Univ. of Alabama to respond to its fourth request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft State of Alabama to answer seventh interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON): Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 60 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Apr 1		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel plff USA to respond to requests for admissions, interrogatories and requests for documents, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel plff USA to respond to its second request for documents, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft State of Alabama to answer sixth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Univ. of Alabama to answer interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	2	List of plff USA of expected expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Objections of deft Univ. of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's seventh interrogatories and third request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to compel deft Alabama State Bd. of Ed. to produce individual who has knowledge of the formulation, development & implementation of regulations re instructional support for colleges & universities & to compel production of any and all studies re evaluations of teachers and/or education programs, filed-cs-afp -- 4/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	2	Response of deft Auburn and objection to discovery request of Knight intervenors filed-cs-afp	
	2	Notice (amended) that deft Auburn University will take the deposition of David J. Sullivan on April 9, 1985, in Chico, California, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-elm	
	2	Deposition of Carolyn Thomas taken on behalf of the deft, with exhibits attached, filed-elm	
	2	Deposition of Kathleen P. Tyler taken on behalf of the deft, filed-elm	
	2	Deposition of Michael D. Romanowski taken on behalf of the deft, with exhibits attached, filed-elm	
	3	Objections of deft Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Objections of deft University of Alabama to plff USA's interrogatoires to defts and realigned plffs, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Objections of deft Univ. of Alabama to discovery requests of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., Et al, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to quash notice of deposition of Dr. Chalres Flowers set for 4/16/85 in Virginia Beach, VA, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
	3	Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University to quash notice of deposition or alternatively to continue deposition of Dr. David J. Sullivan set for 4/9/85 in Chico, California, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
	3	Answers of deft University of Montevallo to realigned plff Alabama State University's interrogatories to state board of ed and deft educational institutions, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel Auburn to answer items 2 through 25 of A & M's 13th interrogatories and ninth request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp -- 5/24/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 61 OF _____ PAGES
USA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr. 4		Objections of deft University of Alabama to interrogatories of realigned plff Ala. A & M to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of deft Auburn to realigned plff Alabama State University's motions to quash notices of depositions or alternatively, to continue depositions of Dr. Robert A. Dentler, Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan, and Dr. Charles Flowers, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. A & M's 12th interrogatories and 8th request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of deft Auburn to 13th interrogatories and 9th request for production from Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of plff USA to deft Univ. of South Alabama's first set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of plff USA to deft University of Montevallo's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers (supplemental) of plff USA to deft Auburn's 3rd set of interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	
<u>3</u>		Answers of defts University of North Alabama to plff USA's fifth interrogatories to defts and realigned plffs, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
<u>3</u>		Answers of deft Univer. of North Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's second interrogatories to each & every deft, filed-cs-afp	
<u>3</u>		Answers of deft Univ. of North Alabama to plff USA's 7th interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
<u>3</u>		Answers of deft Univ. of North Alabama to plff USA's 6th interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	
<u>3</u>		Response of deft University of North Alabama to plff USA's request for information during taking of depositions on March 12, 1985 at Univ. of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of plff USA to defts' State of Ala., Gov., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority and Thomas Brassell first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp	
4		Response of plff USA to deft State of Alabama's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
4		Answers of deft University of Montevallo to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
5		Response (sixth supplemental) of deft Univ. of South Alabama to realigned plff Ala. State University's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
5		Notice (amended) that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Larry Leslie on 4/25/85 in B'ham., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
5		Notice (amended) that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Steven Wright on 4/29/85 in B'ham., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
5		Notice (amended) that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Rupert Seals on 4/29/85 in B'ham., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
5		Response of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. A & M's motion to compel, filed-cs-afp	
8		Response of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's motion to continue deposition of Dr. William Trueheart, filed-cs-afp	
9		Repsonse of plff USA to deft Troy State's interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	
9		Answers (supplemental) of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's 13th interrogatories and 9th Request for production, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>62</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr 10		Notice that State of Ala. defts will take deposition of Dr. Clifton Conrad on 4/22/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
10		Notice that State of Ala. defts will take deposition of Dr. Larry Leslie on 4/25/85 in B'ham., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
10		Notice that State of Ala. defts will take deposition of Dr. Rupert Seals on 4/29/85 with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
10		Notice that State of Ala. defts will take deposition of Dr. Harvey Kaiser on 4/16/85 at B'ham., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
10		Notice that State of Ala. defts will take deposition of Dr. Stephen Wright on 4/29/85 in location in B'ham to be announced, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of State of Ala. defts to plff USA's objections to discovery request and objection to discovery requests, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al to deft Livingston University's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to deft Troy State's first set of interrogatories and first request for production, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
10		Answers of deft Jax State to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatoires, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
10		Answers of deft Jax State to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
10		Response of deft Auburn to plff USA's motion to compel, filed-cs-afp	
10		Motion (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel compliance with discovery requests to University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 4/17/85	
10		Motion (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel compliance with A&M's 12th interrogatories and 8th request for production to Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/11/85 GRANTED, 30 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
10		Motion (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel compliance with A&M's 13th interrogatoires and 9th request for production to Auburn, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 5/24/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
10		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to expedite ruling on motion to continue date for Dr. Trueheart's deposition, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/12/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
10		Reply of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's response to motion to continue deposition of Dr. Trueheart, filed-cs-afp	
11		Motion of plff USA to modify subpoenas and limit notices of deposition, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 4/19/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85-cm-afp	
11		Addendum of plff USA's description of expected expert witness testimony, filed-cs-afp	
11		Answers of deft Univ. of South Alabama to realigned plff Ala. State University's interrogatories to deft State Board of Education and defendant educational institutions, filed-cs-afp	
11		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Robert Dentler on 4/26/85 in Coston, MA, with request for production attached, filed-cs-afp	
11		Notice that defts Auburn will take deposition of Dr. William E. Trueheart on 4/25/85 in Boston, MA, with request for production attached, filed-cs-afp	
11		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 4/22/85 in Birmingham, AL, with request for production attached, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 63 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr	11	Notice that deft University of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Stephen T. Wright on 4/29/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Notice that deft University of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Clifton Conrad on 4/22/85 in Birmingham, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Notice that deft University of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. John Vickers on 4/15/85 in Normal, AL, w/request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Notice that deft University of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. Harvey Kaiser on 4/16/85 in B'ham., AL, w/request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Notice that deft University of Ala. will take deposition of Mr. Lee Prout on 4/15/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Notice that deft Univ. of Alabama will take deposition of Dr. R. D. Morrison on 4/18/85 in Normal, AL with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	11	Answers of deft Troy State Univ. to plff USA's interrogatories mailed 2/28/85 filed-cs-afp	
	11	Deposition of William C. Payne, Jr. taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp (Pg. 178 indicates transcript of depo incomplete)	
	12	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to subpoena served 4/11/85 issued for Dr. John Vickers, filed-cs-afp	
	12	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to subpoena directed to Lee Prout served 4/11/85, filed-cs-afp	
	12	Notice (amended) of deft Auburn to take deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 4/23/85 in Birmingham, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Response of deft State of Alabama to Plff USA's request for production of documents with numerous exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (located in separate volume)	
	15	Motion of deft Univ. of South Alabama to compel John F. Knight 'intervenor to respond to South Alabama's first interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/19/85 GRANTED, 15 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85-cm-afp	
	15	Objection of deft Univ. of South Alabama to John F. Knight, Intervenor discovery requests, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to continue deposition of Dr. Wm. Trueheart, filed-cs-afp (recvd in Clerk's Office 4/15 - del directly to Judge's office) -- 4/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/15/85-cm-afp	
	15	Motion of plff USA for relief from order of 4/11/85 ruling that all discovery pleadings filed after 2/28/85 were untimely with requests that defts be required to respond to interrogatories propounded to Auburn, Univ. of Ala., Univ. of North Ala., and Jax State with request for production to State of Alabama same date, filed-cs-afp -- 4/19/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85-cm-afp	
	15	Motion of plff USA for continuance of hearing on Auburn University's motion for summary judgment as to the USA's claims re Programs Administered by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture set for 4/19/85, filed-cs-afp -- 4/23/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/24/85-cm-afp	
	15	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ. to Auburn's motions for summary judgment with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M that Court take judicial notice of Alabama School Code of 1927, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp -- 8/1/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
	15	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to realigned plff Ala. State University's interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>64</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Apr 16		Motion of deft Auburn to compel Ala. A & M to respond to Auburn's 12th interrogatoireis and 9th request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 4/19/85 GRANTED, 15 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 4/30/85-cm-afp	
17		Notice that realigned plff Ala. State Univ. will take deposition of Dr. Truman Pierce in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
17		Notice that realigned plff Ala. State University will tke deposition of Dr. James Berryman in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
17		ORDER that deft Auburn's motion to compel plff USA to comply with Auburn's fifth requests for production is GRANTED, filed-(CLEMON); Entered 4/17/85-cm-afp	
17		ORDER that realigned plff Ala. A & M's motion to compel each & every deft to respond to interrogatoires is GRANTED with respect to defts Troy State University and Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama; further that defts shall respond to interrogatories within 30 days, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/17/85-cm-afp	
17		ORDER that realigned plff Ala. A & M's motion to compel Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to respond to its 3rd request for documents is GRANTED; further that Univ. of Alabama shall have 15 days in which to object to the discovery request and 30 days in which to answer the discovery request, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/17/85-cm-afp	
17		ORDER that realigned plff Ala. A & M's motion to compel Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to comply with discovery requests is GRANTED; further that the Univ. of Alabama shall have 15 days in which to object to discovery requests & 30 days in which to answer discovery requests, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/17/85-cm-afp	
17		ORDER that deft Auburn's motion to compel plff USA to fully & completely respond to Auburn's 5th set of interrogatoires with respect to Interrogatories 7 and 8 is OVERRULED; further that with respect to Interrogatories 12-18 is GRANTED, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/17/85-cm-afp	
17		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Charles Flowers on-4/24/85 in B'ham., AL, filed-cs-afp	
18		Answer (supplemental) of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. to Ala. A & M's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
18		Response of deft University of Alabama to USA's motion for relief from order, and alt. Motion for similar relief, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
18		Answers (supplemental) of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's 12th interrogatoires and 8th Request for production, filed-cs-afp	
18		Answer (Amended) of deft Auburn to Ala. A & M's 12th interrogatoires and 8th request for production, filed-cs-afp	
18		Answers of deft Auburn to plff USA's interrogatories to Auburn & Ala. A & M, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)	
18		Motion of deft Auburn to compel production of documents by expert witness Dr. Rupert Seals, filed-cs-afp -- 4/23/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 4/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of deft Auburn for compliance by plff USA with expert witnesses Seals, Conrad, Wright and Leslie deposition subpoenas duces tecum, filed-cs-afp 4/30/85 Entered	
19		--4/19/85 GRANTED insofar as the report is completed by time of deposition (CLEMON) Motion of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama for compliance of plff USA with expert witness subpoenas duces tecum for Conrad & Wright, filed-cs-afp 5/30/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 65 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr 19		Answers Supplemental of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to first interrogatories of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
19		Deposition of Guerry Samuel Lowther, Jr. taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Robert A. Wright taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of William Johnson taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with large exhibits in manila envelope, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Doris Thomas Wesley taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of James Everett Martin taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Janice Denise Jefferson Gardiner Toney taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Harry Melton Philpott taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A&M, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Burton M. Taylor taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Martha H. Simms taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Dr. Joseph Michael Sprott taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of John V. Denson taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Edward F. Barnett taken on behalf of plff USA with large exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Barbara R. Shannon taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Henry B. Steagall, II taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with large exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of John F. Porter, Jr., taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Roy S. Stevens taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Dr. William Crocker taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Hollie Allen taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Louis O. Bryson taken on behalf of deft Auburn with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Rhett E. Riley taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of James Gordon Hutto taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Dr. Wilford Sherrill Bailey taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Freddie W. Wood taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
19		Deposition of Robert Voitle taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
19		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to compel deft Auburn to comply with conditions for entry onto land, filed-cs-afp	
		5/28/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 66 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr 22		Notice that deft Alabama State Brd. of Ed. will take deposition of Andrew C. Porter on 4/30/85 in East Lansing, Michigan, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
22		Response of deft Alabama State Brd. of Ed. to USA's request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
23		ORDER that the Court makes known to all parties that the Court will grant a motion by any party who propounded discovery requests on or before Feb. 27, 1985, if the certificate of service bears that date or some other earlier date; upon granting of such motion, the movant will be permitted to proceed with the requested discovery, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/24/85-cm-afp	
23		ORDER that the position statement of Alabama State University with regard to its asserted claims is HEREBY STRICKEN to exclude the language "but is not limited to the following."; further ORDERED that Alabama State University's claims shall consist only of those claims specifically identified in its position statement, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/24/85-cm-afp	
23		ORDER that the claims asserted by the Knight intervenors in paragraphs 5 & 7 of their position statement are STRICKEN from the Pretrial Order which contains the various position statements of the parties in this cause, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/24/85-cm-afp	
23		Answers of deft Troy State University to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
23		Answers of deft Troy State Univ. to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of Knight intervenors to compel deft Auburn to answer discovery request, filed-cs-afp -- 5/8/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	
25		Motion of plff USA for extension of time to file statement of principal facts filed-cs-afp -- see Order 4/25/85	
25		Objection of deft Troy State Univ. to plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, et al discovery requests, filed-cs-afp	
25		ORDER that plff USA's motion for extension of time in which to file its statement of principal facts is GRANTED; and that plff shall have until May 10 1985 to file its statement of principal facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 4/26/85-cm-afp	
25		Answers of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Livingston's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
26		Response of defts State of Alabama, Governor of State of Alabama, the Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University for sanctions and to enforce compliance by deft Ala. State Board of Ed. with Court's Order entered 4/15/85 compelling production, filed-afp -- 5/8/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	
29		Notice (amended) that the plff, Alabama State University, will take the deposition of Dr. Truman Pierce on March 11, 1985 in Auburn Alabama, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of Auburn University to Alabama State Board of Education's first interrogatories to all deft educational institutions except realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University, filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>67</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Apr. 29		Answers of Auburn University (supplemental) to Alabama State University's first interrogatories with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh [pleading is 3" thick]	
30		Notice that deft Ala. State Board of Ed. will take deposition of Margaret E. Goertz on 6/13/85 at undetermined location, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
30		Notice that deft Ala. State Board of Ed. will take deposition of John H. Stanfield on 6/11/85 in undetermined location, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
30		Summary of State depts of expert witness testimony of Dr. John Folger, filed-cs-afp	
30		Summary of deft Troy State University of info re expert witness Dr. Norman D. Kurland, filed-cs-afp	
30		Summary of state depts of grounds for expert witness testimony, filed-cs-afp	
30		Motion of deft University of Alabama for protective order against certain interrogatories and requests for production previously filed as "seventh interrogatories and third request for production from Ala. A & M University to the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama", and objections to discovery, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 5/8/85 OVERRULED, 20 days to answer (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	
30		Statement of deft Auburn of expert testimony, filed-cs-afp	
30		Statement of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama of expert testimony to be offered, filed-cs-afp	
May 1	1	Motion of realigned plff Ala. State University for extension of time to file statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- see Order 5/3/85	
	1	Notice that plff Ala. State University will take deposition of Mr. Nathaniel E. Reed on 5/3/85 in Livingston, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	1	Notice that deft Univ. of Alabama shall take deposition of Dr. Margret E. Goertz, at time and location to be determinend, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	1	Notice that deft Univ. of Alabama shall take deposition of Dr. John H. Stanfield at time and location to be determined with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	1	Statement of realigned plff Ala. A & M University of principal facts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Statement of deft Univ. of South Alabama of expected expert testimony, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Response of deft Alabama Comm. on Higher Education to realigned plff Ala. A & M's Fourth Request for Production of Documents with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
	2	Notice of deft Alabama State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education Wayne Teague of expected expert witnesses, field-cs-afp	
	2	Answers of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft University of South Alabama's interrogatories and request for production, with large exhibits attached, field-cs-afp (in several folders)	
	2	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Ala. State Board of Education's first interrogatories, with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (in several folders)	
	2	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M and Intervenor John F. Knight, et al, for Court to expedite the holding of a hearing and ruling upon the Motion of Ala. A&M and Knight Intervenor requiring defts to bring all their experts to Ala. for deposition; requiring defts to specify whether the experts are nonduplicative; and for court to supervise the establishment of a schedule of depositions of defts' experts, filed-cs-afp 5/8/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 68 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 2		Amendment of debt Auburn to its motion for summary judgment as to the claims of the United States, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	2	Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M and Intervenor John F. Knight, et al requiring debts to bring their experts to Ala. for deposition; requiring debts to specify whether the experts are nonduplicative; and for court to supervise the establishment of a schedule of depositions of debts' experts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 5/9/85	
	3	Statement of Knight Intervenor of principal facts proposed to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
	3	ORDER that Alabama State University's motion for extension of time in which to file its principal statement of facts is GRANTED and that Alabama State Univ. shall have until 5/10/85 to file its principal statement of facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/3/85-cm-afp	
	3	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Ann Boucher on 5/8/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Edward C. Moore on 5/10/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. O'Neal Smitherman on 5/10/85 in Tuscaloosa, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Douglas Sherman on 5/15/85 in Birmingham, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	3	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Sajjin G. Shiva on 5/8/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Notice of John O. Cates as counsel for debt Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Motion of debt Auburn for extension of time to respond to statements of principal facts by USA and Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 5/16/85	
	6	Responses of Knight intervenors to debt University of South Alabama's first interrogatories and request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Deposition of Raymond C. Watson, Jr., taken on behalf of debt University of Alabama in Huntsville, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	6	Deposition of Dr. Leonard M. Winter taken on behalf of debt Univ. of Alabama in Huntsville, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	6	Motion of plff USA to schedule depositions of debt's expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 5/9/85	
	6	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to Auburn's 12th interrogatories and ninth request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to debt Troy State's first set of interrogatories and first request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	6	Response of debt Auburn to plffs' motions re depositions of debts' expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
	7	Addendum of debt Troy State University to its Rule 26 Information re expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>69</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 7		Answers of deft Livingston university to realigned plff. Ala. A & M's interrogatories to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
7		Motion of plff USA to compel deft Auburn to respond to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp -- 5/8/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	
8		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to expedite holding of hearing and ruling on motion of A & M to compel deft Auburn to produce documents, reports, tests, and samples obtained by team of experts in fall 1984, filed-cs-afp -- 10/18/85 MOOT (Clemo); Entered 10/18/85-cm-afp	
8		Motion of deft Auburn to compel realigned plff Alabama State University to respond to various discovery requests, filed- cs-afp -- 5/24/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
8		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft University of Alabama's notices of deposition for Dr. Margaret E. Goertz and Dr. John H. Stanfield, filed-cs-afp	
8		Response of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. A & M's Motion to compel, filed-cs-afp	
9		Deposition of Andrew C. porter taken on behalf of deft Ala. State Brd of Education, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
9		ORDER on motions of Ala. A & M, Knight intervenors and the USA re depositions of defts' expert witnesses and based on hearing that: Auburn shall be limited to use of not more than 18 of the 42 persons listed as its expert witnesses; that in addition to the depo of Dr. Guin Nance, Auburn shall be entitled to call not more than one person from Liberal Arts, Education, Business and Sciences; it shall be further entitled to call not more than 8 experts in field of land-grant & institutions and extension services; Troy State shall be limited to use of not more than 7 of 18 persons listed as experts; entitled to call not more than one expert witness for Arts & Sciences, Business, Counseling & Human Development, Computer & Information Science and Math, and Education; Univ. of Ala. shall be limited to use of not more than 14 of the 20 persons listed as experts; All depositions of defts' experts, other than that of Dr. David L. Call shall be taken within the state of Alabama; depo of Dr. Call shall be taken in New York City, N.Y.; not later than 5:00 PM 5/9/85, counsel for Auburn, Troy State & Univ. of Ala. shall have notified counsel for plffs of the identities of expert witnesses who may be utilized by them in light of para. 1,2, and 3 of this order; This court reserves the right to further limit number of experts who may be called at trial, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/9/85-cm-afp	
9		Witness list (Reduced designation) of Auburn University, filed-cs-sjl	
9		Notice (Amendment to) of Ala. A & M of amended place of the taking of deposition of Dr. Douglas Sherman, filed-cs-sjl	
10		Statement of facts of realigned plff, Bd. of Trustees for AL. State Univ., filed-cs-sjl	
10		Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Charles Gearing on 5/14/85 in Huntsville, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
10		Motion of defts, Auburn Univ. and Board of Trustees Auburn, to compel realigned plff, AL. A & M Univ., to fully answer defts' 9th interrogatories, filed-cs-sjl --- 5/28/85 GRANTED, 14 days to answer or respond (CLEMON): Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>70</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
May 13		Response of Bd. of Trustees of AL. A & M Univ. to the motion of Bd. of Trustees of the Univ. of AL. for protective order and objections to discovery, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Response of Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. to Auburn Univ.'s motion for extension of time to respond to statements of facts which relate to AL. A & M Univ., filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Stanley Porter Wilson on 5/28/85 in Auburn, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. James L. Smith on 5/28/85 in Auburn, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. John W. Hamblen on 5/31/85 in Huntsville, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Gale A. Buchanan on 5/31/85 in Auburn, AL., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Robert R. Shannon on 5/30/85 in Huntsville, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Prof. David A. Wise on 5/30/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Mary P. McKeown on 5/29/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Grady Bogue on 5/28/85 in Huntsville, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 5/20/85 in Montgomery, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Roy Dennis Rouse on 5/27/85 in Auburn, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Gerald Engel on 5/27/85 in Huntsville, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Chester I. Palmer on 5/31/85 in Montgomery, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. David L. Call on 5/21/85 in Atlanta, GA., with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Ephraim Asher on 5/22/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Robert Egbert on 5/21/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. V83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 71 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
May 13		Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. J. Michael Sprott on 5/18/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Milly Cowles on 5/17/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Prof. Donald K. Smith on 5/24/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. James Maxey on 5/24/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Bob R. Owens on 5/23/85 in Huntsville, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Roy Milton Kottman on 5/23/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	13	Notice that Bd. of Trustees for AL. A & M Univ. will take the deposition of Dr. Bernard Siskin on 5/22/85 in B'ham, AL. with request for production thereon, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Witness list (Notice) of Troy State University, filed-cs-sjl	
	14	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Douglas Sherman on 5/15/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Motion of plff USA re their statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
	14	-- 10/18/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/18/85-cm-afp	
	14	Statement of plff USA of principal facts proposed to be proved at trial, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (UAH)	
	15	Answers of deft Borad of Turstees of University of Alabama/to plff USA's interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Notice that plff Board of Turstees of Alabama State University will take deposition of Dr. James Maxley on 5/24/85 in Birmingham, AL, field-cs-afp	
	15	Notice that plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University will take deposition of Dr. William A. Mehrens on 5/31/85 in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Answers of deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's interrogatoires filed-cs-afp	
	15	Deposition of Wayne Teague taken on behalf of plff Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M on 3-27-85, filed prs	
	15	Transcript of the proceedings before the Honorable U. W. Clemon on 3-21-85 in Birmingham, AL, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Dr. Leotis Peterman taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-21-85, w/exhibits, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Dr. Thomas Clifford Bibb taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-20-85 w/exhibits, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Dr. LaRue Winston Harding taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-20-85 w/exhibits, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Drs. Alfred Smith, John Baker, Jr., Lewis Williams and Leotis Peterman taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-27-85, w/exhibits, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Dr. Joe L. Reed taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-27-85 w/exhibits, filed prs	
	15	Deposition of Andrew M. Hayden taken on behalf of deft Auburn University on 3-21-85, w/exhibits, filed prs	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 72 OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May	15	Deposition of Winfred L. Godwin taken on behalf of Auburn University w/exhibits, filed prs	
	16	ORDER that deft Auburn's motion for extension of time to respond to statements of principal facts is GRANTED and that Auburn shall have until 6/10/85 to respond to plffs USA and Ala. State University's statements of principal facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/16/85-cm-afp	
	16	Amendment of deft Auburn to notice of deposition for Dr. David L. Call designating location as Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Airport Complex, Atlanta, GA commencing 5/21/85, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Answers of realigned plff Ala. A & M to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 5/25/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Joseph Sutton on 5/20/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Addendum of plff USA to their statement of principal facts to be proved at trial filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. John D. Millet on 5/21/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed cs-afp	
	16	Notice (amended) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to take deposition of Dr. Milly Cowles on 5/28/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. George J. Borjas on 5/29/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Grady Bogue on 5/28/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. J. Michael Sprott on 5/18/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 5/25/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. David L. Call on 5/21/85 in Atlanta, GA, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Robert Egbert on 5/21/85 in B'ham. AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. John Millett on 5/21/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Ephrain Ascher on 5/22/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Bernard Siskind on 5/22/85 in B'ham., AL with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Roy M. Kottman on 5/23/85 in Auburn, AL with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Bob R. Owens on 5/23/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Donald K. Smith on 5/24/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. John Sutton on 5/20/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 73 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985		USA,	
May 16		Notice that plff/will take deposition of Roy D. Rouse on 5/27/85 in Auburn, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Gerald Engel on 5/27/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. James L. Smith on 5/28/85 in Auburn, AL with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Stanley P. Wilson on 5/28/85 in Auburn, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Grady Boque on 5/28/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. James Maxey on 5/24/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Milly Cowles on 5/28/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. George J. Borjas on 5/29/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of David A. Wise on 5/30/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Mary P. McKeown on 5/29/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Gale A. Buchanan on 5/31/85 in Auburn, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Robert R. Shannon on 5/30/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. Chester I. Palmer on 5/31/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. John W. Hamblen on 5/31/85 in Huntsville, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
16		Amendment of deft Auburn University to its answers to USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
17		Motion of deft University of Alabama for an extension of time to respond to statements of principal facts filed by USA, Ala. A & M, Ala. State University and the Knight intervenors, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 5/20)	
17		-- see Order 5/31/85	
17		Motion of atty Marvin E. Frankel to withdraw, filed-no cs - afp	
17		-- 10/9/85 GRANTED (CLEMON)-copy not mailed per UWC; Entered 10/9/85	
17		Motion of deft Troy State to compel realigned plff Ala. State University to answer Troy State's first set of interrogatories and first request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
17		-- 5/24/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
17		Motion of deft troy State to compel realigned plff Ala. State University to answer its second set of interrogatories and second request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
17		-- 5/24/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
17		Motion of deft Troy State to compel realigned plff Ala. State University to answer its third set of interrogatories and third request for production, filed-cs-afp	
17		-- 5/24/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
17		Motion of deft Troy State University for extension of time to file its Statement of Principal Facts and response to statements of facts filed by plffs, filed-cs-afp	
17		--10/18/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/18/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>74</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 17		Notice that plff-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr. et al shall take deposition of Dr. Norman D. Kurland on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al shall take deposition of Dr. Ephraim Asher on 5/22/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al shall take deposition of Professor Donald K. Smith on 5/24/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr. shall take deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 5/20/85 in Montgomery, AL with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Chester I. Palmer on 5/31/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al shall take deposition of Professor David Wise on 5/30/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Mary McKeown on 5/29/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Guin Nance on 5/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Joseph B. Hill on 5/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Norbert Maertens on 5/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Marion Michael on 5/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al shall take deposition of Dr. James Maxey on 5/24/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Martha L. Johnson on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Gordon K. Pickler on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-fap	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Mr. Joseph F. McGraw on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al shall take deposition of Dale A. Martin on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Nctice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Luck J. Watford, Jr. on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al shall take deposition of Dr. Christie W. Summers on 6/5/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>75</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 17		Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Wm. Warren Rogers on 5/31/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
17		Notice that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Wm. B. Clark on 5/27/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
17		Motion of plffs-Intervenors Knight, et al, for extension of time of one week to complete depositions of Troy State's experts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 5/28/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
17		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's 12th interrogatories and 9th request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
20		Response of realigned plff Alabama State University to deft Livingston's interrogatoires, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice (Amended) that plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, shall take deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 6/4/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Cameron L. Fincher on 6/4/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
20		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. John Folger on 6/6/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
20		Deposition of Charles N. Rice taken on behalf of deft University of Alabama, filed-afp	
20		Deposition of Harold Ray Collins taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
20		Deposition of Rupert Seals taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
20		Deposition of Robert T. Hughes taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
20		Motion of atty Robert L. Potts to admit Joseph J. Levin, Jr. as counsel pro hac vice for Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 5/21) -- See Order 5/30/85	
<u>17</u>		Motion of deft State Brd. of Ed. and State Spt. of Education for extension of time to respond to plff USA and Ala. A & M's statement of principal facts filed-cs-afp (copy - original forthcoming) - See Order 5/31/85	
20		Amendment of realigned plff Ala. A & M to notice of deposition for Dr. Roy Kottman to reflect that deposition will begin at 1:00 P.M. on 5/23/85, filed-cs-afp	
21		Amendment of realigned plff Ala. A & M to statement of principal facts proposed to be proved, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
22		Motion of deft Auburn to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to provide discovery material, filed - cs-afp -- 5/28/85 GRANTED, 14 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
23		Motion of atty Hope B. Eastman for withdrawal of firm of Morgan Associates, Chartered as counsel for University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation, filed-afp (del UWC 5/23) -- 10/9/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/9/85-cm-afp	
23		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. James A. Robinson on 5/26/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
23		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. David L. Call on 6/5/85 in Atlanta, GA, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>76</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 23		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Larry Tyree on 5/31/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
23		Notice (amended) that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Ephraim Asher on 5/30/85 in B'ham., AL, with request for production therein, filed-cs-afp	
23		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to State Board of Education and State Spt. of Ed.'s Motion for extension of time to response to statements of facts, filed-cs-afp	
23		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to Board of Trustees of University of Alabama's Motion for extension of time to respond to statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
<u>22</u>		Motion of deft Auburn to compel plff USA to respond to outstanding discovery requests, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 5/28/85 GRANTED, 10 days to answer or respond (CLEMON); Entered 5/28/85-cm-afp	
<u>21</u>		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to University of Alabama's motion to admit counsel pro hac vice of Levin, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 5/24)	
24		Motion of deft University of South Alabama for an extension of time to respond to plffs' statements of principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	
24		Motion of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall for extension of time to file statements of fact, filed-cs-afp	
		-- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	
24		Response of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to realigned plff Ala. A & M's third request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
24		Amendment of deft Auburn to notice of deposition for David L. Call to designate place as Marriott Hotel, Airport Complex, Atlanta, Ga on 6/5/85, filed-cs-afp	
24		Amendment of deft Auburn to notice of deposition for Dr. Wm. Warren Rogers to designate plate as Law Offices of Balch & Bingham, Montgomery, AL, on 6/14/85, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of defts State Brd. of Ed. and State Spt. of Ed. for extension of time to file principal statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	
24		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Auburn's first request for production, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Auburn's interrogatories to Ala. A & M and Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deft State of Ala. to realigned plff Ala. A & M's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deft State of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's sixth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deft State of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's fifth interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deft State of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's seventh interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
24		Opposition of Knight intervenors to Univ. of Alabama's motion to admit Levin pro hac vice, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion (amended) of deft University of Alabama for extension of time to respond to statement of facts and response to objection of Ala. A & M to that extension, filed-cs-afp	
		-- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>77</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 28		Amendment (corrected) of deft Auburn to notice to date deposition of Dr. William Warren Rogers to designate place as Law Offices of Balch & Bingham in Montgomery, AL, filed-cs-afp	
28		Motion of deft University of South Alabama for an extension of time to respond to plffs' statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp -- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	
28		Motion of deft Livingston University for extension of time to file statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp -- <i>see Order 5/31/85</i>	
28		Answers Second supplemental, of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deft Auburn's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
28		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Livingston's requests for admission, filed-cs-afp	
** 29		Amendment of deft Auburn to their answers to plff Ala. State University's first interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Motion of deft Auburn for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff Ala. State Univ and plffs-intervenor Knight, et al, filed-cs-afp -- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
29		Motion of deft Univ. of Alabama to compel realigned plff Ala. A & M to fully and completely respond to UA's first interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp -- 6/21/85 WITHDRAWN (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
29		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deft Auburn's second set of interrogatories to realigned plff Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deft Auburn's third set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
29		Answers of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft University of South Alabama's interrogatories and request for production of documents, filed-cs-afp	
** 28		Certified copy of ORDER, USCA, entered 05-01-85 and issued as mandate 05-24-85 with Bill of Costs attached, (that the order of the District Court appealed from is) PER CURIAM: AFFIRMED. See Circuit Rule 25. "Costs taxed against appellant." filed (HILL, FAY and HOFFMAN); record received - dpb	
30		ORDER dated 5/29/85 that deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama's motion to admit counsel pro hac vice for Joseph Levin, jr. is OVERRULED: further, this order does not prejudice Mr. levin's right to appear and participate at depositions on the movant's behalf in this action, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft University of Montevallo for extension of time to file statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp -- see Order 6/4/85	
31		ORDER that deft Troy State's motion for extension of time to file its statement of facts is GRANTED and they have until 6/11/85 to respond to statements of plffs, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		ORDER that defts State Board of Education and State Superintendent's motion for extension of time to respond to statement of principal facts by plffs USA and Ala. A & M is GRANTED and they have until June 11, 1985 to respond to plff's statements of principal facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		ORDER that deft Board of Trustees of Univ. of Alabama's motion for extension of time to respond to statement of facts is GRANTED and they have until June 11, 1985 to respond to plff's statements of facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 78 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 31		ORDER that deft State of Alabama's motion for extension of time is GRANTED and they have until June 11, 1985 to respond to plffs' statements of facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		ORDER that deft Livingston Univ.'s motion for extension of time to file its statement of facts is GRANTED and they have until June 11, 1985 to respond to plffs' statements of facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		ORDER that deft Univ. of South Alabama's motion for extension of time to respond to statements of facts is GRANTED and they have until 6/11/85 to respond to plffs' statements of fact, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		ORDER (AMENDED) that the Court on its own motion EXTENDS the time in which deft Auburn has to respond to plffs' statements of facts until June 11, 1985, filed (CLEMON); Entered 5/31/85-cm-afp	
31		Answers of deft University of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's seventh interrogatories and third request for production, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volumes)	
31		Notice that plff USA will take deposition of Dr. John Folger on 6/6/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
31		Notice (amended) of plff USA they will take deposition of Dr. David L. Call on 6/5/85 in Atlanta, GA, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
31		Statement of facts of deft Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-afp	
31		Notice (amended) that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Professor David A. Wis in Montgomery, AL on 6/6/85, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
31		Notice that plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. William Warren Rogers on 6/13/85 in Tallahassee, Fla, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp	
31		Motion of deft University of Alabama for summary judgment as to the claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp -- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
June 3		Notice of deft Troy State of removal of potential expert witness Dr. Norman D. Kurland from expert witness list, filed-cs-afp	
3		Response of deft Auburn University to Knight intervenors statement of facts and deft Auburn's reciprocal statement, filed-cs-afp	
3		Answers (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deft Univ. of South Alabama's interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp	
3		Motion of deft Ala. State Brd. of Ed. and State Superintendent of Ed. to strike portions of plff Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp --	
3		Response of deft Ala. State Brd. of Ed. and Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to plff Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
3		Answers of deft University of Alabama to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
3		Answers of deft Univ. of Alabama to plff Ala. A & M's interrogatoires to each and every deft, filed-cs-afp	
3		Response of deft Univ. of Alabama to plff USA's request for production with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
4		ORDER that deft Univ. of Montevallo's motion for extension of time in which to file its statement of principal facts is GRANTED; deft Univ. of Montevallo shall have until June 11, 1985 to file its statement of facts, filed (CLEMON); Entered 6/4/85-cm-afp	
4		Deposition of Robert A. Dentler taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
3		Response of deft Auburn to plff Ala. A & M's statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
6		Witness List of deft Jacksonville State Univ. and exhibit list, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	THE STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE <u>79</u> OF _____ PAGES

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jun 7		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Troy State's first request for admissions, filed-cs-afp
7		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Troy State's second request for admissions, filed-cs-afp
7		Deposition of Dr. Joseph Michael Sprott taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibit attached, filed-afp
7		Notice that realigned plff Ala. A & M will take deposition of Dr. Govind C. Sharma on 6/12/85 in Normal, AL, filed-cs-afp
7		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to request for production attached to notice of deposition of Dr. George Jones, filed-cs-afp
7		Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M for extension of time to file response to statement of facts by defts until 6/25/85, filed-cs-afp
10		-- 06/21/85-GRANTED IN PART-STATEMENT DUE BY 6/21/85, (CLEMON); ENTERED 06/19/85-cm-snh Motion of deft Troy State for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff Ala. State Univ., plffs-intervenors Knight, et al; plff USA and realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp
10		-- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
10		Notice (amended) that deft Ala. State Board of Ed. will take deposition of Margaret E. Goertz on 6/14/85 in Princeton, N. J., filed-cs-afp
10		Notice (amended) that deft Ala. State Board of Ed. will take deposition of John H. Stanfield on 6/13/85 in Princeton, N.J., filed-cs-afp
10		Request of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. for production of documents by deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp
10		Statement of facts of deft State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education, filed-cs-afp
10		Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's sixth request for production, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp (contained in separate volume)
11		Response of deft University of Alabama to motions to strike certain portions of statement of facts of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. and part of additional principal facts proposed to be proven by University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
11		Motion of deft Auburn for extension of time to file list of fact witnesses, filed-cs-afp
11		-- 06/19/85-OVERRULED (CLEMON); ENTERED 06/19/85-cm-snh
11		Witness List of deft University of North Alabama, filed-cs-afp
11		Notice that realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University will take deposition of Victor Poole on 6/21/85 in Montgomery, AL, with request for production thereon, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall to Knight intervenor's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of deft Livingston University to statement of facts to be proved by realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of deft Livingston University to statement of facts to be proved by realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of deft Livingston Univ to statement of facts to be proved by plff USA, filed-cs-afp
11		Statement (additional) of facts of deft Livingston University to be proved filed-cs-afp
11		Response of state defts to statement of facts to be proved by plff USA, filed-cs-afp
11		Statement of facts of state defts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of state defts to realigned plff Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp
11		Response of state defts to statement of facts of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp
11		Answer of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to Knight Intervenors discovery request, filed-cs-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 80 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Jun 11		Response of deft Troy State Univ to Knight Intervenors' statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
11		Statement of deft University of Montevallo of disagreement with facts proposed to be proved by USA, filed-cs-afp	
11		Statement of deft Univ. of Montevallo of disagreement with facts proposed to be proved by realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
11		Statement of deft University of Montevallo of proposed facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
11		Response of deft Univ. of Montevallo to Knight Intervenors' statement of facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
11		Statement of deft University of Montevallo of disagreement with facts proposed to be proved by Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
12		Response of deft Univ. of North Alabama to statement of facts of plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
12		Response of deft Univ. of South Alabama to statements of facts of USA, Ala. A & M Univ., Ala. State Univ. and Knight intervenors, and deft Univ. of South Ala.'s additional statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
12		Response of deft Auburn to plff USA's statement of facts, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
12		Supplement of deft Auburn to their response to realigned plff Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
12		Motion of plff USA for extension of time to respond to defts' statements of fact until June 25, 1985, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 06/21/85-GRANTED IN PART; STATEMENT DUE BY JUNE 21, 1985 (CLEMON); ENT.06/19/85	
12		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's sixth ^{cm-snh} interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
12		Answers of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's 10th interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
12		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's motion to compel filed 3/21/85, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
13		Amendment of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to Answer to discovery request of Knight intervenors filed 6/11/85, filed-cs-afp ^{cm-snh}	
13		Motion of state depts for extension of time for filing document and exhibit list to July 20, 1985, filed-cs-afp ^{6/19/85}	
		SUBSEQUENTLY OBTAINED FROM PLFFS (CLEMON); ent.	
		-- 06/19/85-OVERRULED WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO RIGHT TO SUPPLEMENT BASED ON DOCUMENTS	
13		Amendment of state depts to their response to realigned plff Ala. A & M's second interrogatories to State of Alabama's response to item number 2, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft Univ. of Alabama to Knight Intervenors statement of facts filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of University of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of University of Alabama to statement of facts proposed to be proved by United States; motions to strike certain portions of USA's statement; and portion of their additional principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
13		Motion of University of Alabama for summary judgment in its behalf as to claims made against it by USA, filed-cs-afp	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
13		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Ed. to realigned plff Ala. State University's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>81</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 13		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Ed's and State Superintendent's to plff USA's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft Ala. State Board of Ed's and State Superintendent to Knight Intervenor's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
13		Statement (additional) of deft University of Alabama of principal facts to be proven at trial, filed-cs-afp	
13		Motion of deft Ala. State Board of Education for protective order that deposition of Mr. Victor Poole not be had, filed-cs-afp -- 6/21/83 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
13		Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Robert A. Dentler and Dr. Charles Flowers on 6/17 and 6/21 respectively, filed-cs-afp	
13		Response of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. State University's statement of facts and deft Auburn's reciprocal statement, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of plff Ala. State University to plff USA's interrogatoires, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to plff USA's interrogatories to Ala. State & Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to plff USA's interrogatories, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Auburn's second request for production, filed-cs-afp	
14		Answers of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to plff USA's interrogatories to defts and realigned plffs, filed-cs-afp	
14		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to deft Troy State's first set on interrogatories and first request for production, filed-cs-afp	
14		Witness List of deft Univ. of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
14		Exhibit List of deft Univ. of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
14		Witness list of deft Univ. of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
14		Exhibit List of deft Univ. of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
14		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. for extension of time to file witness and exhibit lists, filed-cs-afp -- 6/19/85 GRANTED IN PART-STATEMENT DUE BY JUNE 21, 1985 (CLEMON); ENT. 06/19/85-cm-snh	
14		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. for extension of time to file response to defts' statements of facts, filed-cs-afp -- 06/19/85-OVERRULED (CLEMON); ENTERED 06/19/85-cm-snh	
14		Deposition of Sajjan G. Shiva taken on behalf of realigned plff A & M, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Dr. James Chasteen taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Darold Lee Dunlavy taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
14		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on May 24, 1984, in Birmingham, AL, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Howard O'Neal Smitherman taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Dr. Clarence David Billings taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of John Baker, Jr., taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Guinevera A. Nance taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Elmer E. Anderson taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Nan Hall taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
14		Deposition of Bobby N. Kennamer taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	

2006 Apr-25 PM 02:08

U.S. DISTRICT COURT

N.D. OF ALABAMA

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 82 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 14	14	Deposition of John Collins Wright taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed	aff
	14	Deposition of William B. McKnight taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M filed-afp	
	14	Deposition of Ted M. Butts taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-af	
	14	Deposition of Sam Earle Hobbs taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
	14	Deposition of George H. Emert taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
	14	Witness List of deft Livingston, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Document list (exhibit list) of defts State of AL, Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brasswell, and Henry Stegall, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Witness List of deft Troy State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	14	Witness List of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brasswell & Henry Steagall, filed-cs-	afp
	14	Exhibit List of deft Auburn Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	14	Witness List of deft Auburn Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	14	Bill of Costs of Ala. A&M from USCA filed - dph	
	17	Exhibit List of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. and State Superintendent of Education, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Witness list of deft Ala. State Board of Education, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Objection of deft University of Alabama to realigned plff Ala. State University's request for production, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Witness List of deft Ala. State Superintendent of Ed., Dr. Wayne Teague, filed-cs-elm	
	17	Witness List of plff-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Exhibit List of plff-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Motion of plff-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al for extension of time in which to respond to deft Auburn's motion for summary judgment, filed-cs-afp -- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwn	
	17	Exhibit List and Witness List of realigned plff Alabama State University, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Exhibit List of deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Witness List of deft University of Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Notice that deft Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 6/21/85 on campus of Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	17	Witness List of plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Exhibit List of plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Univ. of Ala's motion for summary judgment, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Troy State's motion for summary judgment, filed-cs-afp	
	17	Exhibit List of realigned plff Ala. A & M Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	17	Witness List of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
	17	List (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
	18	Witness List (amended) of defts State of Alabama, Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brasswell and Henry Stegall, filed-cs-elm	
	18	Motion of deft, State of Ala., for summary judgment as to claims of USA, filed-cs-elm --- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp (del UWC)	
	18	Motion of deft, State of Alabama, for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff, realigned plff Ala. State Univ. and plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, filed-cs-elm (del UWC) --- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 23 OF 23 PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 18		Motion of defts, Governor of the State of Ala., State Finance Director and State Comptroller for summary judgment as of claims of realigned plff, realigned plff Ala. State Univ., and plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of defts, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. and Ala. Public School and College Authority for summary judgment as to claims of the USA, filed-cs-elm (del USC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of defts, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed and Ala. Public School & College Auth. for summary judgment, as to claims of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M Univ., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON) Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of defts, Gov., the State Finance Director and the State Comptroller for summary judgment, as to claims of the USA, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of deft, State of Ala., for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff Ala. A&M Univ., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/2/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of defts, Governor, The State Finance Director and the State Comptroller, for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff Ala. A&M Univ., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
18		Motion of defts, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. and the Ala. Public School & College Auth. for summary judgment as to claims of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. and plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
*		--- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
19		ORDER that a final pre-trial conference shall be held in this action on Monday, June 24, 1985 at 9:00 A.M. filed (CLEMON); entered 06/19/85-cm-snh	
* 18		Response of the Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to motion of Alabama State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education to strike portions of A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
18		Answers (response) of Alabama A & M to Auburn's eleventh interrogatories and eighth request for production with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
18		Answers (response) of Alabama A & M to Auburn's eighth interrogatories and fifth request for production with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
19		Notice that the deposition of Dr. William Warren Rogers is rescheduled to June 27, 1985 in Montgomery, Alabama, filed-cs-snh	
19		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustee's of Alabama State to deft, Alabama State Board of Education's motion for protective order, filed-cs-snh	
19		Motion of realigned plffs, Board of Trustees of Alabama State University, to compel production by deft, University of Alabama and response to University of Alabama's objection to request for production, filed-cs-snh	
		--- 6/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of Alabama State Board of Education for an order compelling Alabama State University to make available expert witness Dr. Margaret E. Goertz prior to trial, filed-cs-snh - 6/21/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Statement of Facts (appendix) of Alabama State Board of Education, filed-	
19		Witness List of deft, Auburn University, (supplement) filed-cs-snh	
19		Motion of defts, Auburn University and Its Board of Trustees, to compel responses to discovery requests by plff, Alabama A & M University, and MOTION for sanctions filed-cs-snh -- 6/21/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of deft Ala. State Board & State Superintendent of Ed. to strike Ala. State Univ.'s witnesses & exhibit Act 16--6/21/85 WITHDRAWN (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>84</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 19		Motion of The Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to take as undisputed the statements of proposed facts which Livingston University --refuses to admit or deny, filed-cs-snh -- 6/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Motion of the Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to take as undisputed the statements of proposed facts which the State of Alabama, the Governor, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, the Alabama Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall refuse to admit or deny, filed-cs-snh	
19		Motion of Auburn University for leave to file supplement to witness list, filed-cs-snh -- 6/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
19		Response of Auburn to discovery request of plff-intervenors, John F. Knight, Jr., et al with LARGE BOX (XEROX SIZE) OF EXHIBITS ATTACHED, filed-cs-snh [EXHIBITS PLACED IN DISCOVERY CABINET DOWNSTAIRS AT THE REQUEST OF LAW CLERK-ORIGINAL PLEADING TO UWC]	
19		Deposition of Dr. Joe Sutton taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. Jayne Meyer taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. Joseph Samuel Anzalone taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with exhibits attached, filed-snh (2nd volume is exhibits)	
19		Deposition of Dr. Truman M. Pierce taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. Clifford Cornell Baker taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with manila envelope of exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Nathaniel E. Reed taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. James Maxey taken on behalf of the intervenors, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of John Houston Stanfield, II, taken on behalf of Alabama State Board of Education, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. William Mehrens taken on behalf of the plaintiff, with manila envelope of exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of David Wise taken on behalf of the plaintiff intervenors, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Cameron Lane Fincher taken on behalf of Alabama A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
19		Deposition of Dr. James Chasteen taken on behalf of Alabama State University, with expandable brown folder of exhibits attached, filed-snh	
20		Motion of realigned plaintiff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State for protective order or in the alternative to quash notice of deposition scheduled for June 21, 1985-filed-cs-snh (of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan) -- 6/21/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
20		Motion of realigned plaintiff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State to strike the witness list of defendant, Alabama State Board of Education, filed-cs-snh -- 6/21/85 WITHDRAWN (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
20		Motion of realigned plaintiff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State to strike the witness list of defendant, Alabama State Superintendent of Education, filed-cs-snh -- 6/21/85 WITHDRAWN (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 85 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 20		Motion of defendant, Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, to require plaintiffs to list the order of their witnesses and other trial plans, filed-cs-snh	
		-- 8/2/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
20		Motion (supplement) of Alabama State Board of Education for a protective order, re: the deposition of Victor Poole, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
		-- see ruling on motion filed 6/13/85	
19		Statement (synopsis) of the State Board of Education regarding testimony of witnesses, filed-cs-snh	
19		Exhibit list of defendant, University of North Alabama, filed-cs-snh	
19		Witness list (corrected) of defendant, Troy State University, filed-cs-snh	
20		Motion (Amendment) of defendants, Troy State University etc., for summary judgment on the claims of Alabama State University and plaintiff intervenors, Knight, et al, filed-cs-snh	
		-- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
20		Motion of State of Alabama, Governor of Alabama, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, Alabama Public School and College Authority, Thomas Brassell, and Henry Steagall, for leave to amend witness list, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh	
		-- 6/21/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
20		Motion of plff, USA, to strike or alternatively to extend the time for response to motions for summary judgment, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	

20		Motion of the parties for continuance of the trial setting to July 1, 1985 filed-cs-snh (del to UWC by dgs)	
		--- 6/21/85-OVERRULED (CLEMON); entered 6/21/85-cm-elm	
20		Motion of deft, Auburn Univ., to strike or in the alternative, to supplement witness list, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
		--- 6/21/85 GRANTED, in the alternative (CLEMON); Entered 6/24/85-cm-afp	
21		Statement of facts (modified) of plff-intervenor Knight, et al, against deft, Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Ala., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Notice that deft, The Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Ala., will take the deposition of Dr. John W. Hamblin on June 27, 1985, in Huntsville, Alabama, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Motion of deft, Board of Trustees of Ala. A&M Univ., to take as undisputed each and every factual statement to which the University of South Ala. has responded "no sufficient knowledge, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Response of Ala. A&M Univ. to deft, Auburn University's ninth interrogatories, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Response of deft, The Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., to exhibit list of the Univ. of North Ala., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Response of deft, The Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., to list of exhibits of of the Univ. of Ala., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Response of deft, The Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., to document list of the State of Ala., filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Response (supplemental) of deft, The Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., to Auburn's sixth interrogatories and request for production and to Auburn's motion to compel and for sanctions, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 86 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 21		Response of deft, The Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., to Auburn Univ.'s exhibit list, with 2½ inch stack of exhibits attached, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		State of facts (final) of deft, the Board of Trustees for Ala. A&M Univ., with 4½ inch stack of exhibits attached, filed-cs-elm (del UWC)	
21		Deposition of James E. Balckwell taken on behalf of deft, Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of James O. Heyward taken on behalf of the deft, University of Alabama with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Avmy Daniel taken on behalf of the plaintiff with exhibits attached filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Cushing Phillips taken on behalf of the plaintiff, Board of Trustees with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of L. Ronnie Flippo taken on behalf of the plaintiff with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Mary Potts taken on behalf of the plaintiff with exhibits attached filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Dr. Robert A. Dentler taken on behalf of the deft, Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Dr. Levi Watkins taken on behalf of the defendant with exhibits attached, filed-snh	
21		Deposition of Percy Lanier taken on behalf of the plaintiff with exhibits attached filed-snh	
21		Opposition of re-al-plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State University, to motion of deft, Auburn filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees, to statement of facts of State of Alabama, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State, to deft, Auburn's, statement of proposed facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State, to deft, Livingston's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State to deft, University of Montevallo's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State to deft, Jacksonville's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State, to deft, South Alabama's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of realigned plff, Board of Trustees of Alabama State, to deft, State Board of Education and State Superintendent's statement of facts, filed-cs-snh	
21		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. for Court to vacate the notice of deposition of Victor Poole, filed-cs-afp	
21		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to withdraw Dr. Margaret E. Goertz as an expert, filed-cs-afp	
21		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to amend and re-insert ASU's ACT 16 contention against deft Ala. State Brd. of Ed.'s Motion to strike witnesses and exhibits, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
21		Objection of defts State of Ala., Governor of Ala., Ala. Comm on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to realigned plff Ala. State University's witness list, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>87</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
June 21		Objection of def't State of Ala., Governor of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall to plff USA's witness list, filed-cs-afp	
21		Objeciton of def't State of Ala., Governor of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall to Knight intervenors' exhibit list, filed-cs-afp	
21		Objection of def'ts State of Ala., Governor of State of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall to realigned plff Ala. A & M's witness list, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of Knight intervenors to def't Auburn's Motion for summary judgment, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to def't Troy State's statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of def'ts State of Ala., Gov. of Ala., Ala. Comm on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to deem as admitted all of Knight intervenors' responses to state def'ts principal statements of fact answered as "without sufficient knowledge" filed-cs-afp	
24		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm Motion of def'ts State of Ala., Gov. of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Public School & College Authoirty, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to deem as admitted all of realigned plff Ala. State University's responses to state def'ts principal statements of fact answered as "without sufficient knowledge", filed-cs-afp	
24		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm Response of def'ts State of Ala., Gov. of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall (Amended) to realigned plff Ala. A & M's statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of def'ts State of Ala., Gov. of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall for court to take judicial notice, filed-cs-afp	
24		--10/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85 cm-afp Motion of realigned plff Ala. A & M to quash taking of deposition of Dr. John Hamblen, filed-cs-afp	
24		--MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm Answers of def'ts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to realigned plff Ala. A & M's interrogatories and request for production, filed-cs-afp	
24		Notice that def't Auburn will take deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 6/26/85 in B'ham., filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to def't University of Alabama's additional principal facts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to def't University of North Alabama's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff intervenors to def't Auburn's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff intervenors, Knight, et al to def't University of North Ala.'s statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff intervenors Knight, et al to def't State of Ala., Governor, et al's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff intervenors Knight, et al to def't Univer. of Montevallo's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff Intervenor Knight, et al to def't Jax State's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>88</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Jun 24		Response of plff intervenors Knight, et al to deflt Livingston's additional facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of plff intervenors Knight, et al to deflt Univ. of South Ala's principal facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of realigned plff Ala. State Univ for Court to take judicial notice, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
24		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deflt State Board of Ed and State Superintendent's list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State Univ to deflt State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall's list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deflt Troy State's list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to deflt University of Alabama's list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Objection of realigned plff Ala. State to deflt Auburn's list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Addendum of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. to exhibits list, filed-cs-afp	
24		List (supplemental) of witnesses of realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion of plffs-intervenors of John F. Knight, et al to take judicial knowledge of certain facts, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
24		List of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. of witnesses and exhibits (amended) filed-cs-afp	
24		Motion (second) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to take judicial notice, with large exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 10/11/85	
24		List (supplemental) of plff USA of witnesses, filed-cs-afp	
24		Request of plff USA for judicial notice, filed-cs-afp	
24		Reservation of deflt University of Alabama of right to examine exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Univ. of Alabama to exhibit list of realigned plff Ala. A & M University, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Univ. of Alabama to exhibit list of Knight intervenors, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Univ. of Alabama to exhibit list of realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Univ. of Alabama to exhibit list of plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Auburn Univ. to exhibits and deposition identified by realigned plff Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
24		Response of deflt Auburn to exhibits and depositions identified by plffs-intervenors Knight, et al, filed-cs-afp	
24		Notice of deflt Auburn pursuant to paragraph 9 of principal pre-trial order, filed-cs-afp	
24		Notice of deflt Auburn pursuant to paragraph 8 of principal pre-trial order as to witnesses of plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
24		List of plff USA of agreed and disagreed facts and responses to defts' statement of principal facts, filed-cs-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. John K. Folger taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF <u>29</u> PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
June 25		Deposition of Charels E. Flowers taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. B. D. Mayberry taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Walter M. Austin taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. James Shuford taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp (two volumes)	
25		Deposition of John Millette taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. Richard D. Morrison taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. Jerald Wheelock taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Thomas James McAlpine, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Joseph Ralph Jenkins, taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Elise Stephens taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Bobby Ray Hicks taken on behalf of PLFF USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. Govind C. Sharma taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Joe Sutton taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Bessie Jones taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
25		Deposition of Dr. Harvey H. Kaiser taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama with exhibits attached-filed-afp (two volumes)	
25		ORDER ON PRETRIAL (FINAL), held June 24, 1985, filed (CLEMON); Entered 6/25/85-cm-afp	
25		ORDER (CONSENT DECREE) between United States and Livingston University that deft Livingston Univ., its President and Board of Trustees shall implement actions as set out herein, filed (CLEMON); Entered 6/25/85-cm-afp	
26		Response (supplemental) of plff intervenors Knight, et al to deft Auburn's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
26		Motion (amended) of plff intervenors Knight, et al to take judicial knowledge of certain facts, filed-cs-afp	
26		-- 10/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
26		Motion of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to strike certain exhibits listed on Ala. A & M's exhibit list, filed-cs-afp	
26		-- MOOT 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwn	
26		Deposition of Antonio J. Califa, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with large exhibits attached (four volumes), filed-afp	
26		Deposition of William H. Thomas, taken on behalf of deft Auburn with voluminous exhibits attached, (3 volumes - 1 & 2 here - #3 forthcoming per runner) <i>Per 6/27/85</i>	
26		Deposition of Burton M. Taylor, taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, two volumes, with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Clifton F. Conrad, taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Alabama, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 90 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
June 26		Deposition of James Ira Dawson taken on behalf of deft Auburn Univs, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Julia Dobbs Gibbs, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in manila envelope, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Paula D. Kuebler, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Dr. Larry Leslie taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Douglas R. Sherman, taken on behalf of USA, with exhibits in manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of James W. Shuford, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Joan Standlee, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Clarence Thomas, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Winfred Thomas taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
26		Deposition of Don Young, taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits in small manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
26		Response of plff intervenors Knight, et al to deft Troy State's facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
26		List (supplemental) of defts Auburn to exhibit list, filed-cs-afp	
26		Amendment (first) of deft Univ. of Alabama to list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
27		Deposition of William D. Clark taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of David Wise taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Joseph B. hill, jr. taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Norbert Maertens taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Marion C. Michael taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Amendment of deft Auburn to response to statement of facts of realigned plff Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
27		Amendment of deft Auburn to response to statement of facts of Knight intervenors, filed-cs-afp	
27		List (supplemental) of deft Univ. of North Alabama of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
27		Notice of deft Univ. of Alabama of filing of report of facility management institute, with large exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
27		Motion of Knight intervenors for leave to file out of time response to deft state Bord. of Ed. and State Superintendent's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
		-- GRANTED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwn	
27		List (amended) of Knight intervenors of their exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
27		Addendum of deft Univ. of South Alabama to their list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
27		Motion of deft State of Ala (Dept. of Archives & History) to quash subpoena served on 6/24/85; or in the alternative to enter protective order pursuant to Rule 26, FRCP, or to permit the Department to make these original records available to the parties at the Department, with affidavit of Edwin C. Bridges and other exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 8/2/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 91 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
June 27		Deposition of Bob R. Owens, taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Dr. Stephen Wright (two - one taken 4/29/85 & one taken 6/11/85) taken on behalf of deft University of Alabama, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Ann Williams Boucher taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of John W. Hamblen tken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of John W. Hamblen (6/26/85) taken on behalf of deft University of Alabama in Huntsville, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Robert L. Egbert taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Gerald Engle taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Charles E. Flowers (vol. #II) taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition Daniel J. Sullivan, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of James A. Robinson taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of James H. Hicks taken on behalf of deft Auburn with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of L. R. Patton taken on behalf of deft Auburn with exhibits in large manila envelope attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Dr. Roy Dennis Rouse taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Deposition of Dr. Stanley Porter Wilson taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
27		Statement of deft Auburn re agricultural publications as exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
27		Motion of deft Auburn in limine for Court to limit corss-exam of witness so as to preclude as impertinent inquiry into the Eisenman complaint and proceedings thereon, filed-cs-afp	
28		<p>ORDER dated 6/26/85 that the trial of this case on the following issue shall be severed: 1)whether the State Brd. of Ed's teacher education admission's requirement of an ACT 16 or more has the purpose and effect of discriminating against Ala. State Univ., its students and staff by reason of race; 2)whether the State Bord of Ed's minimum faculty requirements for instructional support personnel programs has the purpose and effect of discriminating against Ala. State Univ., its studnets and staff by reason of race; further, trial of these issues shall commence at the conclusion of the trial of the main issues in this case at a specific date, time and place to be determined by the Court; filed (CLEMON); Entered 6/28/85-cm-afp</p>	
28		Deposition of Dr. Roy M. Kottman, taken on behalf of Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Dr. Govind C. Sharma taken on behalf of Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Statement of plff USA of agreed principal facts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
28		Response of deft State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education to Knight intervenors' motion for leave to file out of time repsonse to their statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
28		List (amended) of defts Ala. State Board of Ed. and State Superintendent of Ed. of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 92 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
June 28		Amendment of deft Troy State to Knight intervenors statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
28		Amendment of deft Troy State to its list of exhibits, filed-cs-afp	
28		Notice of deft Univ. of Alabama of its delivery to plffs of certain exhibits and other materials, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
28		List (supplemental) of exhibits of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. o Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall, filed-cs-afp	
28		Response (amended) of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell & Henry Steagall to their answers to Ala. State University's proposed facts to be proved at trial, field-cs-afp	
28		Response (amended) of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. On Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall to answers to plff USA' proposed facts to be proved at trial, filed-cs-afp	
28		Response (amended) of deft Univ. of South Ala., to state of facts to be proved by USA, Ala. A & M, Ala. State Univ. and Knight intervenors, field-cs-afp	
28		Statement (Final) of realigned plff Ala. State University of facts, filed-cs-afp	
28		List (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. State University of exhibits and witnesses for amended claims, filed-cs-afp	
28		Deposition of Robert R. Shannon taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Milly Cowles taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of E. Grady Bogue taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Timothy Wayne Vick taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M filed-afp	
28		Deposition of William O. Blow taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Charles C. Rowe taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M filed-afp	
28		Deposition of William Warren Rogers taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Dr. Ephraim Asher taken on behalf of Knight Intervenor, with exhibits attached (two volumes), filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Dr. Mary P. McKeown taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Herbert Neblett Hawkins taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits in manila envelope, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Leon Frazier taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits in manila folder, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Grover Jacobs taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibit attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of James W. Coleman taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Dr. Joseph Sutton taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp	
28		Deposition of Daniel J. Sullivan (Volume II) taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits in manila folder attached, filed-afp	
28		Amendment (first) of deft Univ. of Alabama to response of deft Univ. of Ala. to plff USA's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
28		Amendment (first) of deft Univ. of Alabama to their response to Ala. A & M's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
28		Amendment (first) of deft Univ. of Alabama to their responst to Knight Intervenor's statement of facts, field-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>23</u> OF _____ PAGES
------------------	-------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
185		
m 28		Amendment (first) of deft Univ. of Alabama to its response to realigned plff
		Ala. State's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp
28		Motion of deft Univ. of Alabama to strike modified statement of facts of
		Knight Intervenor, filed-cs-afp
		--
28		Objection of deft Auburn to Knight Intervenor's amended list of exhibits and notice
		of depositions not meeting FRCP 32(a)(3) requirements, filed-cs-afp 8/2/85 MOOT (UWC);
28		Objection of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. State's final statement of facts, filed-cs-afp 8/2/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to first set of interrogatories
28		of deft Univ. of Alabama, filed-cs-afp
28		Response of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Univ. of Ala.'s third interrogatories
		and fifth request for production, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
28		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Univ. of Ala.'s
		second set of interrogatories, filed-cs-afp
28		Statement (final) of realigned plff Ala. A & M of principal facts, with exhibits
		attached, filed-cs-afp
28		Statement of deft Auburn of undisputed facts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
28		Motion of deft Auburn to strike statement of facts of plff USA, with exhibits
		attached, filed-cs-afp
		-- 8/2/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
28		Objections of deft Auburn to plffs, realigned plffs and plff intervenors' motions
		for judicial notice, filed-cs-afp
ily 1		Deposition of Chris Summers taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al,
		with exhibits attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of James Watford taken on behalf of Knight intervenors, with
		exhibit attached, filed-afp
1		Motion of deft Auburn for sanctions against plff USA for failure to make
		discovery, filed-cs-afp
		-- 8/2/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
1		Objection of deft Auburn to the proffer by Knight Intervenor of witnesses not
		included in the Knight Intervenor's witness list, filed-cs-afp
1		Deposition of Chester Irving Palmer, Jr. taken on behalf of Knight intervenors
		filed-afp
1		Deposition of Dr. Gale A. Buchanan taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M
		with exhibits attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Dr. Gail Buchanan taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M,
		with exhibit attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Dr. Ray Cavender taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-
		afp
1		Deposition of Dr. Dennis Rouse taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M,
		with exhibits attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Martha Johnson taken on behalf of Knight intervenors with exhibits
		attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Joseph McGraw taken on behalf of Knight intervenors, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Dale Martin taken on behalf of Knight intervenors, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Dr. Ann Thompson taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M,
		with exhibit attached, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Gordon Pickler taken on behalf of Knight intervenors, filed-afp
1		Deposition of Henry Allen Funderburk, Jr. taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala.
		A & M, filed-afp
1		Statement of Facts (Final) of Knight Intervenor, filed-cs-afp
1		Motion of Knight Intervenor to reconsider & objections to Consent Decree w/respect to claims of USA against
		Livingston, filed-cs-afp -- 8/2/85 OVERULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>94</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
July 1	1	Deposition of George Edward Jones taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of Arthur J. Henderson taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of Nell Anthony taken on behalf of deft Univ. of Ala. in Huntsville, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of Winfred Thomas, taken on behalf of deft Auburn, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of James Ira Dawson taken on behalf of deft Auburn, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of Hanly Allen Funderbruk, Jr. taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
	1	Deposition of Dr. Joseph Sutton taken on behalf of plff, USA, filed-afp	
	1	ON TRIAL before the Hon. U. W. Clemon - non-jury - opening remarks of the court - oral motion of deft U of A in limine - overruled - precept of deft U of A - filed - plff-intev. Knight test. - verified motion of the Board of Trustees for Ala. A & M University to strike the report of facility Management Institution - filed - hearing on objections to consent Decrees - daily adj. - (Robin Tribble, Gary Morgan, Don Eaton, Dale Tyler and Kathie Thames, rptr.) - dgs	
	2	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon, July 1, 1985, Birmingham, AL, two volumes (pg 1-164 & 165-390), filed-afp	
	2	Deposition of Dr. Mary P. McKeown, taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	2	Deposition of E. Grady Bogue taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-afp	
	2	Deposition of Don Young taken on behalf of plff USA, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	2	TRIAL resumed - USA's test - taken out-of-turn - plff-intev. Knight's test. - (Don Eaton, Donna Wootten, Gary Morgan and Dale Tyler, ct. rptr.) - dgs	
	3	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon, July 2, 1985, in Birmingham, AL, two volumes (pg 391-524 & 525-673), filed-afp	
	3	Deposition of Charles Edward Gearing taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	3	Deposition of George J. Borjas taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	3	TRIAL resumed - USA's test. cont. - test. of Ala. A&M - daily adj. - (Gary Morgan, Robin Tribble, Don Eaton, Donna Wooten, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
	5	Deposition of Donald K. Smith, taken on behalf of plff intervenors Knight, et al with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
	8	Motion of plff USA to amend request for judicial notice, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp -- See Order 10/11/85	
	8	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon, July 3, 1985, in Birmingham, AL, two volumes (pgs 674-808 & 809-940), filed-afp	
	8	Response (supplemental) of plff USA to deft Auburn's fifth set of interrogatories filed-cs-afp	
	8	Motion of defts Auburn and its Board of Trustees in limine to prohibit testimony from Plff USA's expert in the field of physical facilities, Dr. Harvey H. Kaiser, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp	
	8	-- 7/9/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/9/85-cd-afp/dgs	
	8	TRIAL resumed - test. of Knight Inv. - test. of Ala. A&M - test. of USA - daily adj. (Dale Tayler, Gary Morgan, Robin Tribble, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
	9	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon, July 8, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 941-1091 & 1092-1341), filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 95 OF _____ PAGES
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
July 9		Motion of deft Univ. of Alabama to reconsider Court's ruling re number of expert witnesses, filed-cs-afp -- (no date) OVERRULED , as UA did not utilize opportunity to call maximum number of witnesses allowed by final PT order (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
	9	Supplement of deft Auburn to their response to plff USA's statement of facts to be proved, filed-cs-afp
	9	TRIAL resumed - USA test. cont'd - daily adj. (Don Eaton, Gary Morgan, Robin Tribble and Laura Nichols, ct. rptrs.) - dgs
	10	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had July 9, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 1342-1525 & 1526-1681), filed-afp
	10	Response of plff USA to deft Auburn's motion to strike statement of USA's agreed principal facts and request to substitute pages, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
	10	Deposition of Gregory Lynn Singleton taken on behalf of plff USA with exhibits in manila folder attached, filed-afp
	10	Deposition of Lawrence W. Tyree taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M, with exhibits attached, filed-afp
	10	Deposition of Alford Samuel Smith taken on behalf of plff USA, filed-afp
	10	TRIAL resumed - USA test. cont'd - test. of Ala. A&M - daily adj. (Tribble, Eaton, Morgan, Tyler, ct. rptrs.) - dgs
	11	Transcript of proceedings (Volume XI) had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 7/10/85 in Birmingham, AL. (pgs. 1682-1833), filed-sjr (del to David)
	11	Transcript of proceedings (Volume XII) had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 7/10/85 in Birmingham, AL. (pgs. 1834-1957), filed-sjr (del to David)
	11	TRIAL resumed - test. of Ala A & M cont'd. - Submission by the Board of Trustees of the Uof A. of its anticipated areas and subjects of cross-examination of plff USA's expert, Larry L. Leslie - filed - daily adj. - (Morgan, Tyler, Eaton and Tribble, ct. rptrs.) - dgs
	12	Deposition of Dr. William Elton Trueheart, (two volumes) taken on behalf of deft, Auburn, filed-afp
	12	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had July 11, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 1958-2116 & 2117 - 2289), filed-afp
	12	ORDER (CONSENT DECREE) between plff USA and deft Jacksonville State University with provisions as set out herein, with exhibits attached, filed (CLEMON); Entered 7/12/85-cm-afp
	12	ORDER (CONSENT DECREE) between plff USA and deft University of Montevallo with provisions as set out herein, with exhibits attached, filed (CLEMON); Entered 7/12/85-cm-afp
	12	ORDER (CONSENT DECREE) between plff USA and deft University of South Alabama with provisions as set out herein, with exhibits attached, filed (CLEMON); Entered 7/12/85-cm-afp
	12	ORDER (CONSENT DECREE - AMENDED) between plff USA and deft Livingston University with provisions as set out herein, with exhibits attached, filed (CLEMON); Entered 7/12/85-cm-afp
	12	Motion of plff USA for entry of an order striking deft Auburn's statement of facts but allowing Auburn to refile a new version of its "Undisputed Facts" within 5 days on the condition it corss-references each fact to a specific fact and response thereto in one of its four previously filed statements of fact, filed-cs-afp 10/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp
	12	Objections of deft Auburn to realigned plff Ala. A & M's exhibits 1-26, filed-cs-afp
	12	Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deft Auburn's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp
	12	Responses (Amended) of plff USA to defts' statements of facts, filed-cs-afp

MOOT 8/2/85
(UNC); En-
tered 8/5/85-cm-afp

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 96 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
July 12		TRIAL resumed - ASU test. - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Robin Tribble, Don Eaton and Laura Nichols, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
12		Supplement (second) of realigned plff Ala A & M to its response to deft Auburn's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
12		Supplement of realigned plff Ala. A & M to its reponse to deft State Board of Education's statement of facts, field-cs-afp	
15		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 12, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 2290-2451 & 2452-2602), filed-afp	
15		Statement (final) of deft University of North Alabama of agreed facts to be proved, filed-cs-afp	
15		Statement of defts State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education of agreed and disputed principal facts to be proved, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of defts Alabama State Brd. of Ed. and state Superintendent of Ed. to strike realigned plff Ala. A & M's supplemental response to these defts' principal statement of facts, filed-cs-afp	
15		-- 8/2/85 GRANTED, in part (CLEMON); Entered 8/05/85-cm-afp	
15		Supplement of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Brassell and Steagall to their Motion for the Court to Take Judicial Notice, filed-cs-afp	
15		Supplementation of defts State of Ala., Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Brassell & Steagall to their motion for Court to take Judicial notice with lengthy exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
15		Statement (final) of deft State of Alabama, Governor, Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, Brassell & Steagall of agreed facts proposed for trial, filed-cs-afp	
15		Statement of deft University of Montevallo of agreed facts with the realigned plff Ala. State University, filed-cs-afp	
15		Statement of deft University of Montevallo of agreed facts with realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
15		Statement (final) of deft University of South Alabama of agreed or undispute facts, field-cs-afp	
15		Statement (final) of deft Auburn of agreed facts with respect to Alabama State University and the Knight Intervenors, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama to extend scope of viewing, filed-cs-afp	
15		-- 7/16/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/17/85-cm-afp	
15		Statement (final) of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama and the individual members of its Board of Turstees in their official capacities of agreed facts , filed-cs-afp	
15		TRIAL resumed - test. of Ala. A&M - test. of ASU - daily adj. - (Gary Morgan, Dale Tyler, Robin Tribble, Laura Nichols and Donna Wootten, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
15		Statement (final) of deft Livingston University of agreed facts, filed-cs-afp	
16		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 15, 1985 in Birmingham, AL two volumes (pgs 2603-2734 & 2735-2917), filed-afp	
16		TRIAL resumed test. of deft - State of Ala. Board of Education - test. of deft State of Ala. - Gov. - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Robin Tribble, Gary Morgan, Laura Nichols and Dale Tyler, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
17		Trsnacript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had July 16, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 2918-3109 & 3110 - 3308), filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 97 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
July 17		TRIAL resumed - deft State of Ala. Bd. of Education test. - deft University of Auburn test. - daily adj. - (Robbin Tribble, Gary Morgan Dale Tyler, Laura Nichols, Robbin Tribble and Donna Wootten, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
	17	Deposition of Pat Richardson taken on behalf of realigned plff Ala. A & M filed-afp	
	18	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 17, 1985 in Birmingham, AL, two volumes (pages 3309-3508 & 3509 - 3754)	
	18	TRIAL resumed - deft Auburn University test. - *motion of Ala. State University and Ala. A&M University in limine - filed - *motion of Ala. A&M University in limine - filed - daily adj. (Gary Morgan, Laura Nichols, Don Eaton, Dale Tyler and Robin Tribble, ct. rptrs.) - dgs *both motions MOT 8/2/85 (UW); Entered 8/5/85 -cm-afp	
	19	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 18, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs. 3755-3965 & 3966-4134), filed-afp	
	19	TRIAL resumed - deft Auburn University test. - deft U of A test. - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Don Eaton, Robbin Tribble, Gary Morgan and Laura Nichols ct. rpts.) -dgs	
	22	Transcript of proceedings had before Hon. U. W. Clemon on July 19, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 4135-4275 & 4276-4488), filed-afp	
	22	Motion of Knight intervenors to reconsider order approving consent decrees between USA and Livingston Univ., Univ. of Montevallo, Jax State and Univ. of So. Ala., filed-cs-afp	
	22	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	22	TRIAL resumed - deft U of A test. - deft Auburn University test. daily adj. (Robbin Tribble, Dale Tyler, Donna Wootten, Laura Nichols, Gary Morgan and Robbin Tribble, ct. rptrs.) - dgs	
	23	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 22, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 4489-4669 & 4670-4935), filed-afp	
	23	TRIAL resumed - test. of defts U of A and Auburn University - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Don Eaton, Gary Morgan, Laura Nichols, Robbin Tribble and Dale Tyler, ct. rpts.) - dgs	
	24	Transcript of proceedings had before Hon. U. W. Clemon on July 23, 1985 in B'ham., AL, one volume (pgs 4936-5244), filed-afp	
	24	TRIAL resumed - test. of defts U of A and Auburn University - daily adj. - (Don Eaton, Dale Tyler, Gary Morgan, Robin Tribble, Donna Wootten and Laura Nichols, ct. rptrs.	
	25	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 24, 1985, in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 5245-5442 & 5443-5688), filed-afp	
	25	Objection of defts State of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Education and Motion to strike the fifth and seventh paragraphs of plff-intervenor's statement of position attached to Court's amended pre-trial order entered 3/21/85, filed-cs-afp	
	25	-- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
	25	Objection and Motion of deft Alabama State Board of Ed. and State Superintendent of Ed. to strike the fifth paragraph of Knight intervenors' statement of position which is attached to Court's Amended Pre-trial Order entered on 3/21/85; filed-cs-afp	
	25	--8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	
	25	Objection and Motion of deft Auburn to strike fifth paragraph of plff-intervenor's statement of position attached to Court's amended pre-trial order entered 3/21/85, filed-cs-afp	
	25	-- 8/2/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>98</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
July 25		Opposition of Knight intervenors to motions to strike paragraphs 5 & 7 of their statement of position attached to final pretrial order and alternate MOTION for leave to amend their complaint to conform to the evidence, filed-cs-afp --	
25		TRIAL resumed - deft U of Ala. and deft Auburn University test. - daily adj. (Don Eaton, Gary Morgan, Donna Wootten, Dale Tyler, Laura Nichols and Robin Tribble, ct. rpters.) - dgs	
26		Transcript of proceedings had before Honorable U. W. Clemon on July 25, 1985 in Birmingham, Alabama (two volumes-pages 5689-5886 & 5887-6145) filed-snh (unsigned)	
26		Motion of deft University of Montevallo pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP for Cour to dismiss all claims of the realigned plffs Board of Trustees of Ala. State Univ., Ala. A & M Univ. and Knight Intervenors against Univ. of Montevallo, filed-cs-afp	
26		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED in part; GRANTED in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
26		Motion of deft Livingstotn Univ. to dismiss pursuant to Rule 41(b)FRCP all calims asserted by Ala. A & M, Ala. State Univ. and Knight Intervenors against Livingston, filed-cs-afp	
29		--7/30/85 OVERRULED, in part; GRANTED, in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
29		TRIAL resumed - plft ASU test. - deft U of A test. - ASU rests - USA rests - daily adj. (Don Eaton, Gary Morgan, Dale Tyler, Laura Nichols, Donna Mims, Don Eaton, Dale Tyler, ct. rpters.) - dgs	
29		Objections of deft Auburn to deposition of Wayne Teague being offered as evidence filed-cs-afp	
30		Motion of deft Alabama State Board of Education to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M under Rule 41(b) of FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		--7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Board of Ed. to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. State University under Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Brd. of Ed. to dismiss claims of Knight Intervenors under Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Brd of Ed to dismiss claims of plff USA under Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to dismiss claims of Knight intervenors under Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to dismiss claims of plff USA under Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to dismiss cliams of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. under Rule 41(b) of FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. State Superintendent of Ed. to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M under Rule 41(b), FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft University of North Ala., to dismiss all claims against UNA asserted by plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
30		--7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft UNA to dismiss claims against UNA by Knight Intervenors, filed-cs-afp	
30		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 99 OF _____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
July 30		Motion of deft Univ. North Ala. to dismiss pursuant to FRCP 41(b) all claims against deft UNA asserted by plff Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Univ. of North Alabama to dismiss pursuant to FRCP 41(b) all claims against deft UNA asserted by plff USA, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Univ. of South Alabama to dismiss all claims of realigned plff Board of Trustees of Ala. State Univ. against Univ. of So. Ala. pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED, in part; GRANTED, in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Univ. of So. Ala. pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP to dismiss all claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M against deft Univ. of So. Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED, in part; GRANTED, in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Univ. of So. Alabama to dismiss all claims of Knight intervenors against deft Univ. of So. Ala., pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED, in part; GRANTED, in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 29, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (pgs 6146-6295 & 6296-6601), filed-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Jax State Univ. for dismissal pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED, in part; GRANTED in part (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of defts, Governor of State of Alabama, State Finance Director, Ala. Public School & College Authority and State Comptroller, to dismiss claims of Knight Intervenor and Ala. State Univ. pursuant to Rule 41(b) FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft State Comptroller to dismiss all claims of plff USA against state comptroller pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Alabama Public School & College Authority to dismiss claims of deft USA pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft State Finance Director to dismiss all claims of plff USA against deft State Finance Director, pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft State of Alabama to dismiss claims of USA pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed, cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to dismiss claims of plff USA pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Governor of State of Ala. to dismiss claims of plff USA pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Auburn to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M under Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
	30	Motion of deft Auburn to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. State Univ. under Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
	30	-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>100</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
July 30		Motion of deft Auburn to dismiss claims of Knight Intervenor under Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Auburn to dismiss claims of plff USA under Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. Public School & College Authority to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Governor of State of Alabama to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft State Finance Director to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft State Comptroller to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft State of Alabama to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft State Finance Director to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to dismiss claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M pursuant to Rule 41(b), filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. to dismiss claims of Knight intervenors and realigned plff Ala. State Univ. pursuant to Rule 41(b) filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/30/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Troy State Univ. to dismiss all claims of plff USA against TSU, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/31/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Troy State Univ. to dismiss all claims of realigned plff Ala. A & M against TSU, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/31/85-cm-afp	
30		TRIAL resumed - plff Ala. A&M rests - plff Knight Inv. rests - Rule 41(b) motion of U of A - overruled - U of A test. daily adj. (Robin Tribble, Don Eaton, Gary Morgan, Donna Mims and Robin Tribble, ct. rpts.) - dgs	
30		Objections of deft Auburn to depositions of Dr. Govind C. Sharma, filed-cs-afp	
30		Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of William C. Payne, filed-cs-afp	
30		Motion of deft Troy State University to dismiss claims against TSU by Knight Intervenor, filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/31/85-cm-afp	
30		Motion of deft Troy State Univ. to dismiss claim against TSU by Alabama State Univ., filed-cs-afp	
		-- 7/30/85 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 7/31/85-cm-afp	
31		Transcript of proceedings had before Hon. U. W. Clemon on July 30, 1985 in B'ham. AL, two volumes (pgs 6602-6770 & 6771-6963), filed-afp	
31		Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of Henry Allen Funderburk, Jr., filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 101 OF _____ PAGES
1985	TE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
July	31		TRIAL resumed - test. of U of A - test of TSU - test. of UNA - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Robin Tribble, Don Eaton, Laura Nichols, Dale Tyler and Don Eaton, ct. rptrs.) - dgs
Aug.	1		Transcript of proceedings had before Hon. U. W. Clemon on July 31, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (6964-7158 & 7159-7341), filed-afp
		1	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of Stanley P. Wilson, filed-cs-afp 8/2/85 CONSIDERED (CLEMON); Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
		1	TRIAL resumed - test. of U of A - test. of Ala. A&M - video tape played during test. of Dr. Handy - test. of U of Montevallo - test. of U of Livingston - daily adj. (Dale Tyler, Don Eaton, Robin Tribble and Laura Nichols, ct. rpts.) - dgs
		2	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on July 1, 1985 in Birmingham, two volumes (pgs 7342-7505 & 7506-7629), filed-afp
		2	TRIAL resumed - test. of Livingston University cont. - rebuttal test. of Knight Inv. - rebuttal test. of ASU - Rule 41 (b) motion of Livingston University - GRANTED - Rule 41 (b) motions of Troy State University, University of North Ala. and Jacksonville State - denied - Rule 41(b) motion of University of South Ala. - passed - Rule 41(b) motion of University of Montevallo - GRANTED - Rule 41(b) motion of the State of Ala. Board of Education - overruled - Rule 41(b) motion of Auburn University - overruled - Rule 41(b) motion of State of Ala. Gov. etc. - overruled - Rule 41 (b) motion of University of Ala. - overruled - case taken under submission - (Dale Tyler, Donna Mims, Laura Nichols, Don Eaton, Dale Tyler, Laura Nichols, Donna Mims and Don Eaton, ct. rpts.) - dgs
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of James E. Blackwell and Motion to exclude opinions, filed-cs-afp --OVERRULED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of James Ira Dawson, filed-cs-afp
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of James W. Shuford, filed-cs-afp
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition testimony of William Blow, filed-cs-afp
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition of Leon Frazier and additional page designations to Frazier's deposition, filed-cs-afp
		2	Objections of deft Auburn to deposition excerpts of William C. Payne, Jr. and Mary Nell Greenwood, filed-cs-afp
		5	Clerk's Court Minutes dated 8/2/85 that this action is taken under advisement by the Court; written order to be entered, filed; Entered 8/5/85-cm-afp
		5	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on August 5, 1985 in B'ham., AL, two volumes (7630-7840 & 7841-8043), filed-afp
		13	Responses of Knight Intervenors to additional pretrial facts (partial) proposed to be proved by Univ. of Ala., and MOTION of Knight Intervenors to strike in part the final statement of agreed facts of Univ. of Alabama, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp
		13	-- Motion of deft Auburn to strike Item 239 from Final Statement of Agreed and Disputed Facts proposed to be proved by realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp -- GRANTED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm
		13	Motion of deft Auburn to strike amended responses of plff USA to defts' statements of principal facts, filed-cs-afp -- GRANTED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm
		13	Motion of deft Auburn to strike realigned plff Ala. A & M's supplemental response to Auburn's statement of facts, filed-cs-afp -- GRANTED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. <u>102</u> PAGE <u>102</u> OF <u>102</u> PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 14		Statement (amended) of deft Auburn of undisputed facts, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of realigned plff Board of Trustees for Alabama State University for a <u>Temporary Restraining Order</u> restraining and enjoining defts Ala. State Brd. of Ed. and Wayne Teague, State Spt. of Ed. from failing and refusing to take necessary steps to recertify the following education programs at Ala. State Univ. pending a hrg and determination of Motion for TRO and/or Preliminary Injunction: Class A. Superintendent, Class AA Superintendent, Class A General Supervisor, Class AA General Supervisor and Class AA Reading Supervisor, with exhibit attached (complaint), filed-cs-afp -- See Order 8/20/85	
15		Objections of deft Auburn to specific questions and answers in deposition of William Johnson, filed-cs-afp	
16		Objections of deft University of South Alabama to specified final statement of principal facts for realigned plff Board of Trustees for Ala. State Univ., Knight Intervenor, and realigned plff Ala. A & M as to designated agreed facts by deft Univ. of South Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
16		Motion of deft Auburn to strike USA's statement of agreed facts, filed-cs-afp -- GRANTED 10/9/85 (CLEMON); entered 10/9/85 cm-dwm	
16		Objections of deft Auburn to portions of deposition of Leander Patton offered by realigned plff Ala. A & M, filed-cs-afp	
16		Motion of Knight Intervenor for Temporary Restraining Order, Preliminary Injunction and Further Relief, filed - cs - dwm -- See Order 8/20/85	
16		Objections of deft Auburn to deposition of Paul Lee Prout, filed-cs-afp	
16		Objections of deft Auburn to portion of deposition of Cordell Wynn introduced by plffs, filed-cs-afp	
16		Objections of deft Auburn to portions of depositions offered by opposing parties, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
16		Response (supplemental) of realigned plff Ala. A & M to deposition exhibits offered late in trial by various defts, filed-cs-afp	
16		A hearing before the Honorable U. W. Clemon on motion for temporary restraining order - opening statements of counsel - oral motion of deft to dismiss complaint - overruled - plff's testimony - daily adj - Rep: Larry Nichols - mer	
17		Hearing resumed - plff's testimony resumed - deft Alabama Board's testimony - arguments of counsel - findings of fact and conclusions of law dictated into the record - preliminary injunction to be granted by the Court - written order to be entered - Alabama State University is required to post a bond of \$100.00 - daily adj - Reporter: Margo Nelson - daily adj - geb /by mer	
19		Clerk's Court Minutes that written order will be entered, filed; Entered 8/19/85-cm-afp	
20		ORDER (PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION) that upon the posting of a bond in the amount of \$100 by Ala. State Univ. and the Knight class, the defts Ala. State Board of Education, its members, Wayne Teague, individually and as State Superintendent of Education, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and those persons in active concert or participation with them who receive actual notice of this order are ENJOINED and RESTRAINED as set out in this order, filed (CLEMON); entered 8/20/85-cm-elm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>103</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 21		MEMORANDUM OF OPINION dated 8/20/85, on Motions of Alabama State University and the Knight Class for Preliminary Injunction, filed (CLEMON); Entered 8/21/85-cm-afp	
	23	ORDER (amending Preliminary injunction) that the court, having been advised by the State Board of Education that the Learning Disabled Class A Program at Alabama State University was previously approved by the State Board of Education, hereby relieves the State Board of Education of any duty to approve the said program at its August 22, 1985 meeting, filed (CLEMON); Entered 8/23/85-cm-afp	
	29	Response of deft Auburn University to documents introduced through witness James E. Blackwell, filed-cs-afp	
	30	Supplementation of record of Alabama State Board of Ed., and State Superintendent of Education by adding minutes of Ala. State Board's meeting of 8/8/85 and transcript of that meeting, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-afp	
Sept. 5		Preliminary Injunction returned executed 8/21/85 on Dr. James B. Allen, Jr., Dr. Harold C. Martin, Mr. Victor P. Poole, Dr. John L. Fulmer, Mr. Nolan Williams, Mrs. Isabel B. Thomasson, Gov. George C. Wallace, Dr. Wayne Teague, Mr. John M. Tyson, Jr., and Dr. Evelyn Pratt, filed-afp	
	6	Notice of Appeal of defts Alabama State Board of Education, its members, and Wayne Teague, Alabama State Superintendent of Education from the Order entered 08-20-85 filed - dpb	
	11	Certified copy of Notice of Appeal, Order appealed from and docket entries mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter and Notice of Appeal sent to attys of record; copy of docket entries, request for designation of the record and appeal information sheet mailed to defts' atty - dpb	
	13	Notice of deft University of North Alabama of filing of its proposed findings of fact, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Notice of deft University of Montevallo of filing of its proposed findings of fact in support of this court's granting of the deft Univ. of Montevallo's motion to dismiss under Rule 41(b) of FRCP, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Motion of plff USA to substitute attached page for page 32 in USA's Exhibit No. 6 admitted into evidence on 7/9/85 during trial, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/15/85-cm-afp	
	13	Motion of plff USA to extend time for filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filed-cs-afp -- 10/11/85 MOOT (CLEMON); Entered 10/15/85-cm-afp	
	13	Notice of plff Intervenor John F. Knight, et al of proposed findings of fact filed-cs-afp	
	13	Civil Bond (\$250) of defts Alabama State Board of Education, its members, and Wayne Teague, Alabama State Superintendent of Education for Costs on Appeal filed-dpb	
	13	Notice of deft Univ. of South Alabama of filing of proposed findings of fact, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Notice of realigned plff Ala. A & M of filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Notice of deft Livingston Univ. of filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Notice of defts State of Alabama, Governor of State of Alabama, Ala. Comm. on Higher Education, Ala. Public School & College Authority, Thomas Brassell and Henry Steagall of filing of proposed Findings of Fact, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Notice of realigned plff Alabama State University of filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 104 OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sept 16		Notice of deft Auburn of filing of proposed Findings of Fact, filed-cs-afp	
16		Motion of realigned plff Alabama State Univ. for leave to associate additional counsel of record adding Armand Derfner, P. O. Box 608, Charleston, S.C. 29402 filed-cs-afp (del UWC 9/16)	
		-- 10/11/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
17		Motion of plff USA to file proposed findings of fact and conclusion of law out of time, with proposed findings attached as exhibit, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
		-- 10/18/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 10/18/85-cm-afp	
20		Designation of defts Alabama State Board of Education, its members and Wayne Teague, Alabama State Superintendent of Education of record on appeal filed - cs - dpb	
27		Conclusions of law of defts State of Ala., Gov. of Ala., Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala. Public School & College Authority, State Finance Director and State Comptroller, filed-cs-afp	
27		Proposed Conclusions of law of deft University of Montevallo , filed-cs-afp	
27		Proposed Conclusions of Law of deft University of South Alabama, field-cs-afp	
27		Proposed Conclusions of Law of deft Livingston University, filed-cs-afp	
Oct. 7		Motion of deft USA requesting the Court to consider consent decrees and to stay a liability ruling in this action pending full consideration of consent decrees, filed-cs-afp (del UWC)	
		-- See Order 10/9/85	
8		Response of realigned plff Ala. State University to USA's motion requesting Court to consider consent decrees and to stay a liability ruling pending full consideration of consent decrees, filed-cs-afp	
8		Response of plffs intervenors, John F. Knight, et al, to USA's motion to stay and MOTION of Knight intervenors for expeditious ruling, filed-cs-afp	
		-- See Order 10/9	
9		ORDER that since the Court will not be prepared to issue its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law on the liability aspects of this case by Oct. 11, 1985, the motion of the USA requesting that a decision not be issued prior to that date is GRANTED, filed (CLEMON); Entered 10/9/85-cm-afp	
11		ORDER that the Court hereby JUDICIALLY NOTICES the facts and matters set forth in Items 1-19, 34, 39-42, 47-57, 61-63, 66-71, 79-81, 87, and 91-170 of A&M University's second motion to take judicial notice, filed (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
11		ORDER that the Court hereby JUDICIALLY NOTICES the facts and matters set forth in Items 1-98 of the USA's revised request for judicial notice, filed (CLEMON); Entered 10/11/85-cm-afp	
16		Transcript (partial) of the hearing had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon in Birmingham, Alabama, commencing on August 16, 1985, filed - dpb (One volume; Larry Nichols, Court Reporter)	
31		Motion of Ala. A & M for judicial notice, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 10/31)	
		-- 11/12/85 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 11/12/85-cm-afp	
Nov 4		Transcript (partial/balance) of the hearing had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon in Birmingham, Alabama, commencing on August 16, 1985, filed - dpb (One volume; Margo Nelson, Court Reporter)	
7		Certified Record on Appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter mailed to attys of record - dpb	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>105</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov. 13		Response of deft Auburn University to plff Ala. A & M's 10/30/85 motion for judicial notice, filed-cs-afp	
14	Letter	Motion of plff USA for continuance until Nov. 20 so parties can complete current round of settlement discussions & submit consent decrees on that date for consideration and approval, filed-cs-afp (per A's instructions)	
14	Letter	Objection (response) of realigned plff Ala.. State University to USA's letter motion re settlement discussions and proposed consent decrees, filed-cs-afp	
15		Motion of deft Auburn for Court to reconsider its order granting Ala. A & M's 10/31/85 motion for judicial notice, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 11/15)	
Dec. 7		Memo Opinion, filed (CLEMON); Entered 12/9/85-cm-afp	
7		ORDER in conformity with Memo Opinion that defts State of Alabama, George C. Wallace, The Ala. Com. on higher Ed. and the Ala. Public School & College Authority shall submit to the Court, not later than Feb. 14, 1986, a plan to eliminate all vestiges of the dual system of higher ed. in Ala.; within 15 dyas after submission of the plan, the affected institutions shall submit their comments or objections to the plan, with same limited to a maximum of 25 pages; a hearing on the plan shall thereafter be scheduled by the Court, filed (CLEMON); Entered 12/9/85-cm-afp	
10		ORDER that pages 2, 8, 9, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 51, 66, 72, 74, 75, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93 and 99 of Dec. 7 1985 Memo Opinion are WITHDRAWN and pages substituted therefor, filed (CLEMON); Entered 12/10/85-copies mailed to parties that had picked up order early - all others corrected before mailing-afp	
11		Designation (letter request) of deft Alabama State Board of Education, its members and Wayne Teague, Alabama State Superintendent of Education that the record on appeal be supplemented with the exhibits introduced at the 08-16-85 preliminary injunction hearing filed - cs - dpb	
12		Certified First Supplemental Record on Appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter mailed to attys of record - dpb	
13		Motion of deft Livingston University to amend and correct the Court's opinion entered Dec. 9, 1985 and as revised on 12/10/85, as set out herein, filed-cs-afp -- 1/3/86 GRANTED (CLEMON); Entered 1/6/86-cm-afp	
17		Motion of deft Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama to amend interlocutory order to include statement prescribed by 28 USC §1292(b) to allow an immediate appeal and Motion for Stay of further proceedings in this Court pending appeal filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/17) -- 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	
17		Motion of deft Auburn for revision of Order to Permit Interlocutory Appeal under 28 USC 1292(b), filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/17) -- 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	
18		Response of realigned plff Alabama State University to deft Livingston's motion to amend and correct court's opinion, filed-cs-afp	
18		Motion of deft Ala. State Brd. of Ed. and State Superintendent pursuant to Rule 59(e) FRCP for Court to alter or amend its order and opinion so as to find that such Order/Opinion involves controlling questions of law within the meaning of 28 USC Sec. 1292(b), filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/18) - 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	

3-3 LEDGER

CASE TITLE OR OFFICE		U.S.A. vs State of Alabama, et al		DOCKET NO. OR AUTHORIZATION NO.		CV 83-C-1676-S		
COMMON ACCOUNT NUMBER (CAN) <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) Appeal Bond)				LOCAL DEPOSITORY (Give Name)				
DATE		DESCRIPTION		RECEIVED		DISBURSED		BALANCE
1986		Ck - DeMent & Wise, Rec. #37000		250 00				250 00

DATE		DESCRIPTION	RECEIVED		DISBURSED		BALANCE	
1986	Feb. 6	Ck - Troy State University Receipt #36873 - Appeal Bond	250	00			250	00

CASE TITLE OR OFFICE U.S.A. vs. STATE OF ALABAMA, et al		DOCKET NO. OR AUTHORIZATION NO. CV 83-C-1676-S					
COMMON ACCOUNT NUMBER (CAN) <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)		LOCAL DEPOSITORY (Give Name)					

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>106</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec. 20		Motion of deft Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. pursuant to Rule 59(a) FRCP for partial new trial to amend certain findings of fact in 12/7/85 Memo Opinion and to clarify a part of the court's order the same date, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/20) -- 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	
	20	Motion of defts the State of Alabama, its Governor, the Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. and the Ala. Public School & College Authority to amend interlocutory order to include statement prescribed by 28 USC 1292(b) to allow an immediate appeal and motion for a stay, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/23) -- 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	
	20	Motion of deft Troy State Univ. and its Board of Trustees to amend or revise order to permit interlocutory appeal under 28 USA 1292(b) and Motion for Stay, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/23) -- 1/22/86 OVERRULED (CLEMON); Entered 1/22/86-cm-afp	
	26	Opposition of Ala. A & M to motions of defts to amend order to include statement prescribed by 28:1292(b) to allow an immediate appeal and motion for a say, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 12/26)	
<u>1986</u> Jan. 3		ORDER that various motions of defts, insofar as they request a stay of the Court's order of Dec. 7, 1985 are OVERRULED; other matters raised in the motions shall be heard at the Court's Jan. 17, 1986 motion docket; further, Livingston's motion to amend is GRANTED; and the original opinion shall be corrected to reflect the granting of the motion; further, briefs in support of or opposition to the use of the "United States Office of Education's Revised Criteria Specifying the Ingredients of Acceptable Plans to Desegregate State Systems of Higher Education" may be filed not later than Jan. 15, 1986, and such briefs may not exceed 15 typewritten 8 1/2 x 11 double-spaced pages, with appropriate margins, filed (CLEMON); Entered 1/3/86-cm-afp	
	6	Opposition of Ala. A & M to Motion of Ala. Comm. on Higher Ed. pursuant to Rule 59(a) FRCP for partial new trial to admit certain findings of fact, filed-cs-afp	
	13	Position of Knight intervenors on use of the "revised criteria" (or response to Court's Order 1/3/86), filed-cs-afp	
	14	Motion of deft Univ. of Alabama for evidentiary hearing on "revised criteria" filed-cs-afp (del UWC 1/14) -- 1/15/86 DENIED (CLEMON); Entered 1/16/86-cm-afp	
	15	Response of realigned plff Alabama State University to Court's Order re use of the revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Response (Memo) of deft Auburn in opposition to use of revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
	15	Opposition of realigned plff Ala. A & M to motion of Univ. of Alabama for evidentiary hearing on revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
	16	Affidavit of Dr. Joseph T. Sutton Tendered on Hearing of Motion pursuant to Rule 59(a), FRCP., for Partial New Trial to Amend Certain Findings of Fact In the Court's Memorandum Of Opinion of Dec. 7, 1985, and to Clarify a Part of the Court's Order of the same date, filed - cs - dwn (del.UWC)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-C-1676</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>107</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986			
Jan. 21		Motion of deft Univ. of South Alabama to amend and correct the Court's opinion entered 12/9/85, and as revised on 12/10/85, with exhibit attached, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 1/21)	
		--	
	22	Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon on Jan. 17, 1986, in B'ham., AL, filed-afp (Nichols-rptr)	
	23	Reply of deft Univ. of Montevallo to Ala. State's response re use of the revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
	29	Reply of deft Livingston Univ. to Ala. State's response re use of the revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
Feb. 5		Notice of deft The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama and the individual members thereof, pursuant to 28:1291 and 28:1292(a) <u>of appeal</u> to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit from the Order and Memo Opinion filed one#2/7/85 and entered on 12/9/85, as amended on 12/9/85, and 1/17/86, filed-afp	
	5	Notice of defts Alabama State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education Wayne Teague <u>of appeal</u> to U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit from the Order filed in this action on 12/7/85 and entered on 12/9/85, filed-afp	
	5	Notice of deft Auburn <u>of appeal</u> to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit pursuant to 28:1291 and 28:1292(a) from the Order and Memo Opinion entered on 12/9/85, filed-cs-afp	
	5	Notice of deft Troy State University <u>of appeal</u> to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit from Order and Memo Opinion filed 12/7/85, entered 12/9/85, as amended on 12/9/85 and Jan. 17, 1986, filed-afp	
	5	- Appeal Bond (\$250.00) for deft, Auburn University, filed-sjr	
	6	Certified copy of Notices of Appeal of defts Board of Trustees of Univ. of AL., AL. State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education Wayne Teague, Auburn University, and Troy State University, docket entries, and Orders appeal from mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter and notices of appeal mailed to attys of record-sjr	
	7	- Appeal Bond (\$250.00) of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-afp	
	7	Petition of defts Auburn University and its Board of Trustees, for a stay of Memo Opinion and Order dated 12/7/85 and entered 12/9/85, pending appeal, filed cs-afp (del UWC 2/7/86)	
		--	
	7	- Appeal Bond \$250.00) for deft, AL. State Board of Education, filed-sjr	
	7	Transmittal letter to Clerk-USCA advising of posting of appeal bond for defts, Board of Trustees of University of AL. and AL. State Board of Education-sjr	
	14	ORDER dated 2/13/86 that the trial of the issue previously severed from the main trial in this cause shall commence at 9:00 A.M. on Monday, 3/3/86 at Fed. Court, B'ham., AL, filed (CLEMON); Entered 2/14/86-cm-afp	
	14	Response of deft Univ. of South Alabama to realigned plff Ala. State Univ's memo brief in response to use of revised criteria, filed-cs-afp	
	14	<u>Plan</u> of George C. Wallace, Governor of State of Alabama, the State and The Alabama Public School and College Authority for completing desegregation of its public senior colleges and universities, filed-cs-afp	
	14	Statement of Governor accompanying Alabama Plan, filed-cs-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-C-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>08</u> OF _____ PAGES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986			
Feb. 14		Plan of the Alabama Commission on Higher Education to eliminate vestiges of the dual system of higher education in Alabama, filed-cs-afp	
14		Memo of the Alabama Commission on Higher Education accompanying Ala. Comm. plan, filed-cs-afp	
14		Notice of appeal of defts, State of Alabama, Governor George C. Wallace, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority from this court's orders entered 12/7/85, 12/9/85, and 1/17/86, filed-cs-sjr	
14		Certified copy of notice of appeal, docket entries, and orders appealed from mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter and notice of appeal mailed to attys of record-sjr	
14		Appeal Bond (\$250.00-Cash), of defts State of AL., et al, filed-sjr	
18		Certified copy of Order-USCA dated 2/14/86 that the motion of appellant, Board of Trustees of the University of AL., for stay of this court's order entered 12/9/85 pending appeal is granted until further order from USCA, filed-sjr (copy to UWC)	
18		Certified copy of Order-USCA dated 2/14/86 that the motion of appellants, Auburn University and its Board of Trustees, for stay of this court's order entered 12/9/85 pending appeal is granted until further order of USCA, filed-sjr (copy to UWC)	
19		Designation of record on appeal of debt, Auburn University, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjr	
19		Certified copy of docket entries to USCA indicating payment of cash bond of defts State of AL., et al, mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter to atty of record-sjr	
21		Motion (application) of defts Alabama St. Brd of Ed. and State Superintendent of Ed. Wayne Teague to stay its "Order Scheduling Trial" dated 2/13/86, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 2/24) (original from USCA forthcoming) 2-28-76 DENIED (CLEMON)	
21		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on June 21, 1985 Entered 2/24/86 in B'ham., AL, filed-afp (Susan Treadaway w/Tyler Tribble-rptr)	
21		Transcript of proceedings before Hon. U. W. Clemon had on April 19, 1985 in B'ham., AL, filed-afp (Susan Treadaway w/Tyler-Tribble-rptr)	
25		Response of Alabama State University to the State Brd. of Ed's application for stay of 3/3 trial date on Severed Issues, filed-cs-afp (del UWC 2/25)	
*Feb. 6		Appeal Bond (\$250.00-Cash) for debt, Troy State, filed-sjr (Transmittal letter to Clerk-USCA)	
21		Designation of debt, Board of Trustees of Univ. of AL., of entire transcript and record on appeal in USCA #86-7090, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjr	
Mar. 4		Certified copy of Order-USCA (#85-7582) dated 2/28/86 that the motion of appellants AL. State Bd. of Education and State Superintendent Wayne Teague, for stay is granted, and the trial scheduled 3/3/86 and all further proceedings are stayed until further order of this court, filed (TJOFLAT, VANCE and KRAVITCH)-sjr (copy to UWC and David S.)	
4		Certified copy of Order-USCA (#86-7090) dated 2/28/86 that the motion of appellants AL. State Board of Education and Superintendent Wayne Teague, for stay is granted and the trial scheduled 3/3/86 and all further proceedings are stayed until further order of this court, filed ((TJOFLAT, VANCE and KRAVITCH)-sjr (copy to UWC and David S.)	
6		Transcript of proceedings (Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law) had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 8/17/85, filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Margo Nelson) (#85-7128) in Birmingham, AL	
13		Transcript of proceedings (Pre-trial Conference) had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 6/24/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Margo Nelson) (#85-7128)	
13		Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. David W. Dyer from Miami, FL. on 2/13/84 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Margo Nelson) (#85-7128)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>109</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986			
Mar. 13		Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 9/16/83 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 3/29/84 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 1/3/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 1/9/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 2/1/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 5/8/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	13	Transcript of proceedings had before the Hon. U. W. Clemon on 8/16/85 in Birmingham, AL., filed-sjr (Court Reporter: Larry Nichols)	
	24	Certified copy of Order-USCA dated 3/20/86 that the motion of appellee, Board of Trustees for AL. A&M University, to dismiss the appeals is carried with the case and motion to dissolve the stays is denied; that motion of appellees, John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to dismiss the appeals is carried with the case and motion to dissolve the stays is denied; that the motion of appellee, Board of Trustees of AL. State University, to dismiss the appeals is carried with the case and motion to dissolve the stays is denied, filed (TJOFLAT, VANCE and KRAVITCH)-sjr (copy to UWC and David S.) (USCA #86-7090)	
Apr. 10		Certified copy of Order-USCA dated 4/8/86 that the motion of appellant, Auburn University, to correct clerical errors in its notice of appeal is granted, with certified copy of motion and exhibits attached, filed (KRAVITCH)-sjr (copy to UWC)	
May 16		Certified record on appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA; copy of transmittal letter to attys of record-sjr (Original pleadings mailed)	
Jun. 6		Panafaxed copy of Order-USCA dated 6/6/86 (Published Opinion) that Court affirms District Court's entry of injunction on behalf of intervenors against members of the state Board in their official capacities; that Court reverses District Court's entry of any injunction on behalf of ASU, or against the state Board itself with exhibit attached, filed (VANCE, JOHNSON and ALLGOOD)-sjr (USCA case #85-7582) (copy to UWC and David S.)	
	19	Motion of deft, Auburn University, to correct docket sheet to include pleadings attached to this motion as part of record, filed-cs-sjr (del UWC w/file)	
July 1		Annual Report of Consent Decree Monitoring Committee (in large manila envelope--sealed and placed in the vault), on behalf of University of South Alabama, filed-afp	
	1	Narrative report of Consent Decree monitoring committee regarding compliance with the consent decree entered into between the University of South Alabama and the United States, and entered in the court record on July 12, 1985, with exhibits rubber-banded thereto, filed-afp	
	1	Annual Report of University of Montevallo pursuant to Section IV of the Consent Decree, with exhibits rubber-banded thereto, filed-afp	
	1	Annual Report of Livingston University pursuant to Amended Consent Decree, with exhibits rubber-banded thereto, filed-afp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV83-C-1676-S</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>110</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986 Jul. 28		Certified copy of Order(Judgment)-USCA dated 6/6/86 issued as mandate 7/23/86, USCA #85-7582, that the judgment of the District Court is affirmed in part and reversed in part to District Court in accord with the opinion of this Court; further, that each party bear own costs, with a certified copy of the published opinion attached, filed (VANCE, JOHNSON, and ALLGOOD)-sjr (copy to UWC and David S.) (Record NOT received)	
	31	Amendment of University of South Alabama of the Narrative Report of the Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of the Univ. of South Alabama re compliance with Consent Decree of July 12, 1985, with exhibits attached, filed-afp	
Aug 4		Annual Report by Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of Jacksonville State University, filed-afp	
Nov. 18		Certified copy of order from Supreme Court that writ of certiorari is Denied- filed-tlh	
1987 Jan. 15		Motion of Michael T. Putnam to withdraw & for substitution of new atty-filed- cs-tlh	
May 1		Motion of Charles S. Coody to withdraw as counsel for deft Wayne Teague-filed- cs-05-04-87 GRANTED (CLEMON);Entered 05-04-87-cm-tlh	
	5	Transcript of the proceedings held before the Honorable U.W. Clemon on 10-24-84 -filed -tlh (COURT REPORTER LARRY NICHOLS)	
July 2		Annual Report (Second) of Consent Decree Monitoring Committee (1 manila env., Sealed and place in the vault), on behalf of Univ. of South Ala. filed-rac	
	2	Narrative report of consent Decree monitoring committee regarding compliance with the consent decree entered into between the Univ. of So. Ala. and the US, and entered in the court record on July 12, 1985, with exhibits rubber- banded thereon filed-rac	
	15	Annual Report by Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of Jacksonville State University filed-rac	
Aug. 27		Annual Report (Supplement) by Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of Jacksonville State University filed-rac	
Oct. 6		Certified copy of Order/Judgment dated 10-06-87 that judgment of District Court is Reversed & Remanded to the Chief Judge of the Northern District of Alabama with instructions (1) that the complaint of the U.S. be dismissed without pre- judice (2) that the title VI claim of the Knight intervenors be dismissed with- out prejudice (3) that the remaining claims be assigned to himself or another judge for a new trial or other proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion-filed -tlh	
	21	Cost bill of deft-Troy State University-filed-tlh	
	27	Cost bill of Auburn University-filed-tlh	
Nov. 5		Certified copy of Order of USCA dated 11/2/87 that the motion of John Knight, et al for stay pending petition for writ of certiorari is denied, filed (VANCE)-abc	
	5	Certified copy of Judgment-USCA dated 10/6/87 issued as mandate 11/02/87 that the judgment is Reversed & Remanded to the Chief Judge of the Northern District Court; costs to be taxed by Clerk of USCA with certified copy of slip opinion attached, filed (VANCE, KRAVITCH, and BROWN)-abc (copy to UWC and David S.) (Record will be forwarded at a later date)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>11</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1987	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov.	23	Certified Copy of Order of USCA dated 11/13/87 that the appellee, USA objection to bills of costs is Denied, Appellees, the Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University objection to bills of costs is Denied because said parties were not appellees against whom costs were taxed, with exhibit attached filed (VANCE)-abc	
	27	Notice of Appearance of Richard N. Meadows, Jim R. Ippolito, Jr. & Denise B. Azar, De. Wayne Teague as counsel for deft Dr. Wyne Teague, filed-cs-abc	
Dec	2	Objections of plff to bill of costs filed by deft Auburn University, filed-cs-djd	
	3	ORDER in accordance with the instructions of the Court of Appeals that 1) the complaint of the United States is dismissed without prejudice; 2) the individual and class claims of the intervenor-plffs, John F. Knight, Jr, et al under Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act are dismissed without prejudice; 3) this case is assigned to the undersigned and shall be hereafter designated as John F. Knight, Jr., et al v. State of Alabama et al, CV83-P-1676-S; 4) the undersigned knows of no reason why he might be disqualified under 28:144 or 455 as set out in this order; 5) a status and scheduling conf is set for Monday, December 21, 1987 at 9am; further the original plff, The United States of America need not attend the conf if it is not going to file an amended complaint; 6) counsel are directed to review the service lists attached to this order and (a) send a copy of the order to any other counsel who should have received notice and (b) advise the court of any corrections to the service list; a maximum of 2 attys for each party is permitted, with exhibits attached, filed (POINTER); entered 12/4/87-cm-djd	
	14	Objections of plff-intervenors to bill of costs of deft Auburn University, filed-cs-djd	
	16	Motion (renewed) of the University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Association to intervene as party plffs, filed-cs-djd	
	16	-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/21/87 6/15/88 DENIED (POINTER); entered 6/15/88-cm-djd Motion of the Board of Trustees of Alabama State University, Board of Trustees the Knight Intevenors and the proposed Normalite inervenors to stay proceedings, filed-cs-djd	
	18	-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/21/87 Response of deft Auburn University to objections of plff-intervenor United States bill of costs, filed-cs-djd	
	18	Notice of appearance of Jerry Bartlett and Jeffery Foshee as counsel of record for deft State Board of Education, filed-cs-djd	
	21	ORDER that the motion to stay proceedings filed 12/16/87 is denied; further the renewed motion filed by University Legal Defense Fund and the National Alumni Normalite Association shall be submitted for decision as of 1/25/88; further attached to this order is an amended service list indicating the attys on whom motions, order, etc shall be served; counsel for defts which have entered into consent judgments with the United States may, be are not required to attend future conferences and hearings; further any amended complaint on behalf of the United States as plff shall be filed by 2/21/88; any amended complaint filed on behalf of John F. Knight, et al as plffs shall be filed by 3/21/88; any requests to intervene as a plff shall be filed with a copy of the proposed complaint by 3/21/88; further the contents of the memorandum opinion previously filed in this case shall from Part 1 on page 1140 through the first column on page d1170 be treated as if incorporated into a request for admission under FRCP 36; each party is directed to file and serve by 2/21/88 its response to such Rule 36 request as set out in this order, filed (POINTER); entered 12/21/87-cm-djd	
1988	Jan 15	Response of plffs to renewed motion to intervene, filed-cs-djd	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-P-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>112</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan 22		Certified copy of ORDER-USCA dated 1/12/88 that appellant's motion to file bill of costs is granted with bill of costs and exhibits attached, filed-djd	
Feb 03		Costs of deft. Troy State University taxed against pltf. in the sum of \$70.00 - cm -	
	03	Costs of deft. Auburn University taxed against pltf. in the sum of \$37,738.96 - cm -	
	9	Motion of plffs-intervenors John F. Knight, Jr., et al to review taxation of costs, or in the alternative to deny Auburn University's bill of costs for daily copies of the trial transcript, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 3/1/88	
	18	Motion of the United States, plff, to reconsider taxation of costs, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 3/1/88	
	22	Response of deft Univ of South Alabama to request for admission pursuant to order of court dated 12/21/87 with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of deft State Superintendent of Education to findings and conclusions of fact, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of Alabama State University to findings of fact with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Motion of the United States for extension of time in which to file amended complaint, filed-cs-djd 2/22/88 GRANTED; UNITED STATES ALLOWED UNTIL 3/23/88 TO -- FILE AMENDED COMPLAINT (POINTER); entered 2/23/88-cm-djd	
	22	Response (challenge) of deft University of North Alabama to portions of the district court's decision in this cause, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of deft Auburn University to request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of the Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to findings of fact, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of Troy State University to request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of Livingston University to request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to the court's order of 12/21/87, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	22	Response of the State of Alabama, Harold Guy Hunt as Governor of the State of Alabama, the Alabama Commission of Higher Education, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority to request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	23	Response of the Alabama State Board of Education to request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
	24	Response of the Knight plffs to this court's request for admissions, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd	
Mar 1		ORDER pursuant to the motions to review and to reconsider the Clerk's taxation of costs filed on behalf of the Knight intervenors and the United States, the court grants the two motions, and orders that the taxation of costs as it relates to the reporter's transcript and reporter's fees be deferred pending further use of the transcript in the proceedings and resolution of the case, filed (POINTER); entered 3/1/88-cm-djd	
	3	Motion of the Knight plffs for extension of time (to 3/23/88) in which to file an amended complaint, filed-cs-djd	
		-- 3/3/88 GRANTED (POINTER); entered 3/4/88-cm-djd	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV83-P-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALAMABA, et al	PAGE <u>13</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1988	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar 23		ORDER that in light of the passage of recent legislation effecting this case, judicial economy, and for good cause, the 3/23/88 date set by the Court by which the United States was to file an amended complaint is extended until and including 3/29/88, filed (POINTER); entered 3/23/88-cm-djd	
	29	AMENDED COMPLAINT of the United States as plff, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd (service held for service sets)	
	31	Summons and complaint issued-del to USM-djd	
Apr 13		Summons and complaint returned executed 4/2/88 on deft Jacksonville University, 4/4/88 on defts Livingston University, Wayne Teague, Calhoun Stae Community Athens State College, Alabama A&M University, The State of Alabama, University of Montevallo, Troy State University, University of Alabama, University of North Alabama, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, The Alabama Public School and College Authority and Alabama State Board of Education; 4/5/88 on deft Auburn University; 4/6/88 on defts University of South Alabama and Alabama State University, filed-djd	
	14	ANSWER of deft Jacksonville State University to the amended complaint, filed-cs-djd	
	15	Motion (second) of the Knight plffs for extenstion of time (the week of 4/25/88) in which to file an amended complaint, filed-cs-djd -- 4/15/88 GRANTED (POINTER); entered 4/15/88-cm-djd	
	18	Motion of deft Auburn University to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd --	
	19	Motion of defts The State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School and College Authority to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd --	
	21	Motion of deft University of North Alabama to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd --	
	21	Motion of defts State Board of Education and Wayne Teague for extension of time to file answers to the amended complaint, filed-cs-djd -- 4/21/88 GRANTED (POINTER); entered 4/21/88-cm-djd	
	25	Motion of deft University of South Alabama to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States as to deft University of South Alabama, filed-cs-djd --	
	25	Motion of deft Troy State University to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd --	
	25	Motion of deft Livinston University to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States with exhibits attached, filed-cs-djd --	
	28	Motion of deft University of Alabama to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd --	
May 6		Motion of plffs-intervenors, John F. Knight, Jr., et al for extension of time (1 additional week) to file amended complaint, filed-cs-djd -- 5/9/88 GRANTED (POINTER); entered 5/9/88-cm-djd	
*			
	16	Motion of plff-intervenorrss, John F. Knight, Jr., and Alease S. Sims to join additional defts and to dismiss certain plffs, filed-cs-msl --	
	*11	Notice of withdrawal of Larry T. Menefee as counsel for plffs, John Knight, et al, filed-cs-mhm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-P-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>11</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1988			
May	16	Motion of Alease S. Sims, et al to intervene as additional class representatives, filed-cs-msl	
	16	--	
	16	AMENDED COMPLAINT of the Knight plffs, et al, filed-cs-djd	
	26	Motion of deft Troy State University for extension of time (7 days) to respond to the amended complaint and to the motions of Knight, et al and Sims, et al to join additional defts and to dismiss certain plffs, filed-cs-djd	
		-- 5/27/88 GRANTED (POINIER); entered 5/27/88-cm-djd	
June	1	Motion of defts the State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School and College for extension of time (6/13/88) to file pleadings directed the amended complaint of John F. Knight., the motion of Sims to intervene and the motion to join additional defts and dismiss certain defts, filed-cs-djd	
	2	-- 6/6/88 GRANTED (POINIER); entered 6/6/88-cm-djd	
	2	ANSWER of defts Wayne Teague and the Alabama State Board of Education to the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd	
	2	ANSWER of defts Wayne Teague and the Alabama State Board of Education to the amended complaint of plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-djd	
	3	Motion of deft Auburn University and its Board of Trustees for additional time (to 6/13/88) to respond to the amended complaint of John F. Knight and Alease S. Sims, et al, filed-cs-djd	
	6	-- 6/6/88 GRANTED (POINIER); entered 6/6/88-cm-djd	
	6	Motion of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama for extension of time (to 6/24/88) to respond to the amended complaint of Knight, et al and the motions of Alease Sims, filed-cs-djd	
		-- 6/6/88 GRANTED (POINIER); entered 6/6/88-cm-djd	
	7	Opposition of deft The Alabama State Board of Education, its members, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College to the motion of Alease Sims, et al to intervene as additional class representatives, filed-cs-djd	
	7	Motion of defts The Alabama State Board of Education and its members to dismiss the amended complaint of plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	7	Motion of defts The Alabama State Board of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun Community College to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	7	Motion (request) of Wanda J. Cochran, as co-counsel of record for plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to withdraw, filed-no cs-djd	
		-- 6/7/88 GRANTED (POINIER); entered 6/7/88-cm-djd	
	7	ANSWER of deft Jacksonville State University to the amended complaint of John F. Knight, Jr., et al, filed-cs-djd	
	10	Motion of Auburn University and its Boards of Trustees to dismiss amended complaint of plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al and plffs/intervenors Alease S. Sims, et al, filed-cs-msl	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	13	Motion of deft Troy State University and its board of trustees to dismiss the amended complaint of plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al and plffs-intervenors Alease Sims, et al, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	14	Motion of deft The State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education and the Alabama Public School and College Authority to dismiss the amended complaint of plffs and plffs intervenors, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CV83-AR-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>15</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1988	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 15		Motion of deft University of Montevallo to dismiss the amended complaint of the United States, with exhibits attached, filed- cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
23		Opposition of deft Auburn University to motion of Alease Sims et al to intervene as additional class representatives, filed-cs-djd	
24		Motion of the Board of Trustees of the Univ of Alabama to dismiss the amended complaint of Knight, et al and plffs intervenors Sims, et al with MOTION to deny the intervention of Sims, et al as plffs, intervenors, and additional class representatives, filed-cs-djd	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
July 1		Compliance Report (Third Annual) of the Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of the University of South Alabama, filed-djd (placed in large white box)	
1		Compliance Report of the Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of Livingston Univ., filed-djd (placed in large white box)	
*			
11		Affidavit (certificate) of Edwin Meese III, filed-cs-djd	
20		ANSWER of deft Alabama A&M University to the amended complaint of John F. Knight, Jr., et al and Alease S. Sims, et al, filed-cs-djd	
20		ANSWER of deft Alabama A&M University to the amended complaint of the United States, filed-cs-djd	
22		ANSWER of deft Alabama State University to the complaint of the John F. Knight Jr., et al, with CROSSCLAIM against all other defts thereon, filed-cs-djd	
22		ANSWER of deft Alabama State University to the complaint of the United States with CROSSCLAIM against all other defts thereon, filed-cs-djd	
28		Annual Report by Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of University of Montevallo, filed-cs-djd	
Aug 1		Annual Report by Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of Jacksonville State University, filed-cs-djd	
4		ORDER that in light of the particular issues presented in this litigation cause for disqualification may exist under 28:455(a), the undersigned hereby disqualifies himself from further proceedings in this litigation, filed (POINIER); entered 8/4/88-cm-djd	
*Jul 5		Certified copy of order-U.S. Supreme Court dated June 20, 1988, that petition for writ of certiorari is denied, filed-mhm	
Aug 12		ORDER that this cause is hereby set for a status and scheduling conference at 9:30 A.M. on September 23, 1988, in Courtroom 4B, Hugo L. Black Federal Courthouse, Birmingham, AL, and will include the consideration of any suggestions for recusal, whether made by a party or sua sponte, filed (ACKER); entered 08/ 12/88-cm-mhm	
15		Motion of deft, University of South Alabama and its Board of Trustees, to dismiss the cross-claim of Alabama State University and its Board of Trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
15		Motion of deft, Livingston University and its Board of Trustees, to dismiss the cross-claim of Alabama State University and its Board of trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
15		Motion of deft, Troy State University and its Board of Trustees, to dismiss the cross-claim of Alabama State University and its Board of Trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
16		Motion of deft Auburn Univ. to dismiss cross-claims of Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-sjr (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV83-AR-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 16 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1988			
Aug. 17		Motion of Ala. State Bd. of Edu. and Supt. of Edu. to dismiss cross-claim of Ala. State Univ., filed-cs-sjr (del WMA)	
	17	--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	17	Motion of defts, State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority, to dismiss the cross-claims of Alabama State University and its Board of Trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	22	Motion of Alabama State Board of Education, its members Athens State College, and Calhoun State Community College to dismiss the cross claim of Alabama State University and its Board of Trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	23	Motion of defts Univ. of No. Ala. and its Trustees to dismiss crossclaim of Ala. State Univ. and its Trustees, filed-cs-sjr (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	30	Motion of deft, University of Montevallo and its Board of Trustees, to dismiss the cross-claim of Alabama State University and its Board of Trustees, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
Sep. 6		Motion of Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to dismiss the cross-claims of Alabama State University (in the action by the United States) filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 12/1/88	
	19	Response of the Alabama State University defts to the motions to dismiss the cross-claims filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
	23	ORDER that for the reasons stated in open court on this date, the undersigned hereby recuses himself in this cause, filed (ACKER); entered 09/23/88-cm-mhm	
	23	Motion (suggestion) of Knight plffs of judicial disqualification, filed-cs-mhm (del WMA)	
		--- SEE ORDER DATED 10/7/88	
	28	Response of deft Auburn University to Knight plffs' suggestion of judicial disqualification, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
Oct 7		MEMORANDUM OPINION, filed (PROPST); entered 10/7/88-cm-odr	
	7	ORDER that within 15 days all parties are directed to suggest any facts or law not previously noted by court which would suggest that this judge should disqualify himself, filed (PROPST); entered 10/7/88-cm-odr	
	17	Transcript of hearing had before the Hon. William M. Acker on September 23, 1988, in Birmingham, AL, filed-hgc	
	21	Response of State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education to Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
	21	Response of Livingston University to Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
	21	Response of Troy State University to Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
	24	Response of University of North Alabama to Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
	24	Response of State Board of Education in its capacity as the governing board of Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College to the Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	

(Continued, over)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-PT-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>11</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1988			
Oct. 24		Response of plffs and plaintiff-intervenors and the Alabama State University defts to the Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
24		Response of the Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University to the Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
24		Response of University of Montevallo to the Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
26		Response of University of South Alabama and its Board of Trustees to the Court's Order of October 7, 1988, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
28		Memorandum Opinion, filed (PROPST); entered 10-28-88-cm-hgc	
28		ORDER that in accordance with a Memorandum Opinion filed contemporaneously herewith, this judge concludes that he is not disqualified from hearing this cause and declines to recuse himself, filed (PROPST); entered 10-28-88-cm-hgc	
31		ORDER that this cause is set for a status conference on November 28, 1988, at 9:00 a.m. Discovery is stayed pending said conference. The court directs that only one attorney representing a party or the same group of parties attend said conference. The parties will be prepared to suggest a trial date, filed (PROPST); entered 10-31-88-cm-hgc	
Nov. 4		Suggestions of deft Board of Trustees of University of Alabama for expediting the disposition of this action, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
7		ORDER that the order entered on 12/21/86 by Judge Pointer is adopted by this judge; plff USA is to comply therewith by 11/27/88, filed (PROPST); entered 11/7/88-cm-cdr	
8		Suggestion of Jax State for facilitating trial & deposition of this cause, filed -cs-cdr	
10		ORDER that pursuant to suggestion filed by JSU on 11/8/88, JSU is excused from attending further proceedings in this case until notified to contrary by court, filed (PROPST); entered 11/10/88-cm-cdr	
10		ORDER that the court vacates the following portion of its Order filed on Oct. 31, 1988: On or before November 20, 1988, the parties will file a list of additional witnesses, if any, they suggest will have to be called along with a concise statement of their anticipated testimony. On or before the same November 20th date, the parties will list any exhibits and other evidence which they would expect to offer at a further trial, if necessary. On or before the same date, the parties will suggest what additional discovery, if any, is required, filed (PROPST); entered 11-10-88-cm-hgc	
21		Statement of deft Univ. of North Alabama of additional witnesses, testimony, and evidence, pursuant to court's order of 10/31/88, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
22		ORDER that it is the intention of the court that lead counsel or other counsel able to state positions attend the November 28th conference, filed (PROPST); entered 11-22-88-cm-hgc	
25		Response of the United States to Order requiring response to prior opinion as if it were a request for admissions, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
Dec. 1		ORDER that in accordance with the status conference discussions held concerning the motions to dismiss pending in this case, the court instructs the parties as follows: 1. With regard to the motions to dismiss the amended complaints of the United States and the Knight plffs, these motions will be deemed submitted on January 9, 1989. The parties are to submit to the court, as soon as practicable, copies of their briefs prepared in support of, in opposition to, and/or in reply to these motions; 2. the motions to dismiss the cross-claims filed by Alabama State University will be deemed submitted January 9, 1989. Within 14 days of this order, the movants (CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-PT-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 118 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE 1988	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
		(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE) will submit briefs, affidavits, etc. in support of said motions. The opposing parties will respond in like fashion within 14 days. Movants will have 10 days to reply to briefs; 3. Any party who submits to this court brief(s) submitted to a court prior to the Eleventh Circuit's decision in this case, 828 F.2d 1532, shall by letter inform the other parties of such submission, and, upon request, make such briefs available to parties who, for whatever reason, no longer have copies, filed (PROPST); entered 12-1-88-cm-hgc	
Dec. 1		ORDER (MEMORANDUM) that the court gives additional reasons, as set out in this order, why he does not disqualify himself from this case, filed (PROPST); entered 12-1-88-cm-hgc	
8		Notice of address change for Armand Derfner, filed-cs-hgc	
15		Motion of deft Dr. Wayne Teague, State Supt. of Education, that the Court dismiss him as a deft, filed-cs-hgc	
		- - -SEE ORDER ENTERED 12/16/88	
15		Motion of deft Alabama State Board of Education that the Court dismiss them as defendants, filed-cs-hgc	
		- - -SEE ORDER ENTERED 12/16/88	
15		Notice of substitution of counsel. John E. Grenier and Robert D. Hunter are to be substituted as counsel for the State of Alabama, the Governor of Alabama, the Alabama Commission on Higher Education and its members, the Alabama Public School and College Authority, and the State Finance Director, in place of their deceased partner, William G. Somerville, Jr., filed-cs-hgc	
16		ORDER that motions to dismiss State Board of Education & Dr. Wayne Teague will be deemed submitted 1/5/89; within 5 days of date of this order, movant will submit brief & affidavits in support of motion; opposing parties will respond within 1 week; movants will have 5 days to respond, filed (PROPST); entered 12/16/88-cm-cdr	
27		ORDER (letter) of USDJ (PROPST) to Clerk USCA that the Clerk is directed to "fax" a copy of this letter to the Clerk USCA and to mail copies to lead counsel for all parties filed (PROPST); entered 12/27/88 cm-hgc (copy faxed to USCA as directed 12/27/88 hgc)	
27		Motion of plffs John F. Knight, Jr., et al, to amend complaint and to join postsecondary chancellor as a real party in interest, filed-cs-hgc	
		- - -	
1989			
Jan. 6		Response of State Board of Education, its members, and Dr. Wayne Teague to briefs opposing motions to dismiss, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
9		Motion of deft State Board of Education and State Supt. of Education to strike untimely supplemental brief of the United States to State Board of Education's and State Superintendent of Education's motions to dismiss, filed-cs-hgc	
		- - -	
18		Opposition of Knight-Sims plffs to State Board's argument against continuation of the preliminary injunction, filed-cs-hgc (copy to RBP)	
23		Certified copy of ORDER of USCA that upon consideration of the petition for writ of mandamus, it is ordered that the proceeding be scheduled for oral argument on Wednesday, January 25, 1989, at 2:00 P.M., in Birmingham, AL, filed (HILL, FAY and HATCHETT, Circuit Judges)-hgc	
		(CONTINUED, OVER)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-PT-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 119 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE 1989	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Feb. 24		ORDER that this court being advised that the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals has the motion to disqualify under consideration, this court will stay further proceedings until that matter has been ruled upon, filed (PROPST); entered 2-24-89-cm-hgc dated 2/27/89	
Mar. 2		Certified copy of ORDER of USCA that the present assignment of this case be vacated. The Chief Judge of the District court is to request the Chief Judge of the Circuit to designate an appropriate judge in order that the assignment not be limited to judges within that district. The petition for the writ of mandamus is denied as moot, filed (HILL, FAY and HATCHETT, Circuit Judges)-hgc	
Apr. 20		Certified copy of ORDER of USCA that this action is assigned to the Honorable Harold L. Murphy of NDG sitting by designation in the Northern District of Alabama filed (RONEY) - snh	
	27	Notice of J. Scott Green of change of address filed-cs-snh	
May 8		ORDER that counsel for all parties are directed to appear for status conference at 10:00 A.M. June 2, 1989 in Courtroom #8 filed (MURPHY); entered 05/08/89 cm-snh	
	18	Motion of Jacksonville State University for excuse from attending further proceedings unless directed by the court to do so filed-cs-snh (cy Judge Murphy) -- SEE ORDER DATED 06/09/89	
	30	Motion of George Munchus, III for leave to intervene as party plff with exhibit attached filed-cs-snh (cy Judge Murphy) --	
June 2		Status conference in Birmingham, Alabama before Honorable Harold L. Murphy; Knight plffs will file motion for class certification as to 4 defts who settled, the Court would likely reapprove settlement if no objections are made thereto and the Gov't. will prepare such motions; Court requested that Government and Knight plffs prepare proposed stipulations of fact as to what appears to be undisputed facts in record within 30 days and served on all counsel with their response within 10 days; objections to stipulated facts must show good specific reasons/afterwards, defts are to meet and have 20 additional days to propose any additional stipulations which are to be incorporated with the proposed stipulations by Gov't. and Knight plffs unless objections are made thereto within 10 days after defts' 20 day period / ts by snh	
	7	Motion of debt, Universtiy of Montevallo, for reapproval of the consent decree with exhibits attached, filed-cs-snh (copy to Judge Murphy) -- SEE ORDER DATED 06/12/89 & 6/19/89	
	7	Requests of The Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University for production by defendants filed-cs-snh	
	9	Objections of Knight plffs to debt, Montevallo's, motion for reapproval of consent decree with United States filed-cs-snh (cy to HLM)	
	9	ORDER that the Court does not require counsel for Jacksonville State University, South Alabama University, Livingston University or the University of Montevallo to attend trials or hearing in this case unless notified to do so by the Court; filed (MURPHY); entered 06/09/89 cm-snh	
	12	ORDER listing briefs on pending motions in possession of the Court, that any party that has filed a brief on pending motions which is not in the Court's possession is granted 10 days from the date of this order to file such brief; supplements to briefs to be submitted 10 days from the date of this order filed (MURPHY); entered 06/12/89 cm-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S PAGE 120 OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1989	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 12		ORDER that the motion to reapprove the consent decree entered into between the defendant and the plff will be taken under advisement June 21, 1989 filed (MURPHY); entered 06/12/89 cm-snh	
12		ORDER that within 30 days from June 6, 1989 counsel for plffs and plff intervenors submit to counsel for all parties proposed stipulations of fact; objections and responses to such objections to be filed as set out in this order; original of stipulations to be filed with the Clerk; copy to be submitted by counsel to the Court in Rome, Georgia filed (MURPHY); entered 06/12/89 cm-snh	
12		Motion of Knight plffs for class certification filed-cs-snh (copy to Judge Murphy)	
16		Motion of plff, USA, for approval of consent decree filed-cs-snh (cy to Judge Murphy) -- SEE ORDER DATED 06/19/89 & 7/3/89.	
16		Requests of defts, Auburn University, for production by defts, Alabama A & M and Alabama State University, filed-cs-snh	
19		ORDER that the motion of the University of Montevallo to reapprove the consent decree is under advisement June 26, 1989; motion of USA to reapprove the consent decree is under submission 6/26/89 filed (MURPHY); entered 06/19/89 cm-snh	
19		Objections of Knight plffs to motions for reapproval of consent decrees with United States filed-cs-snh	
June 30		Report of University of South Alabama in compliance with the consent decree filed-cs-snh (copy of letter to Judge Murphy - books & brochures in B'ham)	
30		Report of Jacksonville State University in compliance with the consent decree filed-cs-snh (copy of letter to Judge Murphy - report here)	
July 3		Request of Knight plffs for production by defts filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
3		Report of Livingston University in compliance with the consent decree filed-cs-snh (cy cover letter to Murphy)	
3		ORDER that the consent decrees entered into between the United States and Jacksonville State University, Livingston University, the University of Montevallo and the University of South Alabama, are reaffirmed and adopted as the respective orders of this court filed (MURPHY); entered 07/03/89 cm-snh	
3		Response of State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, to request for production by State of Alabama etc. filed-cs-snh (cy to Murphy)	
5		Motion of plffs for extension of time of 5 days to file joint proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
7		-- SEE ORDER DATED 07/13/89	
7		Response of Auburn University to Alabama A&M's requests for production filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
10		Response of deft, Troy State, to deft, Alabama A & M's, request for production filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
11		Report of University of Montevallo in compliance with the consent decree filed-cs-snh (cy cover letter to Murphy)	
13		ORDER that John F. Knight, Jr. and the United States are granted to and until Thursday, July 13, 1989 in which to file their proposed stipulation of facts filed (MURPHY); entered 07/13/89 cm-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-1</u>
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1989			
July 13		Stipulation (proposed) of facts of plffs and United States filed-with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	17	Moton of Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to establish a discovery schedule and to stay discovery pending the establshment of such schedule filed-cs-snh (copy to Judge Murphy)	
	19	Motion of defts, State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, Commission on Higher Education Alabama Public Schools and college Authority and Robin Swift, Jr., regarding proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh	
		--	
	27	Response of Alabama A & M to plff's proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh [cy to Murphy]	
	28	Response of Unviversity of North Alabama to proposed stipulation of facts by Knight plffs filed-cs-snh	
	28	Response of Auburn Uniersity to the proposed stipulation of facts by Knight plffs filed-cs-snh	
	28	Response of deft Troy State University to proposed factf of Knight plffs and the United States filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	28	Response of deft, State of Alabama, to proposed stiuplation of facts of Knight plffs filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	31	Objections of The Alabama State Baord of Education to proposed stipulation of facts of Knight plffs filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	31	Response of The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to Knight plffs' proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh (cover letter indicated they served Murphy)	
Aug. 2		Response (joint) and amended of Alabama A & M University and Alabama State University to the proposed stipulation of facts by Knight plffs and the United States filed-cs-snh	
	2	Response of state defts to plff's remand document request filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	4	Response of Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama and the individual members of the board to the requests of A&M for production filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	4	Response of Board of Trustees of Uniersity of Alabma to the remand document request of Knight plffs field-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	7	Response of deft, The University of South Alabama, to proposed stipulation of facts of Knight plffs and the United States filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	7	Response of The Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University to request for production of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
	7	Response of deft, Troy State University to plffs' remand document request filed cs-snh	
	17	Stipulation of facts (joint) of Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M and Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
	17	Stipulation (additional) of defts, State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, as Governor of the State of Alabama, The Commission on Higher Education and its members, The Alabama Public Schools and College Authority, G. Robin Swift, Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama, Auburn University, Troy State, and the University of North Alabama filed-cs-snh (independently bound)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676 PAGE 22 OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1989	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 18		Stipulations of fact of State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
18		Stipulation of facts of State Board of Education, Athens State College, and Calhoun State Community College filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
18		Notice of appearance of Edward M. George as counsel for deft, State Board of Education filed-cs-snh	
25		Objections of State Board of Education to proposed stipulations of fact of Alabama A & M and Alabama State Universities filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
28		Errata (declarations) of defts, State of Alabama, Guy Hunt as Gov. of State of Alabama, The Alabama Comm. on Higher Education, etc. filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
Sep. 1		Motion of plffs for further modification of schedule for stipulating agreed facts filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
21		Response of Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to the joint proposed stipulations of fact filed by A&M and ASU filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
1		Response of State defts to State Board of Education and State Superintendent's proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh	
1		Response of State defts to State Board of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College proposed stipulation of facts filed-cs-snh	
1		Response of State defts to joint submission of proposed facts from Alabama A & M University and Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
1		Response of Auburn University to individual submission by the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
1		Response of Auburn University to stipulations of facts proposed by Alabama A & M University and Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
4		Response of Troy State University to proposed stipulation of facts of Alabama A & M University and Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
5		ORDER that the time for filing plffs' response to defts' proposed additional stipulations of fact is extended to and including October 5, 1989 and all parties preparing agreed facts are directed to provide counsel for the United States with an authorized copy of a computer-readable, WordPerfect 4.2 file containing all their proposed facts and responses to proposed facts no later than September 15, 1989, to the extent counsel are able to do so filed (MURPHY) 09/05/89 cm-snh	
5		Response of Auburn University to the proposed stipulation of facts of the State Board of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College filed-cs-snh	
5		Response of Auburn University to the proposed stipulation of fact of the State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education filed-cs-snh	
11		Response of the State Board of Education, Athens State College to the additional stipulations of fact proposed by defts State of Alabama filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
25		Response (amended) of the Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University to request for production by Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
Oct. 4		Response of Knight plffs to additional stipulations of fact proposed by defts State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Education filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV 83-M-1676-S
			PAGE 123 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1989			
Oct. 4		Response of Knight plffs to additional stipulations of fact proposed by defts State Board of Education, Athend State College and Calhoun State Community College filed-cs-snh	
	4	Response of Knight plffs to additional stipulations of fact proposed by defts Alabama A & M University and Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
	4	Response of Knight plffs to additional stipulations of fact proposed by defts State of Alabama, et al filed-cs-snh	
	5	Response of United States to the Proposed Stipulations of defts filed-cs-snh	
	5	Response (joint) of The Board of Trustees for Alabama A & M University ("Alabama A&M") and the Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to the additional stipulations of fact proposed by State of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
	10	Interrogatories (first) of the Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama propounded to members of the proposed Knight class and proposed Sims intervenors filed cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
Nov. 6		Response (amendment) of Knight plffs to additional stipulations of fact of deft, State of Alabama filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	15	Response (supplemental & amended) of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to the Knight plffs' remand document request filed-cs-snh	
	15	Response (supplemental & amended) of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to A&M's request for production of documents filed-cs-snh	
	17	Stipulations (proposed) of defts filed-cs on cover letter - cy Murphy-snh	
	17	ORDER on motion of USA that the time within which to file final stipulations of facts is extended to and including November 22, 1989 filed (MURPHY); entered 11/17/89 cm-snh	
Dec. 18		Stipulations of plffs categorized by degree of agreement w/exh. attached filed-snh (cy M	
	18	Stipulations of plffs with responses filed-snh (cy Murphy)	
	21	Report of the United States and request for directions filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
1990			
Jan. 8		Notice of appearance of Kenneth L. Thomas and Tyrone C. Means as counsel for dft, Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University filed-cs-snh	
	20	Letter to Court of Robert D. Hunter filed at the direction of the court -snh	
	26	Letter to Court of C. Glenn Powell filed at the direction of the Court-snh	
Feb. 8		Letter to Court of C. Glenn Powell filed at the direction of the Court-snh	
	8	Letter to Court of William F. Murray, Jr. filed at the direction of Court-snh	
	12	Letter to Court of C. Glenn Powell filed at the direction of the court -snh	
	22	ORDER directing ptys to confer to attempt to generate a document of stipulations including facts to which all ptys agree filed (MURPHY); entered 02/21/90 cm-snh	
Feb.23		Interrogatories (13th) of dft, Auburn, propounded to dft, Ala A & M filed-cs-snh	
	28	Opposition of Board of Trustees of U of A to mtion of George Munchus to intervene filed-cs-snh	
Mar. 2		Letter to All Counsel of Record from C. Glenn Powell re: procedures for joint meeting regarding stipulations filed-cs-snh	
	5	Response of George Munchus, III to the opposition of the Bd of Trustees to the motion to intervene filed by George Munchus, III filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676- 125 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
March 30		ORDER (CONSENT) the the time for filing briefs regarding the State Bd of Educations challenge on behalf of Athens State College and Calhoun Community College; to the complaint of the U.S. as required by the Memorandum & Order of this Court entered 3/12/90 is extended to 5/4/90 for the U.S. and to 5/18/90 for the State Bd. of Education-filed (MURPHY);Entered 3/30/90-cm-tlh	
Apr. 2		Notice of appearance of Edward M. George as counsel for Alabama State Board of Education filed-cs-snh	
	2	ORDER that a hrg is set for 5/29/90 at 9:30 A.M.; trial to be completed by end of the fall of 1990 filed (MURPHY); entered 04/02/90 cm-snh	
	5	Answers of dft, Alabama A&M University, to Auburn's 13th interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
	9	Motion of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to compel named members of the proposed Knight Class and proposed Sims Intervenors to respond to interrogatories and requests for production filed-cs-snh --- SEE ORDER DATED 04/18/90	
	10	Interrogatories of Board of Trustees of Alabama A & M University propounded to dfts filed-cs-snh	
	18	ORDER that the motion of George Munchus to reconsider the order denying intervention is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 04/18/90 cm-snh	
	25	Interrogatories (first set) of dft, Auburn, propounded to members of the Knight Class and proposed intervenors filed-cs-snh	
	31	Notice that Auburn University will take the depositions of Alease, Stacey & Levi Sims and Carl Petty on 5/7/90; Gary Mitchell, Jr., Grover Brown and Fred Carodine on 5/8/90; Frankie P. Yarbrough, Dr. Charles McMillian, Horace Rice on 5/9/90; Anthony Thompson, Lois Thompson and Christine Gray of 5/10/90; Kreslyon Valrie, Georgia S. Valrie and Tammi Palmer on 5/11/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
May 4		Notice of appeal of George Munchus, III from the order entered April 18, 1990 denying motion for reconsideration filed-snh	
	4	Certified copy of notice of appeal, order appealed from and docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA w/transmittal - cm to counsel - snh	
	7	ORDER that the ptys are invided to submit statements of the issues for discussion by 5/18/90; trial of this action to be 10/29/90 filed (MURPHY) entered 05/7/90 cm-snh	
	7	STIPULATION RE: (CONSENT DECREE) of The Alabama State Board of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College filed - (cy Judge Murphy thru atty)	
	7	Notice (amended) that Auburn University will take the depositions of Frederick Carodine, Dr. McMillan, Taylor Byrd on 5/8/90; John Gibson, Lois Thompson, Kreslyon Valrie and Dan Tibbs, Jr. on 5/9/90; Horace Rice, Frankie Yarbrough on 5/10/9 w/request for production attached filed-cs-snh	
	10	Answers of Bd of Trustees of Univ of Ala to Ala A&M's interrogatories and request for production w/exh attached filed-cs-snh	
	10	Notice of appearance of Leslie Proll as counsel for plffs and intvs filed-cs-snh	
	10	Interrogatories of plffs propounded to all dfts filed-cs-snh	
	10	Objections of plffs to motion of Alabama St. Bd. of Ed, etc. for approval of consent decree filed-cs-snh	
	10	Certificate of service of plffs of interr & req for prod filed-cs-snh	
	10	Answers of Dennis C. Barnett to first interr and req for prod by Bd of Trustees of University of Alabama	
	10	Answers of Susan Buskey to first interrogatories and request for production by dft Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u> 126 PAGE <u>126</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
JOHN F KNIGHT JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 10		Answers of Vonda Cross to first interrogatories and request for production by Board of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Alma S. Freeman to first interrogatories and req for prod by Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of plff to first interrogatories and req for prod by dft Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Tammi Palmer to first interrogatories and request for prod by dft, Bd. of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Carl Andre Petty to first interrogatories and request for prod by dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Grover Brown to first interr and req for prod by Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Taylor Byrd to interr and req for prod by Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Frederick Carodine to first interr and req for prod by dft, Bd. of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of John T. Gibson to first interrogatories adn request for prod by dft Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Charles E. McMillan to first interr and req for prod by dft Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Gary Mitchell, Jr. to first interr and req for prod by dft Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Horace W. Rice to interr and req for prod by members of the proposed of dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Alease Sims to first interr and req for prod by dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Anthony Lavonn Thompson to first interr and req for prod by dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Kreslyon Lynette Valrie to first interr and req for prod by dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers of Frankie Patricia Yarbrough to first interr and req for prod by dft, Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	
11		Answers of University of North Alabama to req for prod by BD of Trustees of Alabama A & M filed-cs-snh	
14		Answers of Troy State University to interrogatories and request for production by Alabama A & M University filed-cs-snh	
14		Objections of Auburn University to interrogatories and request for production by Alabama A & M University filed-cs-snh	
15		Answers of Jacksonville State to interrogatories to plffs' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
16		Answers of University of South Alabama to interrogatories and request for prod. by Bd of Trustees of Alabama A & M filed-cs-snh	
16		Notice that Auburn University will resume the deposition of Dr. Taylor Byrd on May 17, 1990 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
18		Motion of pla to drop inactive plas filed-cs-snh	
18		Motion of Taylor Byrd and Dan Tibbs, Jr. to intervene as additional class repres. filed-cs-snh	
18		Answers of Dan Tibbs, Jr. to first interrogatories and request for production by Bd of Trustees of U of A filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 127 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
May 24		Response of U of N A to proposed consent decree w/exhs att filed-cs scl	
24		Objection of St of AL, Gov Guy Hunt, AL Comm on Higher Education, AL Public School & College Auth & State Fin Dir Robin Swift to proposed consent decree filed-cs scl	
24		Answers of Plffs to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed-cs scl	
24		Answers by Tammi Palmer to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of Carl Andre Petty to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed-cs scl	
24		Answers of Susan Buskey to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of Taylor Byrd, Jr to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of Vonda Cross to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of plff Gary Mitchell, Jr to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of Alma S Freeman to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of plff John Knight, Jr to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
24		Answers of plff Dr John Gibson to interrogatories (first) of Auburn University filed cs scl	
25		Answers of dft, Jacksonville University, to interrogatories and request for production by Alabama A & M w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
25		Deposition of Dennis Barnett taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Susan Buskey taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Frankie Patricia Yarbrough taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Kreslyon Lynette Valrie taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Gary Mitchell, Jr. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of John F. Knight taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Carl Petty taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Vonda La'Shon Cross taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Charles Edwards McMillan taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Alease S. Sims taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Alma Susan Freeman, PH.D. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Taylor Byrd, Jr. PH.D. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Grover L. Brown taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Lois Norwood Thompson taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of John T. Gibson taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Tammi Lachelle Palmer taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Dan Tibbs, Jr. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Horace W. Rice taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Deposition of Taylor Byrd, Jr., PH.D. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
25		Opposition of Auburn University to the intervention of Taylor Byrd and Dan Tibbs filed-cs-snh	
29		Response of Troy State Universtiy to USA's first request for production filed--cs-snh	
29		HEARING (JUDGE MURPHY) scheduling, Motions of proposed pla intervenors & Class Certification-opening remarks-scheduling discussed-pla's testimony-hrg. in recess until 5/31/90 @ 9:30 a.m.-cpe (Julie Atkins, Crt. Rpt)	
30		Answers (supplemental) of University of South Alabama to interrogatories and request for production from Bd of Trustees of Alabama A & M w/lg exh att - snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 128 OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 31		HEARING (JUDGE MURPHY) (cont.) - parts of deposition of Dennis Barnett read into the record (Pgs. 77, 70, 37, 38, 44, 45, 52, 53) - parts of deposition of Taylor Byrd read into the record (pg. 85) - court's adjournment until 06/07/90 at 9:30 A.M. - (Julie Atkins, Crt. Rptr.) --acm	
31		Response of Auburn to USA's first request for production filed-cs-snh	
June 4		Response of University of Alabama to USA's first request for production filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Frankie Patricia Yarbrough to Auburn's first set of interro. re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Dennis Barnett to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Anthony Lavonn Thompson to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Grover Brown to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Frederick Carodine to Auburn's first interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Dr. Charles McMillan to Auburn's first interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Knight plas to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Dan Tibbs, Jr. to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
4		Answers of Kreslyon Valrie to Auburn's first set of interr re: class filed-cs-snh	
6		ANSWER (amendment) of A&M University to the complaint filed-cs-snh	
7		ORDER that the past record and all exhibits admitted are now a part of the record for this trial; counsel may tender any party of the testimony or exhibits as evidence; pty's to examine and designate portions of the record to be tendered by August 15, 1990 filed (MURPHY); entered 06/07/90 cm-snh	
7		HEARING (JUDGE MURPHY) (cont.) - consent decree, motions for proposed pltf intervenors & class certification to be taken under advisement - written order to be entered by the Court (Julie Atkins, Crt. Rptr.)--acm	
7		Response of dft, University of North Alabama, to USA's first request for production w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
13		Response of University of South Alabama to request for production w/exh att. filed-cs-snh	
14		Request of plas for supplementation of responses to Knight pla's remand document request filed-cs-snh	
15		ORDER w/MEMORANDUM OF OPINION thereon re: class recertification and intervention by private plaintiffs conditionally certifying class as all black citizens of the State of Alabama and all past, present and future students, faculty, staff and administrators of Alabama State University and Alabama A & M University; motion to drop inactive plaintiffs, Christine Gray and Tamara L. Knight, is granted; motions of Alease S. Sims, et al to intervene is GRANTED; motion of John Knight, etl for class recertification is GRANTED; motion of additional Knight class representatives to intervene is GRANTED; class is conditionally certified and defined as set out above; motion of Taylor Byrd and Dan Tibbs, Jr. to intervene is GRANTED; finally the Knight-pla's motion to drop Christine Gray and Tamara L. Knight as class representatives is GRANTED, filed (MURPHY) 06/15/90 cm-snh	
18		ORDER setting discovery and trial preparation schedule; dfts to file answers to all claims no later than June 29, 1990; plas to file all amended pldgs not later than July 10, 1990; all discovery to be completed by October 5, 1990; requests for admission not later than 9/15/90; witness lists for plas to be filed by 7/2/90; dfts' witness lists by 7/15/90; all previous testimony and exhibits to be	
----- continued on back -----			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	#129 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
cont -			
June 18		identified by written notice by 8/15/90; expert witnesses by 7/15/90 and 8/24/90 for pla and dft respectively; by 10/15/90 pty to provide to each other copies of all trial exhibits w/index; requests for judicial notice to be filed by 10/10/90 filed (MURPHY); entered 06/18/90 cm-snh	
18		Interrogatories of United States propounded to dfts filed-cs-snh	
18		Request (second) of United States for production by dfts filed-cs-snh	
19		Deposition of Frederick Carodine taken on behalf of the pla w/exh filed-snh	
20		ORDER that the parties having answered all interrogatories, the motion to compel such answers is denied as moot filed (MURPHY); entered 06/20/90 cm-snh	
22		Interrogatories (first) and request for production of University of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
22		Motion of plffs to amend the scheduling order filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
June 27		Transcript of the proceedings held before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy 5/29/90 in B'ham, Al-filed-tlh <i>Mailed HLM 7-2-90</i>	
27		Transcript of the proceedings held before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy on 5/31/90 in B'ham, Al-filed-tlh <i>Mailed HLM 7-2-90</i>	
*26		Objection of the Auburn University of the pla's motion to amend scheduling order-filed-cs-tlh	
28		Notice of Bd of Trustees of University of Al of opposition to Knight plain-tiff's motion to amend scheduling order-cs-cpe	
28		Obj of pla to Auburn's obj to proposed amendment of sch order filed-cs-cy Murphy 7/3/snh	
29		Answers to interrogatories of dfts, Alabama, Hunt, Ala Comm on Higher Ed, Al Public School & College Auth. & Robin Swift, and request for prod of Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of dfts, State of Alabama, Hunt, Al Comm on Higher Ed, Al Public School & College Auth and Robin Swift to the amended complaint of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of dfts, State of Alabama, Hunt, Al Comm on Higher Ed and the Al Public School & College Auth to complaint of the USA filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of Bd of Trustees of Troy State to the complaint of USA filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of Auburn Univ to and cmp of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of Auburn to complaint of USA filed-cs-snh	
29		ANSWER of Troy State to amended complaint of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
29		Interrogatories of Knight pla to traditionally white universities filed-cs-snh	
July 2		ANSWER of Bd of Trustees of University of Alabama to complaint of USA filed--cs-snh	
2		ANSWER of Bd of Trustees of University of Al to and cmp of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
2		Annual Report of Jacksonville State University pursuant to consent decree filed-cs-snh (exhibits not attached)	
2		Annual Report of University of South Alabama pursuant to Consent Decree w/2 envelopes attached (one under seal) (brown expandable folder of exh att)-snh	
2		ANSWER of Al State Bd of Ed, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College to the amended complaint of the United States filed-cs-snh	
2		ANSWER of Al State Bd of Ed, its members and Fred Gainous to the amended complaint of the Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
2		Witness List of United States filed-cs-snh	
2		Response of United States to Knight Motion to amend scheduling order and designation of witnesses filed-cs-snh	
2		Annual Report of University of Montevallo pursuant to the Consent Decree filed-cs-snh	
2		Witness List (fact) of Knight plas filed-cs cy Murphy--snh	
3		ORDER that counsel for US and dfts who are pty to the proposed consent decree shall notify the Court w/i 20 days whether pty are agreeable to condition that court retain jurisdiction filed (MURPHY); entered 07/03/90 cm-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676- #130 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.			
1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
July 5		Interrogatories (first) and requests for production of University of Alabama propounded to Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
6		Motion of United States to amend the complaint filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
9		ORDER that the Court will not waiver from its 10/29/90 trial setting; ptys. counsel and court will work with diligence to be ready for trial filed (MURPHY); entered 07/09/90 cm-snh	
9		Certified (interlocutory) record on appeal mailed to Clerk-USCA w/transmittal to Counsel of record - cm Murphy-hgc by snh	
* 10		Answers of Alabama State Board of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College, to interrogatories of Alabama A & M University and request for production w/LARGE EXHIBITS (books) attached filed-cs-snh	
11		ORDER that the complaint of the United States is amended by the addition of the Boards of Trustees of the respective institutions and the members of those Boards and the State Board of Education in their official capacities as additional dfts filed (MURPHY); entered 7/11/90 cm-snh	
12		Transcript of proceedings had before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy on June 7, 1990 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-snh (Julie A. Adkins, Court Reporter) (cy mailed to Judge Murphy)	
* 10		AMENDMENT (2nd) to complaint of Knight plas and intervenors filed-cs-snh cm M	
10		Motion of Knight plas to strike eleventh amendment defenses from UA's answer filed-cs-snh cm M	
10		Motion of Knight plas to further amend their complaint filed-cs-snh cm M	
13		Response of Alabama State University to USA's second request for production filed-cs-snh	
13		Witness List (expert) of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
13		Witness (fact) of Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh	
16		Report (memorandum) of Livingston University to the Court of compliance w/consent decree filed-cs-snh	
16		Response of Alabama State Board of Ed and Calhoun State Community College to Knight pla's remand document request w/exh attached filed-cs-snh (separate box)	
16		Response (supplemental) of Athens State College to Knight pla's remand document request w/exh attached filed-cs-snh (separate box)	
16		Witness (fact) of Alabama State Bd of Ed, Athens State College, Calhoun State Community College and Chancellor Fred Gainous, filed-cs-snh	
16		Answers of Troy State University to interrogatories of USA filed-cs-snh	
16		Response of Alabama A & M Unviersity to order entered 7/3/90 filed-cs-snh cy M	
16		Witness list (fact) of University of Alabama filed-cs-snh cy Murphy cy Murphy	
* 17		Witness list (fact) of University of North Alabama filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
16		Witness list (fact) of State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, Commission on Higher Education and its members, Alabama Public School & College Authority and G. Robin Swift filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
16		Witness list (fact) of Troy State University filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
*		Witness list (fact) of University of Alabama filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
17		Witness List (fact) of Alabama State University filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S #131 PAGE OF PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
July 17		ORDER that the Court will hold a hearing on July 26, 1990 at 9:30 A.M. to consider the issues involving the consent decree and Knight plas' motion to amend the complaint and strike certain answers filed (MURPHY); entered 07/17/90 cm-snh	
	18	Witness list (fact) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
	18	Answers of University of North Alabama to Knight pla's interrogatories w/exh attached filed-cs-snh	
	18	Response of Troy State University to US's second request for production filed-cs-snh	
	18	Objection of Livingston University to Knight plas' motion to further amend their answer filed-cs-snh	
	18	Motion of Knight plas under rules 26 and 27 filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	19	ORDER that the beginning time for the hearing scheduled for 7/26/90 will be 1:00pm instead of 9:30 am filed (MURPHY); entered 07/19/90 cm-snh	
	19	Response of University of Alabama to US's 2nd req for production filed-cs-snh	
	19	Answers of dft, University of North Alabama, to USA's interrogatories w/exh att	
	19	Answers of University of North Alabama, to interrogatories of Alabama A & M w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
	19	Response of University of North Alabama to requests for produciton by Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh	
	19	Answers (notice of filing) of Univiersity of North Alabama to interrogatories of Alabama A & M filed-cs-snh	
	19	Answers (notice of filing) of University of North Alabama to interrogatories of USA filed-cs-snh	
	20	Answers of University of Alabama to interrogatories of US filed-cs-snh	
	20	ANSWER of University of Alabama to the second amendment to the Knight pla's complaint filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	20	Opposition of the University of Alabama to Knight plas' motion to strike amendment defenses from UA's answer filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	20	Motion of Alabama A & M to quash or in the alternative to reschedule hearing filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	20	Opposition of University of South Alabama to Knight plas' motion to amend the complaint to add non-proximate dfts filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	20	Response of Auburn University to proposed amended pleadings of Knight plas filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	23	Report of the United States' expert on academic programs w/exh att-cs incl M-snh [independently bound]	
	23	Answers of Auburn University to USA's interrogatories to dfts filed-cs-snh	
	23	Response of Auburn University ot USA's second request for production filed-cs-snh	
	23	Interrogatories of Auburn University propounded to dft, Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
	23	Objection of Jacksonville State University to Knight plas' motion to amend their complaint filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
	23	Answers of dfts, Alabama State Bd of Ed, Athens State and Calhoun State Comm College to Knight pla's interrogatories filed-cs-snh w/exhibits attached	
	23	Response of AL State to USA's first req for production filed-cs-snh	
	23	Opposition of Troy State University to Knight plas' motion to strike the 11th and defenses from TSU's answer filed-cs-snh	
	23	Witness List (fact)[supplemental] of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
	24	Motion of University of Alabama to supplement the record on appeal filed-cs-snh	
	24	Interrogatories (expert) of University of alabama propounded to Knight plas and to dfts A & M and ASU filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. <u> </u> #132 PAGE <u> </u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
USA JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
July 24		Interrogatories of Alabama State University to interrogatories of USA filed-cs-snh	
25		Response of Alabama A & M to USA's request for production filed-cs-snh	
25		Witness List (fact) of Knight pla [second supplement] filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
25		Answers of Jacksonville State University to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
25		Response of Alabama State Bd of Ed, Athens State and Calhoun State to the motion of Alabama A & M to quash or reschedule hrg filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
26		Exhibits to Consent Decree of Jacksonville State University filed-cs-snh	
26		HEARING on 1) motion of plff Knight to amend complaint, 2) on motion of plff Knight to strike 11th Amendment defenses, 3) on motion of deft A & M to quash subpoena, 4) on motion of plff Knight under Rule 26 & 26, and 5) on motion of deft A & M to withdraw from consent decree - MURPHY - written order to be entered - adj. - Virginia Childs, rprr - prs	
26		Objection of University of MOnTEvallo to Knight plas' motion to amend complaint to add dfts filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
26		Answers of Troy State University to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
30		Answers of Alabama A&M to USA's interrogatories w/exh attached filed-cs-snh	
30		Motion of George Munchus, III for leave to intervene as party pla filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
31		Response (supplemental) of U of A to A&M's interrogatories and requests for production filed-cs-snh	
31		Answers of Auburn University to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
Aug. 2		ORDER denying Knight plas' motion to amend complaint; granting Knight plas' motion to strike the 11th amendment defenses; granting Knight plas' motion under rule 26 & 27; denying as moot A&M's motion to quash; Court enters the consent decree w/exhibits attached filed (MURPHY); entered 08/02/90 cm-snh	
2		Response of proposed intervenor, George Munchus, III to dft-appellee's motion to supplement the record and request for alternative relief filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
2		Certified supplemental record on appeal mailed to Clerk USCA - hgc by snh	
3		Opposition of University of Alabama to second motion of George Munchus to intervene filed-cs-snh (Carlos copied by counsel)	
3		Answers of University of Al to interrogatories of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
7		Witness List (fact) of Alabama A & M filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
7		Witness List (fact) [1st supplemental] of University of Alabama filed-cs-snh cy M	
7		Witness List (fact) [supplemental] of Troy State University filed-cs-snh cy M	
8		Interrogatories (first) of University of Alabama & request for produciton propounded to Alabama State, Athens State and Calhoun State filed-cs-snh	
8		Answers of Troy State University to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
9		ORDER that the renewed motion of George Munchus to intervene is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 08/09/90 cm-snh	
10		ORDER that the motion UA to supplement the record with Knight pla's witness list etc. is GRANTED and the Clerk is directed to so supplement the record; motion of Mr. Munchus to supplement the record w/all filings subsequent to the 4/18/90 order is excessive and is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 08/10/90 cm-snh [record supplemented 8/2/90 w/oral permission of the court]	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>133</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 14		Answer of University of South Alabama to The Knight plff's interrogatories to traditionally white institutions, filed-cs-ckb	
14		Interrogatories and requests for production to each dft by the Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M, filed-cs-ckb	
14		Notification of Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M of offer of evidence from prior trial, filed-cs-ckb	
15		Expert witnesses (supplemental) of plff Knight, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-ckb	
15		Designation of plff Knight of portions of 1985 trial record they wish to reintroduce, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy-snh)	
15		Designation by ALABAMA State University of portions of 1985 trial record it wishes to reintroduce, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy)	
15		Designation by Board of Trustees of University of Alabama of portions of prior trial record upon which it relies, with exhibits attached, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy)	
15		Designation of testimony and exhibits by Troy State University, filed-cs-ckb	
15		Testimony and exhibits from previous trial which will be tendered as evidence by the United States, filed-cs-ckb	
15		Motion of Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M University to shorten time to respond to interrogatories by allowing 14 days each, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy-snh)	SEE 8/21/90 ORDER
15		Notice of State dfts of identification of prior record filed-cs-snh cy M	
16		Identification of prior record portions on behalf of Alabama State Board of Education Athens State College, Calhoun State Community College, and Chancellor Fred Gainous, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy-snh)	
16		Designation of record and exhibits from prior trial of University of North Alabama, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy-snh)	
16		Designation of 1985 trial exhibits and testimony of dft Auburn University, filed-cs-ckb (cy Murphy-snh)	
16		List (second supplemental) of potential fact witnesses of Board of Trustees of University of Alabama, filed-cs-ckb	
17		Witness List (3rd supplemental) of Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
17		Answers of USA to UA's expert interrogatories filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
17		Report of USA on status of experts' reports filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
20		Motion of University of North Alabama to add to witness list filed-cs-snh (cy M)	
21		Interrogatories (expert) of Auburn University propounded to Knight class plas filed-cs-snh	
21		ORDER that the motion of Alabama A & M to shorten the time within which dfts must respond to interrogatories and requests for production is granted to the extent that each dft shall respond w/i 14 days of August 14, 1990 filed (MURPHY); entered 08/21/90 cm-snh	
21		ORDER pursuant to rule 16(e) re: contentions and defenses and hearing to consider trial issues filed (MURPHY); entered 08/21/90 cm-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn University will take the depositions of plff's expert witnesses on 09/12,13,17,18,19,24 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn will take the depositions of Alabama A & M's designated representatives on 9/10/90 in Normal, Al., filed-cs-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn will take the depositions James T. Hargrove, Gresham G. Downs Hosea M. Nall on 09/11/90 in Huntsville, Al., filed-cs-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn will take the depositions of Dr. James W. Shufford on 09/11/90 in Normal, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn will take the depositions of Alabama State's fact witnesses (30 named in this notice) on 09/25,26&27 in Montgomery, Al filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S 134 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
USA & JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 23		Notice that Auburn will take the deposition of designated representatives of Alabama State University on 9/14/90 in Montgomery, Al. filed-cs-snh	
23		Notice that Auburn will take the deposition of Dr. Cynthia B. Schmeiser & Dr. E. James Maxey on 9/21/90 in Iowa City, Iowa filed-cs-snh	
24		Motion of University of Alabama to compel answers to interrogatories and requests for production by dfts, ASU and A&M, filed-cs-snh SEE ORDER DATED 08/30/90	
24		ORDER that the motion of UNA to add Sam Pendleton, President of the Tri-County Branch of NAACP is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 08/24/90 cm-snh	
24		Witness List (expert) of University of Alabama filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
24		Witness List (expert) of Troy State University filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
24		Witness List (expert) of Alabama A&M University filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
24		Witness List (expert) of State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, etc. filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
27		Notice that the University of Alabama will take the deposition of Alabama A&M on 09/4&5/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh	
27		Witness List (expert) of Alabama State University w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
27		Witness List (expert) of Auburn University w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh cy Murph	
29		Answers of dfts, Alabama State & Athens State, to A&M's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
29		Notice that the Unviersity of Alabama will take the deposition of Barbara Gamble on 09/13/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
29		Notice that the University of Alabama will take the deposition of Dr. Ray Watson on 09/13/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
29		Notice that the University of Alabama will take the deposition of Dr. Martin Marguardt on 09/13/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
29		Notice that the University of Alabama will take the deposition of fact witnesses of Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of Alabama State to University of Alabama's first interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
30		Motion of University of Alabama to require the custodian of records of A&M to release institutional records of certain class members who are listed by Knight as fact witnesses filed-cs-snh (cs Murphy)	
30		Motion of University of Alabama to shorten time within which members of the Knight class, listed as "fact witnesses" have to respond to interrogatories and requests for production filed-cs-snh	
30		--	
30		Answers of Auburn University to interrogatories of United States (8/2/90) filed-cs-snh	
30		ORDER that the motion of UA to compel dfts to answer w/i 5 days is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 08/30/90 cm-snh	
31		ORDER that the motion of University of Alabama to compel A&M to produce is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 08/31/90 cm-snh VACATED 09/04/90	
31		Response of Auburn to order of 6/18/90 filed-cs-snh	
31		Report of Alabama A&M, Alabama State, Auburn, UAH, Troy and University of NA with emphasis on the period 1982-1990 filed-snh	
31		Report (consultant's) re: State Funding for Alabama Public Four-Year Institutions Higher Education filed-snh	
31		Opposition of Knight plas to motion of University of Alabama for order requiring Alabama A&M to release institutional records of class members filed-cs-snh	
31		Witness List (4th) of Knight plas filed-cs-snh	
31		Motion of Knight pla for protections against intimidation of pla's class members filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ #135 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. & USA		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug. 31		Witness List (expert) of Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
31		Witness List (expert) of State depts filed-cs-snh	
31		Motion of Auburn for an order reducing witness lists or designating representative witnesses filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
31		Witness List (expert) of Troy State University filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
31		Answers of UofA to A&M's interrogatories and requests for production filed-cs-snh	
31		Witness List (expert) of UofA filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
31		Motion of Knight plas' for protection from interrogatories and requests for production to non-party class members by UofA filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
Sept. 4		Witness List (expert) of Alabama State University filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
4		Answers of University of South Alabama to A&M's interrogatories and request for production w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh [independently filed]	
4		Motion of Alabama State University to shorten time to answer its 2nd interro filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
4		Interrogatories (first) of Alabama State propounded to defendants w/request for production thereon filed-cs-snh	
4		Interrogatories of Alabama State (3rd) propounded to dfts w/request for production thereon filed-cs-snh	
4		Interrogatories of Alabama State (2nd) propounded to dft filed-cs-snh	
4		ORDER that there is opposition to the August 31, 1990 ORDER entered upon the discovery motion of the University of Alabama; such order is vacated; court will rule on the discovery motion later filed (MURPHY) entered 09/04/90 cm-snh	
4		Motion (amendment) of Knight and Sims plas for protection against intimidation of pla's class members filed-cs-snh (del Murphy)	
4		Motion of State of Alabama, Guy Hunt, etc. in limine to prohibit testimony of certain of plas' listed witnesses filed-cs-snh (faxed to Murphy)	
4		Motion of State depts for summary judgment filed-cs-snh (faxed to Murphy)	
5		Opposition of Knight plas to Auburn University's motion to reduce or designate fact witnesses filed-cs-snh	
5		ORDER that the Court intends to hold a hearing on 9/17/90 at 9:30 am to hear all outstanding motions filed (MURPHY); entered 09/06/90 cm-snh	
7		Notice that the dft, Auburn, will take the deposition of Grant R. SEals on 9/25/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
7		Response of Auburn to Knight plas' motion for protection against intimidation of pla class members filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
7		Notice that Auburn will take the deposition of Larry L. Leslie on 9/26/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
7		Interrogatoaries of USA to A&M and ASU filed-cs-snh	
7		Contentions of United States filed-cs-snh	
7		Interrogatories of USA propounded to UA, UAB, UAH, AU, AUM, ISU, TSUM & UNA filed-cs-si	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of James H. Wharton on 09/26/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Paul T. Brinkman on 9/26/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Winfred L. Godwin on 9/26/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Marvin Mostow on 10/05/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Linda Bunnell Jones on 9/26/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ 136 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sept. 7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Linda Bunnell Jones on 09/26/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Samuel G. Kaplan on 10/05/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of William C. Birchfield on 10/05/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Bernard S. Siskin on 9/25/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Robert L. Egbert on 10/04/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Joe Sutton on 9/18/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Gerald L. Engel on 10/04/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Jack Donald Gaskill on 10/04/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Notice that Alabama A&M will take the deposition of Bob Owens on 10/04/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
7		Contentions of Alabama A&M of Alabama A&M University filed-cs-snh	
7		Answers of Alabama A&M to 1st interrogatories of UofA filed-cs-snh	
10		Motion of Knight Plaintiffs to extend time for discovery to 10/19/90 filed-cs-snh cy Murphy --	
10		Notice that the Knight plaintiffs will take the depositions of Guy Hunt and John B. Grenier on 09/20/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
10		Answer of dfts, Alabama State, Athens State, Calhoun State, and Chancellor Fred Ganious to Alabama State University's first interrogatories and req for prod filed-cs-snh	
10		Opposition of dfts, Alabama State, Athens State, Calhoun State and Chancellor Fred Ganious to Alabama State's motion to shorten time to answer its 2nd interr or in the alternative for extension of time to respond to certain other discovery filed-cs-snh	
10		Notice that dft, Auburn, will take the deposiitons of plas' expert witnesses on 09/28/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh (Dr. Jas Blackwell, Dr. Aldon Morris, Dr. James Anderson and Dr. Ronald Walters and Dr. Jonathan Thornton)	
10		Notice that dft, Auburn, will take the deposition of Alabama State University's fact witnesses on 09/27/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
10		Notice that dft, Auburn, will take the deposition of Harv ey H. Kaiser on 9/27/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
10		Answers to interrogatories of Alabama State Bd of Ed, Athens State and Calhoun State Community College and response to request for production of Bd of Trustees of UofA w/LARGE BOX OF EXHIBITS ATTACHED filed-cs-snh	
10		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Phillip E. Austin on 9/21/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
10		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of George Borjas on 9/21/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
10		Interrogatories of Troy State propounded to Alabama State University w/ req for production thereon filed-cs-snh	
10		Motion of Troy State University to shorten time to answer and respond to 1st interrogatories and request for production to Al State filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. #137 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sept. 10		Witness List (expert-Supplemental) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
11		Notice that A&M will take the depositions of ACHE on 09/20/90 in Montgomery, Ala filed-cs-snh	
11		Notice that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Surendar Pulusani on 09/13/90 in Normal, Al. filed-cs-snh	
11		Notice (amended) that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Ray Watson on 09/24/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh	
11		Notice (amended) that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Martin Marquardt on 09/24/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh	
11		Notice (amended) that UofA will take the deposition of Barbara Gamble on 9/24/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh	
11		Witness List (expert) [amended] of Alabama State University re: curriculum vitae of Joseph Caver filed-cs-snh	
12		Witness List (expert) of Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
12		Statement of Facts (contentions) of Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
12		Answers of Alabama State University to Auburn University's first 1990 interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
12		Notice that the plas will take the deposition of Dr. Cynthia B. Schmeiser and Dr. E. James Maxey on 09/21/90 in Iowa City, Iowa filed-cs-snh	
13		Answers of UofNA to A&M's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
13		Opposition of UNA to Knight plas' motion for protection against intimidation of plaintiff class members filed-cs-snh	
13		Answers to interrogatories of UNA of A&M w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
13		Opposition of Al A&M to motion in limine filed-cs-snh	
13		Opposition of A&M to motion for summary judgment of State of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
14		Response of UofA to Knight plas' motion for protection against intimidation of plaintiff class members filed-cs-snh cs Murphy	
14		Opposition of Knight plas to state dfts' motion for partial summary judgment filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
14		Notice that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 10/02/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Robert A. Dentler on 09/20/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Response of UofA to Knight plas' opposition to the motion for order requiring A&M to release institutional records of class members filed-cs-snh	
14		Opposition of UofA to Knight plas' motion for protection from interrogatories and request for production to class members filed-cs-snh	
14		Interrogatories of Auburn (2nd) propounded to Alabama State University w/req for production thereon filed-cs-snh	
14		Motion of USA to quash rule 30b depositions noticed by UofA filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
14		Motion of State of Alabama to quash Knight plas' subpoenas and notices to take the depositions of Gov. Hunt and John Grenier filed-cs-snh	
14		--	
14		Interrogatories of Knight plas propounded to all dfts filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Joe Sutton on 10/11/90 in Montgomery Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Michael Barron on 10/16/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Aims McGuinness on 10/11/90 in Montgomery, Al. filed-cs-snh	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 138 OF 138 PAGES
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep 14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of John S. Reed on 10/16/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of William Warren Rogers at Auburn on 10/18/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Gerald Leischuck at Auburn University on 10/18/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Gale Buchanan at Auburn University on 10/09/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of James Buford at Auburn University on 10/09/90 in Auburn Al filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Lowell Thomas Frobish at Auburn Univ. on 10/09/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Pat Harris Barnes at Auburn University on 10/08/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Ann Thompson at Auburn University on 10/08/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
14		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Roy Kottman at Auburn University on 10/08/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
17		Motion of UofA to extend time within which to file contentions and defenses filed-cs-snh cy del Murphy in courtroom	

17		Witness List (descript of expected testimony) of experts of UofA filed-cs-snh	
17		Motion of UofA for order authorizing ACHE of USA to release copies of any act data it has or can obtain from the ACT program filed-cs-snh (cd Murphy in courtroom)	

17		Opposition (joint) of Alabama State and Knight plas to Auburn's motion to reduce witness lists filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
17		Response of Alabama State to motion of State of Alabama for summary judgment filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	
17		Answer of UNA to Knight pla's amendment to complaint filed-cs-snh	
17		Request of USA for admissions by all parties filed-cs-snh	
17		Report (expert) of USA re: finance and facilities w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
17		Request of Troy State for admissions by ASU & A&M filed-cs-snh	
17		Answers of Auburn to A&M's interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
17		Defenses and Contentions of Alabama State, Athens State, Calhoun State and Chancellor Fred Gainous filed-cs-snh	
17		Answers of UNA to 2nd interrogatories and request for production of Alabama State w/exhibits (large) filed and INDEPENDENTLY BOUND IN EXPANDABLE FOLDER-snh	
17		Motion of State dfts to quash Knight plas' subpoenas filed-cs-snh cy Murphy	

17		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Joan Haworth on 10/12/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
17		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of David Wise on 10/15/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
17		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Mary McKeown on 10/12/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
18		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of William Blow on 10/11/90 in Montgomery Al filed-cs-snh	
18		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of James Martin on 10/09/90 in Auburn, Al filed-cs-snh	
18		Afdt of J. Mills Thornton, III w/verification attached filed-cs-snh	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE #139 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
Sep. 19		ORDER on motion of UofA that ACHE is directed to request ACT to releast to UofA any and all data on all ACT test takers in Alabama; such information to be used for purposes of this action and treated confidentially filed (MURPHY); entered 09/19/90 cm-snh	
	19	ORDER that ptys who object to entry of an order declaring that all public institutions have consented to the release by ACT of the data and information sought by the Knight plas, objections are to be filed no later than 9/26/90 filed (MURPHY); entered 09/19/90 cm-snh	
	19	Motion of Knight and Sims plaintiffs for order authorizing release of ACT data filed - cs-snh SEE ORDER DATED 09/19/90	
	20	Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Dean James E. Marion on 10/18/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
	20	Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of JOHN S. Reed on 10/15/90 in Birmingham, Al filed-cs-snh	
	20	Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Michael Barron on 10/16/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
	20	Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of James H. Wharton on 10/10/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
	20	Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of J. Michael Sprott on 10/18/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh	
	20	Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Harlan D. Bareither on 10/04/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
	20	Answers of Alabama State, Athens State and Calhoun State to Alabama State's 2nd interrogatories and request for production w/LARGE BOX of exhibits attafiled-cs-snh	
	20	Ans Al State to A&M's interro filed-cs-snh	
	21	Notice that Auburn will take the depositions of plas' expert witnesses on 10/08/90 instead of 9/29/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
	21	Notice (amended) that Auburn will take the deposition of plas' expert witnesses on 09/07/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
	21	Notice that Knight plas will take the deposition of Guy Hunt on 10/17/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
	21	Notice that Knight plas will take the deposition of Al St Bd of Ed, Wayne Teague and Fred Gainous on 10/17/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
	21	Report (update) of USA on Alabama Land Grant Agriculture analysis of May 1985 filed-cs-snh	
	21	Contentions of Troy State , with defenses and issues for determination in response to 8/21/90 order filed-cs-snh cy Murphy)	
	24	ORDER that the motion to approve consent decree between Troy State and USA will be granted, consent decree will be approved after certain language changes (2) motion of Auburn to reduce Knight plas' witness lists is denied (3) Motions of ASU and Troy State to shorten discovery time are denied as moot (4) Knight plas' motion for protection against class intimidation is denied (see court's letter to witnesses attached as exhibit) (5) motion of UofA for release of records of non-party class members is granted as set out (6) Motion of Knight plas for protection against interro and document request is granted (7) state dfts' motion for summary judgment is denied (8) state dfts' motion to quash depo is granted; (9) state dfts' motion in limine is denied (10) USA's motion to quash is granted (11) Knight plas' motion to extend discovery is granted (12) motion of UofA for relea of ACT date is granted (13) Knight plas' motion to shorten disc time is granted; (14) motion of UofA to extend time to file contentions is granted; Court will hold pretrial conference in Birmingham, Alabama October 15, 1990 at 9:30 am cst filed (MURPHY); entered 09/24/90 cm-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF JOHN F. KNIGHT	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S PAGE 140 OF ____ PAGES
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

1990 DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Sep. 24		Contentions, defenses and issues for determination of UofA in response to 8/21/90 order filed-cs-snh cs M
24		Notice that UofA will take the depositions of Dr. James Hicks on 9/24/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh
24		Witness List (expert) [supplement] filed-cs-snh
24		Contentions, defenses and issues of Auburn in response to 8/21/90 order filed-cs-snh
24		Motion of Alabama State to extend time 5 days to respond to requests for admissions and to shorten time for responses filed-cs-snh
24		--- Request of Alabama State University for admissions, production and related interrogatories filed-cs-snh
24		Answers of University of North Alabama to interrogatories of USA w/exh att filed-cs-snh
24		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Robert Egbert in Huntsville, Al on 10/17/90 filed-cs-snh
24		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Gerald Engel on 10/17/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh
24		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Jack Donald Gaskill on 10/19/90 in Huntsville, Al. filed-cs-snh
24		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Bob Owens on 10/19/90 in Huntsville, Al, filed-cs-snh
24		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Wythe Holt on 10/15/90 in Tuscaloosa, Al filed-cs-snh
24		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Aims McGuinness on 10/11/90 in Montgomery, Alabama filed-cs-snh
24		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Dr. Ronald J. Henry on 10/18/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh
24		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of William Blow on 10/11/90 in Montgomery, Alabama filed-cs-snh
24		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Joe Sutton on 10/11/90 in Montgomery Al filed-cs-snh
24		Contentions, defenses and issues of State of Alabama, Governor, ACHE, filed-cs-snh
25		Answers of Alabama Bd of Ed, Athens and Calhoun State to Alabama State's interrogatories and request for production with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
25		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Phillip E. Austin on 10/16/90 in Bham Al w/reg for production thereon filed-cs-snh
25		Motion of A&M to extend time to 10/12/90 to file summary of nonexpert witnesses filed-cs-snh cs counsel to M
25		--- Notice that Knight plas will take the deposition of Dr. Philip Austin on 10/16/90 in Tuscaloosa, Al. filed-cs-snh
25		Notice that Knight plas will take the deposition of Dr. James Martin on 10/09/90 in Auburn, Al. filed-cs-snh
26		Witness List [Fact] (amendment) of UNA filed-cs-snh
26		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of James Buford on 10/09/90 in Montgomery, Alabama filed-cs-snh
26		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Lowell Thomas Frobish on 10/09/90 in Auburn, Alabama filed-cs-snh
27		ORDER that no party having filed objections as required by the preliminary order dated 09/20/90 that every public institution of higher education in Alabama authorizes the American College Testing Program to release to counsel for the Knight plaintiffs the information and documents requested in 9/12/90 notice; all such information to be treated confidentially filed (MURPHY); entered 9/27/90 cr-s

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE #141 OF ____ PAGES
1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep. 27		Witness List (2nd Supp) of A&M filed-cs-snh	
27		Response of A&M to USA's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
27		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of of ACHE on 10/10/90 in Montgomery, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
28		ORDER that the custodian of records of A&M is directed to release to UofA all records regarding the 7 named Knight plas; such information to be used solely in this civil action filed (MURPHY); entered 09/28/90 cm-snh	
28		Response of Al Stae, Athen State and Calhoun State to Knight plas' interr filed-cs-snh (with 11 envelopes of exhibits attached)	
28		Notice that Auburn will take the deposition of Dr. Daniel J. Sullivan on 10/23/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
28		Witness List (fact) [5th supplemental] of Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
28		Motion of Knight plas's to extend time in which to file witness summaries filed-cs-snh cs Murphy	
		--	
Oct. 1		Motion of UofA for clarification of court's order of 09/24/90 and for additional time to file descriptions filed-cs-snh	
		--	
1		Contentions, defenses and issues (supplement) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
1		Notice that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Constance Dees on 10/17/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
1		Notice that UofA will take the deposition of Dr. Jai-Ching Wang on 10/17/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
1		Response of A&M to Troy State's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
1		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Charles S. McCallum on 10/12/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
1		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Carl McFarland on 10/12/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
1		ORDER that Knight plas' motion to extend time to file fact witnesses is granted; plas must file summaries by 10/05/90 filed (MURPHY); entered 10/01/90 cm-snh	
1		Opposition of Knight plas to UofA's motions for clarification and additional time filed-cs-snh	
1		Contentions, defenses and issued (supplement) of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice that the plaintiffs will take the deposition of members of Al St Bd of Ed on 09/21/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Lewis Padulo on 10/05/90 in Huntsville Alabama filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Jean Fisher on 10/18/90 in Huntsville Alabama filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of Cameron Fincher on 10/18/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice (2nd amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Robert Egbert on 10/18/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice (2nd amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Lowell Thomas Frobish on 10/09/90 in Auburn Al filed-cs-snh	
2		Notice (2nd amended) that A&M will take the deposition of James Buford on 10/09/90 in Auburn Al filed-cs-snh	
3		Response of Alabama State to Auburn's 2nd 1990 interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
3		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Lewis Padulo on 10/05/90 in Huntsville, Alabama filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ #142 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
JOHN KNIGHT		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct. 4		Notice (amended) that Auburn will take the depositions of Dr. Vivian DeShields, Elizabeth Fitts, Clarence Holloway, Robert Thompson, Bernadette Lester, Percy Vaughn, John L. Buskey, Archie B. Moore, Jr. on 10/04/90 in Montgomery, Al. cs-snh	
4		Response of Alabama State to Troy's first interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
4		Motion of Troy State for extention of time to answer or object to Alabama State's 3rd interr and req for production filed-cs-snh	
5		Answers of UofNA to Alabama State's 3rd interrogatories w/large box of exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
5		Answers of UofA to ASU's 1st interr and req for produciton filed-cs-snh	
5		Response of UNA to request of USA for admissions re: data filed-cs-snh	
5		Submission of USA's expert re: unitary or dual curriculum structure in Al filed-cs-snh	
5		ORDER of clarification of 09/24/90 order re: testimony of fact witnesses; any dft may have until 10/15/90 to provide summary, and court will consider any further problems w/09/24/90 order at the pre-trial conference filed (MURPHY) 10/05/90 cm-snh	
5		Answers of State dfts to ASU's 1st, 2nd & 3rd interr and requests for production w/catalogs attached filed-cs-snh	
5		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Paul T. Brinkman on 10/24/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
5		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Winfred L. Godwin on 10/19/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
5		Notice (2nd amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Aims McGuinness on 10/22/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
5		Witness List (fact) of Knight Plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
9		Notice that Knight plas will take the deposition of Dr. Culpepper Clark on 10/11/90 in Tuscaloosa, Al. filed-cs-snh	
9		Notice (2nd amd) that A&M will take the deposition of John S. Reed on 10/23/90 in Bham Al filed-cs-snh	
9		Witness List (fact) of Alabama State, Athens State, Calhoun State and Chancellor Gainous filed-cs-snh	
9		Answers of Auburn to Alabama State University's 1st interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
9		Response of Auburn to Alabama State's request for admissions and related interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
9		Answers of Auburn to Alabama State's 2nd interrogatories and request for production w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
9		Response (partial) of Al Stat to Knight pla's interr filed-cs-snh	
10		Response of Alabama State, Athens State & Calhoun State to USA's requests for admissions filed-cs-snh	
10		Request of A&M for judicial notice filed-cs-snh	
10		Request (supplemental) of A&M for judicial notice filed-cs-snh	
10		Deposition of Betty N. Freeman taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Evelyn Hodge taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Linda Bradford taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Jacqueline Williams taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of John L. Buskey taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Archie B. Moore, Jr. taken on behalf of Troy State filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Vivian DeShields taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. William D. Lawson taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Nora Lawson taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. T. Clifford Bibb taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u> #143 PAGE <u> </u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
Oct. 10		Deposition of Jerome A. Gray taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Elizabeth Fitts taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Bernadette Lester taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Col. Clarence W. Holloway taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Tommy L. Frederick taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of STEVEN MYERS taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Kathy Jackson taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Wallace Maryland, Jr. taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Billy J. Campbell taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. Thelma Ivery taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Raymond Coke Watson, Jr. taken on behalf of UAH w/exh att filed-snh	
10		Deposition of William Myers Johnson taken on behalf of UofA filed-snh	
10		Deposition of James H. Hicks PhD taken on behalf of UAH filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Dr. John F. Knight Jr taken on behalf of Auburn filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Martin W. Marquardt, PhD taken on behalf of UAH w/exh att filed-snh	
10		Deposition of Barbara S Gamble taken on behalf of UAH w/exh att filed-snh	
10		Request of Troy State for judicial notice w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
11		Witness List (Fact) [supplemental] of Alabama State filed-cs-snh	
11		Motion (2nd) of UofA to require custodian of records of A&M to release institutional records of class members who are listed by Knight as fact witnesses filed-cs-snh	
11		Motion of UofA to quash deposition of Wythe Holt filed-cs-snh	
11		Answers of UofA to Knight plas' interrogatories to dfts filed-cs-snh	
11		Motion of State of Al, Gov Hunt, ACHE for protective order limiting scope of deposition filed-cs-snh	
12		Answers of A&M, to expert interrogatories of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
12		Response of UNA to USA's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
12		Contentions, defenses and issues of UofNA filed-cs-snh	
15		Exhibits (trial) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
15		Response of UofA to USA's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
15		Witness List (fact) [3rd supplemental] of UofA filed-cs-snh	
15		Exhibit List of A&M filed-cs-snh	
15		Transcript of proceedings had before Honorable Harold L. Murphy on 09/17/90 in Birmingham, Alabama filed-cs-snh (Mrtha J. Frutchey, Court Reporter)	
15		Motion of ASU to compel State dfts to answer interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
15		Answers of UNA to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
15		Notice (amended) that A&M will take the deposition of Bernard S. Siskin on 10/25/90 filed-cs-snh	
15		Response of UofMontevallo to USA's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
15		Summary of non-expert testimony of Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh	
15		Exhibit List of Troy State University w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
15		Exhibit List of Alabama State Board of Education, Athens State College, Calhoun State Community College and Chancellor Gainous with large exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
15		Exhibit List of North Alabama with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
16		Exhibit List of State of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
16		Witness List (6th supplemental) of Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
16		Exhibit List (preliminary) of Alabama State filed-cs-snh	
17		Response of Auburn to USA's request for admissions regarding data of USA filed 09/14/90 filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676- PAGE #144 OF ____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct. 17		Exhibit List of Auburn (preliminary) filed-cs-snh	
17		Notice of appearance of Fred D. Gray as co-counsel for Alabama State University fi cs-snh	
17		Answers of Troy State University to Alabama State's 2nd interrogatories and reques for documents filed-cs-snh	
18		Response of Knight plaintiffs to Troy State University's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
19		Motion of Alabama State for extension of time to respond to request for admissions submitted by Troy State filed-cs-snh	
19		* 2 large boxes of exhibits filed separately	
19		* Answers of Alabama State, Chancellor Gainous, Athens State and Calhoun State to Alabama State's 3rd interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-sr	
19		ORDER that the motion of ASU for extension of time to file requests for admissions is moot; ASU's motion to compel answers to interrogatories is granted, dfts to answer forthwith; Troy State's motion for an extension of time to answer interrogatories is moot; UofA's motion to quash depo of Wyth Holt is denied; UofA's motion for release of academic records is granted; State dfts' motion for a protective order was covered by a detailed oral ruling, parties are directed to proceed as instructed; Troy State's motion for judicial notice is granted filed (MURPHY); entered filed (MURPHY);	
22		Answers of Auburn to interrogatories of USA w/exhibits att filed-cs-snh	
22		Answers of Auburn to Alabama State's 3rd interr & request for prod w/exh filed-cs-	
23		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Alabama State filed-cs-snh	
23		Deposition of Dr. Anita Buckely filed by Knight plaintiffs in acc w/local rule 5.	
23		Motion (joint) of Knight plas & allied dfts, A&M, ASU, Gov. Hunt, State dfts, for sanctions for failure to make discovery in acc w/court's instructions filed-cs-snh	
24		Answers of Troy State (TSU) to Alabama State's 1st interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
24		Witness List (fact) [2nd supplemental] of Troy State filed-cs-snh	
25		Answers of Alabama State to Troy State's 1st interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
25		Answers of dft, Jacksonville State, to Knight pla's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
25		Exhibit List (1st supplemental) of State dfts filed-cs-snh	
26		Exhibit List (1st supplemental) of Troy State University filed-cs-snh	
29		Consent Decree of Troy State University filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of State dfts to ASU's 3rd interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of State dfts to ASU's 1st interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
29		Exhibit List (2nd supplemental) of State dfts filed-cs-snh	
29		Opposition of Auburn University to A&M's requests for judicial notice filed-cs-sr	
29		Motion of UofA to require custodian of ASU to release institutional records of c. member not listed by Knight as fact witness filed-cs-snh	
29		Witness List (5th supplemental) of fact witnesses of UofA filed-cs-snh	
29		Exhibit List (1st supplement) of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of Auburn to Knight pla's interrogatories to each dft filed-cs-snh	
29		Response (supplement) of Auburn to A&M's interrogatories field-cs-snh	
29		Witness List (4th supplemental) of fact witnesses of UofA filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of UofA to Alabama State's 3rd interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
29		Answers of UofA to Alabama State's 2nd interr. & req for prod filed-cs-snh	
29		ORDER that A&M is directed to release to UofA the educational records of Byron Holley as set out in this order filed (MURPHY); entered 10/29/90 cm-snh	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE #145 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
Oct. 29		Answers of A&M to USA's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
* 29		Exhibit List of A&M filed-cs-snh	
31		Answers (supplemental) of UofA to ASU's 2nd interrogatories and requests for production w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
31		Answers of UofA to A&M's interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
30		Answers of UofA to interrogatories of USA filed-cs-snh	
31		Notice that A&M will take the deposition of George Borjas 11/16/90 in Bham Alabama filed-cs-snh	
31		Response of Alabama State to Troy State's request for admissions filed-cs-snh	
Nov. 1		Answers (supplemental) of UofA to A&M's interrogatories and requests for production w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
2		Answers (supplemental) of UofA to ASU's 2nd interr and req for production with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
1		Responses (supplementation) of Knight plaintiffs to expert witnesses J. Mills Thornton, III and James D. Anderson filed-cs-snh	
**			
*Oct. 29		NON-JURY TRIAL before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy, U. S. District Judge in Birmingham, AL - opening remarks - plff's testimony - recess - plff's testimony cont'd - court adjourned until 9:00 a.m. tomorrow, Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
*Oct. 30		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
*Oct. 31		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
**Nov. 1		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
5		ORDER that the educational records of Aaron McNeil, fact witness of Knight plas may be disclosed to counsel for UofA, IF such records are filed with the Clerk, the same is to be filed UNDER SEAL filed (MURPHY); entered 11/5/90 cm-snh	
5		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
6		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
6		Witness List (fact) [8th supplemental] of Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
6		Objection of Knight plaintiffs to UA's use of certain exhibits at trial and motion to seal exhibits pending trial filed-cs-snh	
7		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
8		Answers of UofA to Knight plas' interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
8		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
9		Answers of UofA to Knight pla's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
9		Response (2nd supp) of UofA to A&M's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
13		Position of UofA on the issue of access to and use of student records filed-cs-snh	
13		Trial Exhibits (1st supp) of UofA w/exh att filed-cs-snh	
13		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
14		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
14		Interrogatories (2nd supp) of UofA propounded to A&M filed-cs-snh	
14		Trial Exhibits (1st supp) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
15		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
16		Answers of UofA to Knight pla's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
20		Answers of UofA to ASU's 2nd interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
20		Answers of UofA to USA's interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
21		Answers of UofA to Alabama State's 3rd interrogatories & request for production filed-cs-snh	
21		ORDER outlining process UofA and other dfts must use to obtain access to student records filed (MURPHY); entered 11/21/90 cm-snh	
26		NON-JURY TRIAL cont'd - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE #146 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
Nov. 23		Answers (1st supplemental) of UofA to ASU's 3rd interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh	
26		Request (1st) for judicial notice of Alabama State filed-cs-snh	
28		Exhibit List (2nd supplemental) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
28		Notice of appearance of J. Allen Schreiber and R. Larry Bradford as additional counsel for dfts, Alabama State, Athens State, Calhoun State and Fred Gainous filed-cs-snh	
ec. 3		Answers (2nd supp) of UofA to Al State's 3rd interr & req for prod w/exh filed-cs-s	
ec. 4		Exhibit List of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
4		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
4		Responses (supplemental) of Knight plas to expected testimony of expert witness Dr. Aldon D. Morris filed-cs-snh	
5		Request of Auburn to requests for production by A&M, ASU, TSU & UNA w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
5		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
5		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
6		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
10		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
10		Communication with the Court from the Center for Research on Human Rights filed at the direction of the court	
11		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
11		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
12		ORDER within TRANSCRIPT of comments of the court from the proceedings reported 12/11/90 before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy directing the parties to appear 12/20/90 for a settlement conference in Bham Al as set out in this order (MURPHY) - Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter-snh	
12		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
13		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
13		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter-snh	
14		Transcript of proceedings (excerpt) had before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy on December 13, 1990 explaining structure of settlement conference filed (Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter)-snh	
14		Non-jury trial continued - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
14		Notice of appearance of Danny R. Farnell as additional counsel for A&M filed-cs-s	
17		Response of Alabama State and A&M to Motion of dfts UofA and Auburn to require production filed-cs-snh	
17		Non-jury trial continued - ORDER (ORAL) denying the motion of UA and AU to compel (MURPHY) - Martha Frutchey, Ct. Rptr. - tgp	
1991			
Jan. 2		Exhibit List (1st supplemental) of Al A&M filed-cs-snh	
8		Exhibit List (2nd supp) of A&M filed-cs-snh	
9		Exhibit List (3rd supp) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
17		Motion (notice) of Kenneth L Thomas and Tyrone C. Means to withdraw as counsel for dft, Bd of Trustees for Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh	
		-- 3/5/91 ORDER THAT MOTION IS APPROVED AND GRANTED (MURPHY): ENTERED 3/5/91 cm-s	
18		Witness List (fact) [supplemental] of Alabama State filed-cs-snh	
18		Motion of State of Alabama, Gov of Alabama, Al Comm on Higher Ed for leave to take the Governor's testimony by deposition filed-cs-snh	
22		Witness List (fact) [1st supplemental] of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
22		Objection of Knight plaintiffs to State's motion to depose Governor filed-cs-snh	
22		Responses (supplemental) of Knight plaintiffs to expected testimony of expert witness Dr. James E. Blackwell filed-cs-snh	
22		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
22		Non-jury trial continuing on a Monday through Thursday basis during January 1990.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN KNIGHT		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE #147 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991			
Jan. 23		Non-jury trial continued - ORAL ruling on State of Alabama's motion to depose Governor Hunt in lieu of testimony in open court DENIED (MURPHY) -snh Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter - snh	
Jan. 24		Non jury trial continued - snh	
Jan. 28/31		Non jury trial continued - snh	
Feb. 4/7		Non jury trial continued - snh	
5		Witness List (fact) [amendment] of ASU filed-cs-snh	
8		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
Feb 11/14		Non jury trial continued - snh	
12		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn filed-cs-snh	
12		Motion of Governor of State of Alabama for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
12		Motion of State of Alabama for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
12		Motion of Alabama Public School and College Authority for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
12		Motion of Alabama Commission on Higher Education for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
12		Motion of G Robin Swift, State Finance Director, for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
12		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
13		Motion of Troy State University for involuntary dismissal filed-cs-snh	
		--	
13		Motion of University of Alabama to dismiss the claims of USA and Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
		--	
14		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
14		Motion of UofA to dismiss the claims of the US and the Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-snh	
		--	
14		Motion of Auburn Unviersity to dismiss the cliams of Knight plaintiffs and plaintiff-intervenor, USA, pursuant to rule 41(b) FRCP filed-cs- snh	
18/21		-- Non-jury trial continued - snh	
19		Statement (amended) of expert testimony of Dr. Joan Haworth filed-cs-snh	
20		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn Unviersity filed-cs-snh	
25/28		Non jury trial continued - snh	
Mar 4/7		Non jury trial continued - snh (Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter	
Mar. 4		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
4		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
4		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
7		Witness List (supplemental) of UofA w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
11		Exhibit List of State dfts filed-cs-snh	
13		Exhibit List (4th Supplemental) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
13		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
18		Witness List (supplemental) of UofA filed-cs-snh	
18		Exhibit List (amended) of Al State, Athens State, Calhoun State, Fred Gainous filed-cs-snh	
18		Witness List (supplemental) of Al State, Athens State, Calhoun State, Fred Gainous filed-cs-snh	
18		Motion of Al STate, Athens State, Calhoun State, and Fred Gainous, to dismiss filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 124 OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1990	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar. 8		Response of dft, Alabama State University, to Alabama A & M's request for production filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
8		Response of dft, Alabama State University, to Auburn University's request for production filed-cs-snh (cy Murphy)	
12		<p>ORDER that the Government is allowed to amend its complaint to state a 14th amendment claim, all motions to dismiss the amendment are denied; dfts's contention that the Civil Rights Restoration Act does not apply is denied; dfts' contention that the US has not exhausted its administrative procedures is without merit and does NOT set forth a ground for dismissal; motions to dismiss that portion of the complaint concerning dfts' employment practices are denied; motion to dismiss that portion of the amended complaint of the Government naming as defts the Governor, the ACHE, the APSCA and the State Financial Director is denied; U S is given 25 days from the date this order is docketed to submit argument on ASC's defenses; thereafter dft to have 10 days to respond after time which the Clerk should resubmit this matter to the Court for consideration; US is given 25 days from the date this order is docketed to submit argument on ABE's and Calhoun College's defenses, thereafter dfts to have 10 days to respond, after which time the Clerk should resubmit to the Court; Livingston and Montevallo's motions to dismiss the Government's Title VI claims are moot and denied w/o prej.; any motions to dismiss the amended complaint of the Government that are premised on either the statute of limitations or the doctrine of laches are denied; Dr. Teague is dismissed from this action to the extent he no longer has administrative and policy making authority within the ABE of Alabama's junior and community colleges; motion of Knight plffs to name Dr. Gainous as a party and to amend is granted; motion to dismiss the ABE as relates to its official capacity over elementary and secondary education is granted; all motions to dismiss the cross-claim of ASU and its Board based on standing are granted; Sims motion to intervene as additional class representatives is deferred; motion of Knight plffs for class recertification is deferred; all motions to dismiss the Knight pla's Voting Rights Act complaint are granted; Knight pla's vote dilution claims premised on the 1st 13th 14th and 15th amends are denied; all motions to dismiss the Title VI complaint of Knight pla's based on failure to exhaust adm. remedies are denied; all motions to dismiss based on the ground that relief sought is beyond parameters are denied; the 11th amendment challenges to the equal protection claim of the Knight plas is denied; Knight pla's have a cause of action against defts based on a 3rd party beneficiary theory; motion of defts to dismiss Knight plas' constructive trust cause of action is denied; dfts' motions to dismiss the 7th and 8th causes of action of Knight plas are deferred pending a decision on the motion for class recertification and intervention by the Sims; Court defers ruling on the motion of Knight plas to add certain defts and dismiss certain plas until it has taken up matter of Sims intervention and class recertification; motion of Knight plas to dismiss Charles R. Anderson is granted; motion of George Munchus to intervene is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 03/12/90 cm-snh</p>	
20		<p>Motion of the proposed intervenor, George Munchus, III for reconsideration- filed-cs-tlh</p>	
21		<p>ORDER that meeting be held in U.S. District Courthouse, Birmingham, AL in which parties are to compile a final set of agreed stipulations; further, this meeting to be held 04/02/90 at 10:00 A.M., Courtroom 4A; all parties must attend (MURPHY); entered 03/21/90 cm--acm</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. #148
JOHN F KNIGHT	STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1991		
Mar. 19		Exhibit List (5th supp) of UofA filed-cs-snh
19		Exhibit List (supp) of Auburn filed-cs-snh
25		ORDER re: guidelines for the preparattion of proposed finding of fact and conclusio of law filed (MURPHY): entered 03/17/91 cm-snh
26		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn University filed-cs-snh
Mar. 11/28		Trial continued Mon-Thurs of each week-snh
pr. 4		Exhibit List (7th suppl) of UofA filed-cs-snh
4		Witness List (supplemental) of UofA filed-cs-snh
4		Exhibit List (supplemental) of Auburn filed-cs-snh
16		Exhibit List (8th) of UofA filed-cs-snh
16		Motion of Troy State for involuntary dismissal filed at the conclusion of all evidence - cs-snh OVERRULED ORALLY IN OPEN COURT 4/16/91 (MURPHY)
16		Motion (renewed) of Uofa to dismiss claims of US and Knight plaintiffs filed-cs-sn OVERRULED ORALLY IN OPEN COURT 4/16/91 (MURPHY)
16		Motion of Auburn to dismiss claims of Knight plas and pla intervenor, USA, filed-cs-snh OVERRULED ORALLY IN OPEN COURT 4/16/91 (MURPHY)
pr. 16		Trial ended - (MURPHY) - snh [Martha Frutchey, Court reporter]
pr. 1-16		Trial continued Monday thru Thursday -snh (Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter)
17		Motion of AUBURN University to dismiss the claims of Knight plas and pla intervenc USA pursuant to rule 41(b) of FRCP filed-cs-snh
May 9		-- Motion of UofNA for extension of time for filing suggested findings of fact filed cs-snh (del Judge Murphy)
15		-- SEE ORDER DATED 5/15/91
16		ORDER that motion of UofNA for extension is DENIED, filed (MURPHY): EOD 5/15/91 cm scl
20		ORDER of USCA dated 4/22/91 issued as mandate 5/14/91 affirming the decision of the district court; costs to be taxed by Clerk USCA w/copy of unpublished opinion attached filed (KRAVITCH, EDMONDSON and BIRCH, Circuit Judges)
20		Objections of Auburn Univeristy to depo of Dr Govind C Sharma filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo testimony of Stanley P Wilson filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo testimony of Henry Allen Funderbur, Jr filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo of Leon Frazier filed-cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo testimony of James E Blackwell w/MOTION to exclude opinions thereon filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo of Wayne Teague filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo of Paul Lee Prout filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo testimony of William Blow filed cs scl
20		Objections of Auburn University to depo testimony of William C Payne filed cs scl
23		ORDER that the time for filing responses to the proposed findings is extended to 6 filed (MURPHY): entered 05/23/91 cm-snh
28		Motion of State Dfts for judicial notice of facts filed-cs-snh (del Judge Murphy)
June 3		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of Auburn filed-cs-snh (bound)
3		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of Troy State filed-cs-snh (bound)
3		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of State of Alabama, Guy Hunt as Governor, The Commission on Higher Education and its members; The Alabama Public School and College Authority, G. Robin Swift as State Finance Director and member APSCA; Auburn University, The Bd of Trustees of UofA; Troy State Univ.
3		Contentions and Proposed Conclusions of Law of State dfts filed-cs-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>149</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
19 <u>91</u> DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 3		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of Knight and Sims plaintiffs and dfts the Boards of Trustees for Alabama A&M and Alabama State filed-cs-snh (3 volumes - not bound)	
4		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama (2 volumes) filed-cs-snh	
4		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of Alabama State Board of Education, Athens State College, Calhoun State Community College and Chancellor Fred Gainous filed-cs-snh (bound)	
5		Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of United States filed-cs-snh	
6		Proposed findings of fact and ocncusions of law filed-cs-snh	
21		Response of Knight plaintiffs to proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law filed-cs-snh	
24		Response of UofA to plas' proposed findings of fact and conlcusions of law filed-cs-snh	
24		Response of State of Alabama to plas' proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law filed-cs-snh	
24		Response (reply brief) of Alabama A&M to proposed findings and conclusions of non-allied dfts filed-cs-snh	
26		Response (reply brief) of Alabama State University filed- cs-snh	
26		Response of Auburn University to post trial submissions filed-cs-snh (independently bc	
July 2		Annual Report (1st) of Consent Decree of Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
June 28		Motion of Tuskegee University for leave to file a brief as Amicus Curiae filed-cs-snh (counsel copied Judge Murphy)	
July 22		Response of UofA to motion of Tuskegee for leave to file amicus brief filed-cs-snh	
Aug. 14		ORDER that USA is directed to more fully brief its position within 20 days from the from the date of this order filed (MURPHY); entered 8/14/91 cm-snh	
Aug. 14		Notice of change of address for attorney Joe Whatley filed-cs-snh	
Aug 19		ORDER that govt is DIRECTED & ORDERED to more fully brief position w/regard to constitutionality of statute w/i 20 days; any party wishing to respond may do so w/i 10 days filed (MURPHY): EOD 8/19/91-cm scl	
29		ORDER THAT THE USA shall have until Friday, September 13, 1991 to file its response to the Court's order of August 14, 1991 filed (MURPHY); entered 08/29/91 cm-snh	
Sept. 3		Motion of USA for additional time until 9/13/91 to respond to order filed-cs-snh --- (copy to Murphy)	
12		ORDER that ptys are given 10 days from the date of this order to file with the court the information described in this order; thereafter ptys to have 5 days to file any response they may desire filed (MURPHY); entered 09/12/91 cm-snh	
13		Response of USA to the order entered 08/14/91 (post-trial submission) filed-cs-snh	
19		Motion of Bd Trustees of UAB for extension of time to respond to order of 9/12/91 filed cs --SEE ORDER DATED 9/20/91	
20		ORDER that UAS to have until 9/27/91 to respond to order of 9/12/91 filed (MURPHY): EOD 9/20/91 cm scl	
20		Motion of Troy State University to extend time to respond to order of 9/12/91 filed-cs (del Judge Murphy)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE #150 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
ep. 23		Response of Auburn to Court's Order of 9/12/91 filed-cs-snh	
23		Response of Knight and Sims plaintiffs to additional post-trial submission of the USA filed-cs-snh	
23		ORDER that the motion of Troy for an extensino of time to respond to order entered 09/12/91 is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 09/25/91 cm-snh	
25		ORDER that the tmotion of Alabama State Bd of Ed for an extension of time to respond to order of 9/12/91 is granted to 9/27/91 filed (MURPHY); entered 09/25/91 cm-snh	
26		ORDER that the two motions by Alabama State University for additional time to 09/27/91 to respond to order of 09/12/91 are granted filed (MURPHY); entered 09/26/91 cm-snh	
27		Response of AL A&M to court's order entered 09/12/91 cm-snh	
27		Response of Troy State to court's order entered 09/12/91cm-snh	
30		Response of Alabama State Bd of Ed, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State, and Calhoun State Community College, to court's order of 9/12/91 filed-cs-snh	
30		Response of UofA to court's ordr of 9/12/91 filed-cs-snh	
Oct. 1		Response (amendment) of UofNA to court's order of 9/12/91 filed-cs-snh	
Oct. 4		Response of USA re: sources of capital funds w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
11		ORDER that ASU motion to file a late response is granted; motion of UNA that afdt of its director of research be considered is denied as moot; Tuskegee's motion to file amicus brief is granted within the limits discussed, filed (MURPHY); entered 10/11/91-cm-jpl	
11		Response of Auburn to submissions of A&M, Al State & US to 9/12/91 order filed-cs-	
11		Response (additional) of USA regarding sources with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
15		Motion of UofA Bd of Trustees to accept as timely filed the response to the responses of A&M and ASU to this court's order of 9/12/91 filed-cs-snh	
15		(cy Murphy by atty)	
15		Response of UofA to responses of A&M and ASU to court's order of 9/12/91 filed-cs-	
17		Response (supplemental) of Alabama State on non-state capitalfunds filed-cs-snh	
18		Motion of Troy State University to permit late filing of its response to AL State's Memo on non-state capital funding as set out in this motion filed-cs-snl	
18		Response of Troy State Univeristy to Alabama State's memo on non-state capital funding filed-cs-snh	
23		Motion of dft, Auburn University, for judicial notice of facts w/afdt of Thomas Stallworth att thereto filed-cs (del Murphy) scl	
		--	
		--	
Nov. 21		ORDER that the motion of Alabama State for leave to file an untimely response to the constitutionality of Alabama Code is granted (MURPHY); entered 11/21/91 cm-snh	
Dec. 4		Motion of dfts to permit late filing of brief filed-cs-snh	
		SEE ORDER DATED 12/16/91	
16		ORDER that the motion of dfts to permit late filings is granted filed (MURPHY) entered 12/17/91 cm-snh	
ec. 30		ORDER unconditionally certifying the class of plaintiffs in this action under FRCP 23(b)(2) filed (MURPHY); entered 12/30/91 cm-snh	
		over	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 83-M-1676-5
JOHN F KNIGHT		THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 15 of PAGE 16
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991			
Dec. 30		ORDER and OPINION including 30 page remedial decree finding for the plaintiffs and directing the elimination of the vestiges of segregation in higher education in the State of Alabama as set out in this 864 page document filed (MURPHY); entered 12/30/91 cm - snh	
1992			
Jan 2		ORDER that judgment having been entered in favor of plaintiffs, Clerk is directed to enter judgment in favor of the plaintiffs and against the defts for costs (MURPHY); entered 1/2/92 cm-snh	
	9	Bill of costs of plaintiff w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
	14	Objection of Livingston University to Knight plas' bill of costs and the taxation of costs filed-cs-snh	
	14	Objection of Montevallo to the bill of costs and the taxation of costs filed-cs-snh	
	17	Objection of University of South Alabama to Knight pla's bill of costs filed-cs-snh	
Feb. 28		Motion (joint) of pla & A & M to approve consent decree for interim attys' fees filed-cs-	
Feb. 28		Notice of appeal of plaintiff-intervenors from the order entered 12/30/91 filed-cs-snh	
	28	Filing fee \$105.00 receipt #200 67148	
	28	Notice of appeal of allied deft, The Bd of Al A&M, Frank Perry, Eddie Player, Wayman Sherrer, George Miller, Chris McNair, W. Troy Massey, Robert Hughes, Thomas Fuller, Wayne Dean, Walter Carter, Dinsimore Robinson, Dr. Oscar Tucker, from the order entered 12/30/91 filed-cs-snh	
	28	Appeal Fee \$105.00 receipt #200 67149	
Mar. 2		Certified copies of notices of appeal, order appealed from and docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA - snh	
	6	Motion of Bd of UofA to suspend or stay injunction pending appeal filed-cs-snh	
	11	Motion of State of AL for relief under rule 62(c) filed-cs-kae	
	12	Notice of cross appeal of defts, AL state Bd of Ed, its members, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State College, and Calhoun State Community College from the order entered 12/30/91 filed-kae	
	12	Appeal Fee \$105.00 receipt #200 67422	
	12	Certified copies of notices of cross appeal and docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA-kae	
	13	Notice of appeal of allied deft, AL State University, Bd of Trustees for AL State University, Richard Arrington, Jr., Maxine Coley, Larue W. Harding, Andrew M. Hayden, Lillian Ann Hope, Larry H. Keener, Patsy B. Parker, Joe L. Reed, James A. Smith, Mrs. Frankye Underwood, and their Rule 25(d) successors in office, from the order entered 12/30/91 filed-cs-kae	
	13	Appeal Fee \$105.00 receipt 200 67441	
	13	Motion of Bd of Trustees of UofA for additional instructions re: attorneys' fee portion of the order entered 12/30/91 filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.	THE STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>#152</u> PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
992		
Mar. 16		ORDER that the attached letter from counsel for the State defendants is deemed a motion for clarification and the Court directs that this order and the attachments be filed as a part of the record in this case and served on all parties filed (MURPHY) ENTERED 03/16/92 cm-snh
16		ORDER that the attached correspondence be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 03/16/92 cm-snh
17		Opposition of Knight and Sims plaintiffs to motions of dfts for a stay or revision of the remedial decree filed-cs-snh
20		Motion of Bd of Trustees of Troy State University for relief under rule 62(c) filed-cs-snh (copy to Judge Murphy)
23		Opposition of Knight and Sims plaintiffs to motion of defendant Troy State University for a stay or revision of this court's remedial decree-cs-kae
30		Response of deft Auburn University to court's remedial decree of 12/27/91 (report no.1) filed-cs-kae Report by defendant Auburn University relating to plaintiff's attorneys fees filed-cs-kae Motion by Montgomery Committee on Cooperation for additional time to report until 8/31/92 as required by the remedial decree filed-cs-kae (copy to Judge Murphy) Opposition by ASU to Rule 62 motions filed by the State of AL, the University of Alabama and Troy State University filed-cs-kae Notice of state defendant's of filing reports filed-kae Report of State defendant's on status of attorney fee negotiations filed-cs-kae
31		Initial written report of AL State University filed-cs-kae
April 1		Plan of UNA for recruiting & employing minority administrators in accordance with remedial decree of 12/30/91 filed-cs-kae
2		Opposition of USA to U of A's motions to stay filed-cs-kae
6		ORDER that the court approves offering of Ph.D in Optical Science & Engineering at U of A, Huntsville, filed (MURPHY): EOD 4/6/92 cm scl
8		Motion of Knight and Sims plaintiffs for an interim award of attorneys' fees and expenses filed-cs-snh
8		---
8		Affidavit of Donald V. Watkins in support of Knight plaintiffs' application for attorneys fees and request for an enhanced fee filed-cs-snh
8		Affidavit of Demetrius C. Newton filed-cs-snh
8		Statement of Leslie M. Proll under penalty of perjury with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
8		Statement of James U Blacksher under penalty of perjury with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>#153</u> OF _____ PAGES
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1992			
Apr. 8		Affidavit of Wanda J. Cochran filed-cs-snh	
8		Affidavit of Gregory B. Stein filed-cs-snh	
8		Affidavit of Larry T. Menefee filed-cs-snh	
13		Response of Bd of Trustees of UofA to plas' and ASU's opposition to a suspension of the court's order and to Knight plaintiffs' opposition to a clarification of the attorneys fee issue filed-cs-snh	
15		Notice of Appearance of Larry T. Menefee as counsel for pla & pla-intervenors filed-kae	
20		ORDER that the Court make the communication form other than counsel in this case part of the record filed (MURPHY); EOD 4/22/92 cm-kae	
23		Motion of Chancellor Fred Gainous for clarification of the order entered 12/30/91 with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
		-- SEE ORDER DATED 04/28/92	
23		Motion of Chancellor Fred Gainous to shorent the time for Alabama State to answer first interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
27		ORDER that the Court make the communication from other tan counsel in this case part of the record filed (MURPHY);EOD 4/27/92 cm-kae	
28		Notice (2nd) of State dfts of the filing of reports filed-cs-snh	
28		Response of Knight plaintiffs to initial reports fo dfts filed-cs-snh	
28		ORDER that the motion for relief pursuant to FRCP 62(c) is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 04/29/92 cm-snh	
May 1		ORDER that the Montgomery Committee on Cooperation have until 8/31/92 within which to report to the Court as required by the remedial decree filed (MURPHY); entered 05/01/92 cm-snh	
4		Response of Bd of Trustees of A&M University to report of ACHE regarding facilities and program planning at A&M filed-cs-snh	
11		Motion of Board of Trustees of UA and the individual members of its board for extension of time to object or respond to interrogatories filed by pla's concerning attorney's fees, opposition to proposed consent decree between A&M and Knight pla's regarding attorney's fees, and initial opposition to Knight and Sims pla's motion for an interim award of attorney's fees & expense. filed-cs-kae-(copy to Judge Murphy)	
8		Motion by dft Auburn Universtiy for enlargement of time to respond to interrogatories and to joint motion on attorney's fees filed-kae (copy to Murphy)	
8		Motion by state dft's for extension of time to answer or object to attorney's fees interrogatories filed-kae-(copy to Murphy)	
8		Motion by dft Bd of Trustees of Troy State University for extension of time to answer or object filed-kae-(copy to Murphy)	
8		Response of the Bd of Trustees for AL A&M University with respect to the motion of the plaintiffs for an interim award of attorney's fees filed-kae	
11		Motion by Livingston University for enlargement of time to respond to pla's interrogatories regarding attorney's fees and expenses filed-kae	
13		Response of Knight plaintiffs to motions for extension of time to answer interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
14		Motion for extension of time to answer or object to interrogatories filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV 83-M-167
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 154 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1992			
May 14		Reponse by Bd of Trustees for AL A&M University to plaintiff's interrogatories concerning attorney's fees and expenses filed-kae	
15		Motion of Univ South AL for enlargement of time to respond to interrogatories and position regarding plaintiffs interrogatories concerning attorney's fees and expenses filed-kae	
18		ORDER that all proceedings relating to an award of attorney's fees to the Plaintiff in this case is stayed pending the disposition of this case on appeal, or until further order of this court (MURPHY); EOD 5/18/92 cm-kae	
21		ORDER that the 5/15/92 order is amended to include in the stay all motions pending and related to the attorneys' fee issue until further order of this court filed (MURPHY); ENTERED 05/21/92 cm-snh	
26		Motion by Knight plaintiff's for reconsideration of order staying approval of attorneys' fee consent decree filed-cs-(copy to Murphy)-kae	
30		Trial Transcript of proceedings had before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy beginning October 1990 and continuing through APRIL 16, 1991 filed - snh [7 boxes of transcript - Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter]	
June 1		Response of Auburn University to Knight plaintiffs' motion for reconsideration filed-cs-snh	
June 5		Report No. 2 of defendant Auburn University in response to this court's remedial decree of 12/27/91 filed-w/exhibits cs-kae	
15		ORDER that the motion for clarification filed by dft Fred Gainous is denied as moot filed (MURPHY); entered 06/15/92 cm-snh	
16		Motion of USA for modification of the court's order entered 12/30/91 filed-cs-snh	
July 1		Report (Annual) of the Statewide Monitoring Committee consisting of compliance reports and data summaries filed -cs-snh (large box)	
6		Notice of service of UofAL Bd of Trustees of service of its portion of the state-wide monitoring committee's first annual report filed cs-snh	
6		ORDER that a hearing to consider lifting the stay or proceedings on attorneys' fees will be held 7/16/92 at 10am Bham AL filed (MURPHY) entered 07/06/92 cm - snh	
7		Objections of Knight Plaintiffs to Auburn report number 2 filed-kae	
8		Notice of Statewide Monitoring Committee of filing replacement pages to volume 1 of their Committee's Annual Report, June 1992 filed-kae	
9		Report No. 3 of defendant Auburn University in response to 12/27/91 remedial decree with exhibits filed-cs-kae	
9		Notice of service by dft Auburn University of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's First Annual Report filed-cs-kae	
14		Report (annual) second supplement of Statewide Monitoring Committee filed-cs-kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-B FILED 1992 PAGE 155 OF 161
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
July 16		HEARING on Attorney's Fees & All Pending Matters (HLM)-WRITTEN ORDER to be entered-(AMT, Rptr)	
July 23		MOTION (amended) by Knight and Sims plaintiffs for an interim award of attorneys' fees and expenses filed-cs-kae-(copy to Murphy)	
24		Certificate of readiness mailed to USCA-cm-kae	
27		Response of Bd of Trustees of A&M to proposed order from State for award of attorney's fees filed-cs-snh	
29		ORDER that the joint motion of plaintiffs and A&M for interim attys is granted; provisional award of \$500,000 to Mr. Blacksher and \$100,000 to Ms. Prohl to be paid from the Treasury of the State of Alabama; warrants for fees to be issued by State Comptroller 10 days of entry of this order by district court clerk filed (MURPHY); entered 07/29/92 cm-snh	
Aug. 3		ORDER memorializing actions of this Court taken at the 7/16/92 hearing (1) vacating order staying discovery relating to atty's fees (2) denying joint motion for approval of consent decree (3) allowing 90 days for objections to report of State Monitoring Comm (4) allowing parties 30 days to respond to disc motions (5) deferring consideration of objections to Auburn's report making interim award of attorney's fees (see separate order of 7/29/92) filed (MURPHY); entered 08/03/92 cm-snh	
3		ORDER treating the objections of Livingston and Alabama A & M as motions for reconsideration of the interim award of attorneys fees and denying such motions filed (MURPHY); entered 8/3/92 cm-snh	
3		ORDER that plas, King and Sims' motion for reconsideration is denied as moot filed (MURPHY); entered 8/3/92 cm-snh	
3		ORDER that the attached correspondence be filed as a part of the record filed (MURPHY): entered 08/03/92 cm-snh	
3		ORDER that the attached correspondence from Dr. Munchus be made a part of the record and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 8/3/92 cm-snh	
5		ORDER that attached correspondence of Univ of Montevallo be made part of the record to be considered as to attorney's fees and expenses (MURPHY) entered 8/5/92 cm-kae	
5		RESPONSE of Auburn University to Knight objections to AU Report No.2 filed-cs-kae	
6		ORDER denying USA's motion for modification filed (MURPHY); entered 8/6/92 cm-kae	
6		ORDER that Knight pla's amendment to their motion to award attorney's fees is allowed, the Court will schedule evid hrg after the parties conclude discovery (MURPHY); entered 8/6/92 cm-kae	
11		Notice of service by AL State University of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's First Annual Report filed cs-kae	
11		MOTION by State defendants to supplement the record filed-cs with exhibits attached (copy to Murphy)-kae	
12		see order dated 8/17/92 MOTION by AL State Bd of Education, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State College and Calhoun State Comm College for extension of time to reply to responses of Knight Plaintiffs filed cs-kae see order dated 8/17/92	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV-83-M-1676
KNIGHT	STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>156</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1992</u>		
Aug 17		ORDER (MURPHY) granting motion to supplement the record adding the Stipulation of Facts and Knight plaintiffs Proposed Pretrial Order entered 8/17/92-cm-kae
Aug 17		ORDER (MURPHY) granting motion for extension of time to reply to the responses of the Knight plaintiffs until 8/31/92 entered 8/17/92-cm- kae
ug 17		Response by dft Alabama Commission on Higher Education to Knight plaintiff's response to initial reports filed cs-kae
ug 20		Motion of deft Auburn University to correct the record filed-cs-kae (copy to Murphy
ug. 25		Answer and objections of University of Montevallo, to plas interr- ogatories concerning attorneys' fees and expenses filed-cs-snh
31		Report of the Montgomery Committee on Cooperation in compliance with Remedical Decree dated 12/27/91 filed-cs-snh
31		ORDER that the Clerk of Court consecutively number the volumes of transcript in this case is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 8/31/92 cm-snh
sep. 1		Response of Alabama State Board of Educatin, Fred Gainous, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College, to Knight pla's responses to the initial reports filed-cs-snh
2		Interrogatories and request for production of Al State Bd of Ed , Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College to Knight plas concerning motions for attys fees and expenses-filed-cs-tlh
14		Motion of Auburn for protective order re: discovery request, with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh'
14		Motion of State defendants for protective order re: deposition notice, with exhibit attached filed-cs-snh
14		Motion of UofA Bd of Trustees for protective order re: production at deposition filed-cs-snh
21		ORDER granting the motons of State of Alabama, Auburn University and University of Alabama for protective orders in : deposition notices and document requests filed (MURPHY); entered 9/21/92 cm-snh
21		Amended Certificate of Readiness mailed to USCA-cm-kae
25		Answers and objections of AL St Bd of Ed, Chancellor Gainous, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College filed-cs-snh
30		Objections of Knight plaintiffs to Annual Report of Statewide Monitoring Committee filed-cs-kae
ct 5		ORDER (MURPHY) that Auburn University submit in one year a report on the impact of its new admissions policy which conforms with requirements set out in this ord entered 10/5/92 cm-kae

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
				PAGE #157F _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
1992				
Oct 21		ORDER (MURPHY) approving the "Cooperative Agreement between AL A&M and Calhoun State for Reducing Business Course Duplication at the Mall" submitted by the Consent Decree Monitoring Committee entered 10/21/92-cm-kae		
21		ORDER (MURPHY) approving the Report of the MONTgomery Committee on Cooperation entered 10/21/92-cm-kae		
26	1666	ORDER that the court having received the attache communication in this case; the same be filed as a part of the record in the case and that copies be furnished to all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 10/26/92 cm-snh		
27		Certified supplemental certificate of readiness issued - mailed to Clerk USCA w/ copies to counsel - snh		
Nov. 2	1667	Notice that dfts will take certain depositions on 11/10/92 filed-cs-snh		
3	1668	Motion of Bd of Trustees of Alabama A&M for reconsideration of its order entered 10/21/92 filed-cs-snh		
		— see doc #1671		
6	1669	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in the case and the attachments furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 11/06/92 cm-snh		
6	1670	ORDER inviting additional suggestions of counsel as to deposition of claims for attorneys' fees w/exhibit attached filed (MURPHY); entered 11/06/92 cm-snh		
16	1671	ORDER that the court will rule on doc #1668 when all parties have had a chance to file reply filed (MURPHY); entered 11/16/92 cm-snh		
16	1672	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies furnished to all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 11/16/92 cm-snh		
23	1673	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies furnished to all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 11/24/92 cm-kae		
30	1674	Motion of AL Commission on Higher Education to reconsider, modify or clarify filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy)		
30	1675	Response of State dfts to Knight pla's objections to Annual Report of Statewide Monitoring Committee filed cs -kae		
Dec 1	1676	Response of Gregory B. Stein to discovery request of AL State Board of Education, et al, concerning attorney's fees and expenses filed cs-kae		
2	1677	Response of the AL State Board of Education, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College to motion for reconsideration filed cs-kae		
14	1678	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record and attachments be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 12/14/92 cm-snh		
22	1679	Response of Alabama State Bd of Ed, Gainous, Athens State and Calhoun State to ACHE's motion to reconsider, modify or clarify filed-cs-snh		
1993				
Jan. 15	1680	ORDER that the court refuses to alter the composition of the Committee and the parties are ordered to submit to the Court within 30 days the information requested above filed (MURPHY); entered 01/15/93 cm-snh		
Feb. 1	1681	ORDER denying request for separate hearing on issue of apportionment of attys fees with exhibits attached filed (MURPHY); entered 02/01/93 cm-snh		
3	1682	Petition of Dr. George Munchus, John Rogers and Tara White to intervene for the purpose of seeking enforcement of remedial decree of 12/30/91 filed-cs-snh		
		--see order dated 4/5/93		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF KNIGHT	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE #158 PAGES
---------------------	-------------------------------	---

DATE 1993	NR.	KNIGHT VS. STATE OF ALABAMA PROCEEDINGS
Feb. 3	1683	MOTION of Auburn to supplement the record with attached exhibits filed-cs-snh --
11	1684	Response of Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M to order of January 12, 1993 filed-cs-snh
12	1685	Response of Calhoun State Community College to the 1/12/93 order with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
16	1686	Opposition of Board of Trustees of the U of A to petition to intervene by Dr. George Munchus, John W. Rogers and Tara White and MOTION for summary judgment on the pleadings filed-cs-snh --
16	1687	ORDER that the parties shall have 10 days from this date to respond to the pending motion for intereventon filed (MURPHY); entered 2/16/93 cm-snh
16	1688	ORDER that the attached letter will be made a part of the record in this case filed (MURPHY); entered 02/16/93 cm-snh
16	1689	Opposition of Knight plaintiffs to Auburn's motion to supplement the record filed- cs-snh
23	1690	Response of Auburn University to petition to intervene filed cs-kae
26	1691	ORDER that the parties reach an agreement consistent with this order re: argument in support of and in opposition to the motion for reconsideration of AAMU within 30 days and submit it to the court, filed (MURPHY); entered 02/26/93 cm-snh
26	1692	Reply of Knight-Sims plaintiffs and petitioners, Munchus, Rogers and White to the oppositions to intervention filed-cs-snh
Mar 25	1693	MOTION by Bd of Trustees AL A&M for entry of agreement & for review of development at Calhoun St Comm College w/exhs att thereto filed-cs scl --see order 4/2/93
Mar 26	1694	MOTION (Amendment) of Bd of Trustees of AL A&M for entry of agreement and other relief filed cs-kae-copy to Murphy --see order 4/2/93
Mar 30	1695	Response of the USA regarding petition to intervene by Munchus, et al filed-cs-kae
April 1	1696	ORDER (MURPHY) that the hearing upon atty's fees is set for 4/26/93 at 9:30 a.m. in Rome Georgia; entered 4/1/93 cm-kae
April 2	1697	ORDER (MURPHY) granting AAMU's motion for entry of agreement and other relief and adopts as the order of this court the agreement between AAMU and CSCC for ending course duplication by CSCC at the Mall submitted by AAMU, subject to the modifications delineated within this order; entered 4/5/93 cm-kae
April 5	1698	Response of AL State University to interrogatories propounded by the Bd of Trustees of the University of AL filed cs-kae
April 5	1699	ORDER (MURPHY) denying petition to intervene by Dr George Munchus, John W. Rogers, and Tara White; entered 4/5/93 cm-kae
April 8	1700	MOTION of Calhoun State Community College for order to show cause and response to AAMU's motion ofr court entry of agreement and other relief filed-cs-kae (copy to Murphy)
April 8	1701	Affidavit of Jorge E. Kuzmich filed-kae

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676 -S
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA	#159 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1993	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr. 14	1702	ORDER denying Auburn's motion to supplement the record with a number of favorable news articles is denied filed (MURPHY); entered 04/14/93 cm-snh	
14	1703	MOTION of Dr. George Munchus, John W. Rogers and Tara White, to alter or amend the order entered 4/5/93 filed-cs-snh	
16	1704	ORDER re: motion for order to show cause and response to Alabama A&M's motion for relief, denying Calhoun State Community College's motion for order to cause filed (MURPHY); entered 04/16/93 cm-snh	
16	1705	MOTION (2nd Amendment) of plaintiffs and intervenors, Knight and Sims, for an interim award of attorneys' fees and expenses filed-cs-snh	
19	1706	ORDER that the hearing on the applications for attorney's fees is changed to 9:30 Eastern Daylight Time rather than 9:30 Eastern Standard Time for Monday, April 26, 1993 in Rome Georgia filed (MURPHY); entered 04/19/93 cm-snh	
26	1707	Response of The Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to motion to alter or amend the court's order denying petition to intervene of Knight plaintiffs and other petitioners to intervene filed-cs-snh	
28	1708	Deposition of Norman Jay Chachkin taken on behalf of the plaintiffs filed-snh	
May 5	1709	ORDER denying motion of Knight plaintiffs to alter or amend the order denying petition to intervene filed (MURPHY); entered 05/05/93 cm-snh	
	1710	ORDER that the attached material submitted by George Munchus be deemed admitted as a part of the file, filed (MURPHY); entered 05/14/93 cm-snh	
14	1711	MOTION (Third Amendment) of pla and pla-intervenors Knight and Sims for an interim award of attorneys' fees and expenses, with Statement of James U Blacksher att, filed-cs-jlm	
	1712	Response of dft State of Alabama, Governor of the State of Alabama, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, Alabama Public School and College Authority and State Finance Director to pla motions for attorney fees with exhs att, filed-cs-jlm	
June 17	1713	ORDER memorializing the phone conversation of 6/9/93 conducted in regard to the source of funds to pay attorneys' fees w/letters from State debts attached filed (MURPHY); entered 06/17/93 cm-snh	
18	1714	ORDER awarding additional attorneys fees for plaintiffs' counsel in the sum of \$1,912,521.74 plus postjudgment interest commencing 12/30/91 and postjudgment interest on the \$500,000.00 and \$100,000.00 interim payments up to 8/7/92 and stays payment of these funds for 30 days from the date of this order; State to disburse funds as set out in this order filed (MURPHY); entered 06/18/93 cm-snh	
29	1715	ORDER clarifying the 6/18/93 order entered re: attorneys' fees and costs filed (MURPHY); entered 06/29/93 cm-snh	
JULY 1	1716	NOTICE of service by dft Auburn Univ. of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's 2nd annual report, filed cs-jlm	
1	1717	NOTICE of service by dft Board of Trustees of the Univ of Alabama of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's 2nd annual report, filed, cs-jlm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET		
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		STATE OF ALABAMA
		CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ #160 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
July 1993		
July 1	1718	MOTION NOTICE of withdrawal of counsel, Larry T. Menefee, as atty for plaintiffs filed cs - adl --
1	1719	ANNUAL REPORT (2nd) of Jacksonville State filed - cs-snh (report in large box)
1	1720	Notice of dft, Troy State University, of its portion of the state-wide monitoring committee's second annual report filed-cs-snh
2	1721	MOTION by dfts State of AL, Governor of AL and State Finance Director to order reimbursement of the ASETF w/attachment, filed cs (adl) --
12	1722	Motion of plas and Bd of Trustees of A&M to prevent Calhoun Community College from changing its location in Huntsville until change is approved by Monitoring Committee filed-cs-snh
14	1723	Response of Auburn University to the State's motion to order reimbursement of the ASETF filed-cs-snh
14	1724	Response of Bd of Trustees of UofA to State's motion to order reimbursement of the ASETF filed-cs-snh
14	1725	Notice of appearance of Michael G. Kendrick and Mark T. Waggoner as counsel for Livingston State University field-cs-snh
20	1726	ORDER that any further submissions on the issue of the motion to prevent a change of location must be filed within 10 days from the date of this order filed (MURPHY); entered 07/21/93 cm-snh
29	1727	ANNUAL REPORT of Auburn University filed cs-kae
30	1728	NOTICE of withdrawal of J. Fredrick Ingram and William F. Murray, Jr., as counsel for Livingston State University filed-cs-snh
Aug. 2	1729	ORDER that the attached letters be filed as a part of the record in this case; filed (MURPHY); entered 08/02/93 cm-snh
2	1730	ORDER that the clerk distribute copies of the attached petitions to counsel and make them a part of the court file in this action filed (MURPHY); ENTERED 8/2/93 cm-snh
2	1731	ORDER that the court will hold an evidentiary hearing on the motion to prevent Calhoun County from relocating in Huntsville (doc #1722); further written within 10 days filed (MURPHY); entered 08/03/93 cm-snh
3	1732	Response by ACHE to A&M's motion of 7/12/93 filed cs-kae
4	1733	Response of USA regarding Calhoun CC location filed-cs-snh
4	1734	Response of Board of Trustees of Univ of AL to motion of A&M regarding relocation of Calhoun State community college filed-cs-snh
4	1735	REPLY of State Board of Education to ACHE's response to A&M's Motion of 7/12/93. w/exhibits filed - cs - adl
4	1736	RESPONSE of SBE to "Motion of the private plas and the Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M Univ to prevent Calhoun Comm College from changing its location in Huntsville, until that change is approved by the statewide monitoring committee and the court w/exhibits, filed -cs - adl
Aug 9	1737	ORDER that the attached communication be made part of the record filed (MURPHY) entered 8/10/93 cm-kae
Aug 11	1738	Motion of dfts AL State Board of Education and Calhoun State Community college for expedited ruling on prior motions filed cs-kae- (copy to Murphy)
Aug 12	1739	see order 8/12/93 ORDER (MURPHY) denying motion for expedited ruling; entered 8/12/93 cm-kae

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE #161 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 12	1740	ORDER (MURPHY) that the court having found that an evidentiary hearing on the motion to prevent Calhoun college from relocating in Huntsville; the parties have 60 days of discovery prior to the hearing; the Court will schedule the hearing at a later date; entered 8/12/93 cm-kae	
19	1741	MOTION of Bd of Trustees of Alabama A&M to shorten time to 10 days to respond to interrogatory filed-cs-snh	
24	1742	ORDER granting motion of Bd of Trustees of A&M to shorten time to respond to interrogatory filed (MURPHY); entered 08/24/93 cm-snh	
27	1743	ORDER that the court having received the attached communication; the same shall be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies be furnished to all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 08/27/93 cm-snh	
27	1744	ORDER that the court having received the attached communications; the same be filed as a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 08/27/93 cm-snh	
27	1745	MOTION OF Bd of Trustees of A&M to extend discovery an additional 30 days filed cs-snh	
Sep.2	1746	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 09/02/93 cm-snh	
2	1747	ORDER that the motion of A&M to extend discovery is granted; discovery extended to a ninety day discovery schedule filed (MURPHY); entered 09/02/93 cm-snh	
2	1748	Motion of A&M to extend discovery filed-cs-snh	
3	1749	Notice of appearance of Eddie Leitman, S. Lynne Stephens, K. Phillip Luke, of Leitman Siegal Payne & Campbell as counsel for State of Alabama, Governor Jim Folsom, Alabama Commission on Higher Education, Alabama Public School and College Authority and James C. White, Sr., State Finance Director filed-cs-snh	
8	1750	ORDER appointing Carlos A. Gonzalez as special monitor in this case filed (MURPHY); entered 09/08/93 cm-snh	
8	-	LETTER of monitor Carlos A. Gonzalez to counsel mailed by clerk to all counsel-snh	
10	1751	ORDER that the attached communication to the court be made a part of the record and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 9/10/93 cm-snh	
20	1752	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 09/20/93 cm-snh	
28	1753	ORDER that the court will treat the notice of appearance of Leitman, Siegal as a motion for substitution of counsel and grants such motion, but denies the request of Lange Simpson to require the State to pay the money it owes filed (MURPHY); entered 09/28/93 cm-snh	
Oct 1	1753	MOTION of dft Auburn University for extension of time within which to file report filed cs-kae	
		----- see order 10/1/93	
Oct 1	1754	ORDER granting motion of dft Auburn University; report due on or before 11/5/93; (MURPHY); entered 10/4/93 cm-kae	
4	1755	Motion of Auburn University for extension of time to 11/15/93 to file report filed - cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET		
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA
		DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 162 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1993		
Oct 18	1756	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached communication be made part of the record entered 10/18/93 cm-kae
Oct 18	1757	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached communication be made part of the record, entered 10/19/93 cm-kae
19	1758	Annual Report of Statewide Monitoring Committee w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
Nov. 8	1759	ORDER that the attached communication be made part of the record in this case and mailed to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 11/09/93 cm-snh
16	1760	Report of Auburn University on the impact of its new admissions policy filed-cs-snh
Nov.19	1761	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and mailed to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 11/19/93 cm-snh
23	1762	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and mailed to counsel of record filed (MURPHY); entered 11/23/93 cm - snh
Dec. 9	1763	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and mailed to counsel of record filed (MURPHY); entered 12/10/93 cm-snh
Dec. 20	1764	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 12/20/93 cm-snh
1994		
Jan. 3	1765	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record and furnished to counsel for all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 1/4/94 cm-snh
13	1766	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); ENTERED 01/13/94 cm-snh
27	1767	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 1/27/94 cm-snh
28	1768	ORDER setting a hearing on 3/14/94 at 9:30 a.m. E.S.T. at the U.S. Courthouse in Rome, GA to address issues in the Huntsville, AL area (MURPHY); entered 1/31/94 cm-kae
31	1769	ORDER that the hearing scheduled for 3/14/94 is changed to 3/21/94 at 9:00 am EST in Rome, Georgia filed (MURPHY); entered 1/31/94 cm-snh
Feb 8	1770	Motion (joint) of Troy State Univ and USA for modification or exception to terms of consent decree filed 2/8/94 cs-kae (copy to Murphy)
10	1771	see order of 3/28/94 doc #1783 ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record and furnished to counsel for all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 2/10/94 cm-snh
Feb. 17	1772	ORDER that objections to the joint motion of USA and Troy State for modification the terms of the proposed consent decree be filed w/i 10 days filed (MURPHY) entered 02/17/94 cm-snh
17	1773	ORDER that the attached communication be filed and made a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 02/17/94 cm-snh
18	1774	ORDER that parties are directed to be ready to discuss the issues set out in this order at the 3/21/94 hearing filed (MURPHY); entered 02/18/94 cm-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO	PAGE 163 OF	PAGES
DATE 1994	NR.	PROCEEDINGS			
Feb. 25	1775	Response of Knight plaintiffs to the joint motion of U S and Troy State Univ. motion for clarification of remial decree filed-cs-snh			
Mar. 2	1776	Response of Alabama State University to joint motin of US and Troy State motion for clarification of remedial decree filed-cs-snh			
Mar 7	1777	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached communication be made part of the record; entered 3/7/94 cm-kae			
Mar 7	1778	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached communication be made part of the record; entered 3/7/94 -kae			
Mar. 8	1779	Answers (supplemental) of Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M University to interrogatory #29 from the State Board of Education filed-cs-snh			
Mar 16	1780	Response (supplemental) of Calhoun Community College to interrogatories filed-cs-kae			
Mar.17	1781	Submission of Alabama State University concerning expenditure of facilities funds filed-cs-snh			
22	1782	ORDER of USCA dated February 24, 1994 issued as mandate March 18, 1994 affirming in part, reversing in part and vacating in part and remanding for further proceedings in accordance with the slip opinion w/certified copy of slip opinion attached filed (ANDERSON, BLACK AND NANGLE, Circuit Judges) - snh [no record was returned to this court with the mandate]			
March 28	1783	ORDER granting joint motion of USA and Troy State University for an exception to Section IV A.1.(b) of the Consent Decree (MURPHY); entered 3/28/94 cm-kae			
Mary 29	1784	Motion of State of AL to amend order of reference to permit compensation of monitor and special master on a fixed fee basis filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy) SEE DOC #1790			
April 1	1785	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached correspondence be made part of the record; entered 4/1/94-kae-cm			
April 1	1786	ORDER (MURPHY) authorizing Calhoun Community College to move from it present location to its proposed new facilities; entered 4/1/94 kae-cm			
April 7	1787	ORDER (MURPHY) that the attached communication be made part of the record entered 4/7/94 -cm-kae			
April 7	1788	ORDER (MURPHY) that pla's request to be served with all requests for waivers from and reports of compliance with the consent decrees between the US and various parties is granted; parties shall serve pla with the material entered 4/7/94 cm kae			
April 11	1789	Notice of University of North Alabama of application to develop new teacher education program with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh			
11	1790	ORDER that the motion of State of Alabama (document #1784) to amend the order of reference is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 04/11/94 cm-snh			
11	1791	ORDER that a status conference is set in Birmingham, Alabama at 10:00 am CEST on Tuesday, April 19, 1994 filed (MURPHY); entered 04/11/94 cm-snh			
11	1792	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies be furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 04/11/94 cm-snh			
13	1793	Motion of Jacksonville State Univ for permission for Walter J. Merrill to withdraw as attorney of record filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy)			
19		Courtroom Notes: Status Conference held before the Hon. Harold L. Murphy, USDJ, MF, Ct Rtptr - ems			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT	STATE OF ALABAMA	DOCKET NO. _____
		164
		PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Apr. 14	1794	Notice of appearance of R. M. Woodrow as counsel for Jacksonville State University filed-cs-snh
19	1795	ORDER that Walter J. Merrill is allowed to withdraw as counsel for defendants in this case filed (MURPHY); entered 04/19/94 cm-snh
19	1796	ORDER that the Clerk shall transfer \$250.00 plus all interest earned for a TOTAL OF \$404.92 from the registry to treasury account filed (MURPHY); entered 4/19/94 cm-snh
19	1797	ORDER that the Clerk shall transfer \$100.00 plus all interest earned, for a total of \$165.34 from the registry to treasury filed (MURPHY); entered 4/19/94 cm-snh
19	1798	ORDER that the Clerk shall transfer \$250.00 plus all interest earned, for a total of \$404.26 from registry to treasury filed (MURPHY); entered 4/19/94 cm-snh
**		
May 6	1799	ORDER to schedule a discovery period of 8 months from 4/19/94 (MURPHY); entered 5/6/94 cm-kae
6	1800	ORDER that the Court has received the submission from AL State Univ and will act upon the requested projects after the AL Legislature makes capital improvement funds available pursuant to the order of 12/31/91; entered 5/6/94 cm
**	2	1801 Motion of Solomon S. Seay, Jr. to disburse funds filed-cs-snh
20	1802	ORDER that objections to the proposed order be filed w/i 10 days w/exhibits attached filed (MURPHY); entered 05/20/94 cm-snh
20	1803	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case w/exhibit attached filed (MURPHY); entered 05/20/94 cm-snh
May 26	1804	LETTER of Judge Murphy to counsel in response to Carlos Gonzalez's letter reporting failure of the Alabama Legislature to appropriate monies for capital improvement at the Alabama State University and Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University filed-cs- cm-snh
May 31	1805	ORDER (Consent) approving interim award of plaintiffs' attorneys' fees to James U. Blacksher in the sum of \$119,272.50, and interim expenses of \$19,107.09 and \$15,028.00; payment to be made w/i 45 days filed (MURPHY); entered 6/1/94 cm-snh
31	1806	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies furnished to counsel filed (MURPHY); entered 6/1/94 cm-snh
June 13	1807	Annual Report of Bd of Trustees of Alabama A&M filed-cs-snh
June 14	1808	Notice of proposed use of facilities funding filed-cs-snh
June 17	1809	ORDER that the Court intends to use court appointed expert witnesses to consider, report and testify upon issues before the Court on the remand; objections to be filed within 10 days filed (Murphy) entered 06/20/94 cm-snh
20	1810	Annual Report (8th) of University of South Alabama filed in accordance with the consent decree entered into between the US and U of South Alabama filed-snh
20	1811	Annual Report (sealed documents) of University of South Alabama filed under seal in accordance with the Consent Decree entered into between USA and South Alabama FILED UNDER SEAL-snh
June 24	1812	Notice of the Bd of Trustees of the Univ of AL of service of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's third annual report filed cs-kae
June 27	1813	Notice of Auburn University of service of its portion of the statewide monitoring committees third annual report filed cs-kae

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ 165 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1994	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 30	1814	Annual Report of The Statewide Monitoring Committee dated July 1994 filed (14 volumes) with 4 envelopes of SEALED EXHIBITS ATTACHED FILED_cs-snh	
July 7	1815	ORDER Appointing Neutral Expert Witnesses and Charge to the Experts (MURPHY) - entered 7/7/94 cm bh	
July 7	1816	ORDER that copy of letter from Henry J. Hector to Dr. George Munchus dated 6/22/94 be made part of record and copies furnished to counsel for all parties (MURPHY) entered 7/7/94 cm bh	
July 11	1817	ORDER that the attached Notice of Proposed Use of Facilities Funding; will be considered pursuant to its decree after the funds ordered for facilities enhancement have been made available by appropriate state authorities (MURPHY); entered 7/12/94 cm-kae	
July 20	1818	Notice of Jacksonville State Univ of filing and serving its 1994 Annual Report and Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Report filed-cs-kae	
July 20	1819	ORDER pursuant to the order of 7/5/94 the curriculum vitae of Dr RobertAnderson, Dr. Harold L Enarson, Dr. Robben W. Fleming and Dr. Bryce Jordan is attached; the Clerk shall distribute copies to counsel of record (MURPHY) entered 7/20/94 cm-kae	
July 25	1820	ORDER that a status and scheduling conference is set for 8/12/94 at 10:00 a.m. in Birmingham AL; the Court expects to enter the attached scheduling order, except as modified, after the conference and the order as now written shall govern activities in this case from this date, unless modified entered 7/25/94 cm-kae	
July 28	1821	ORDER that the State of Alabama and the State Defendants are to show cause at 10:00 am on August 12, 1994 why they should not deposit \$350,000.00 in the registry to be paid out filed (MURPHY); entered 07/28/94 cm-snh	
Aug. 1	1822	Motion of plaintiffs to compel ASC to answer interrogatories and to protect class members at ASC and CSCC with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
Aug 4	1823	ORDER appointing neutral expert witness Gen. Julius W. Becton, Jr. and charge to the expert (MURPHY); entered 8/4/94 cm-kae	
4	1824	Motion of Knight plaintiffs to permit Donald Watkins to withdraw as counsel for plaintiff and notice of substitution of James U. Blacksher and Leslie M. Proll filed-cs-snh	
8	1825	---see order dated 8/17/94 doc #1838 MOTION OF Knight plaintiffs to clarify burdens of proff and to require dfts to filed written contentions designed to narrow and define issues filed-cs-snh	
8	1826	Motion of State Board of Ed, Athens State and Calhoun State for protective order to vacate Knight plaintiffs' discovery requests filed-cs-snh	
8	1827	Response of defendant, Athens State College, to plaintiffs' first remand discovery request filed-cs-snh	
9	1828	Response of defendant, Board of Trustees for Alabama State University to Knight plaintiffs' motion to permit Donald Watkins to withdraw as plaintiffs' counsel and notice of substitution filed-cs-snh	
9	1829	Reply of Knight plaintiffs to the response of defendant Board of Trustees for Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	

2006 Apr-25 PM 02:17

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

U.S. DISTRICT COURT

N.D. OF ALABAMA

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN H. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 166 OF 166 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
12	1830	ORDER that pursuant to the Court's order of 8/2/94 the court attaches the the curriculum vitae of Lt. General Julius W. Becton, Jr. filed (MURPHY) entered 08/12/94 cm-snh	
12	1831	ORDER that the Director of Finance for the State of Alabama, James D. White, is ordered to pay the sum of \$350,000.00 into the registry of the Court by April 19, 1994 filed (MURPHY); entered 08/12/94 cm-snh	
12	1832	ORDER that the Director of Finance for the State of Alabama, James D. White, is ordered to pay \$11,483,536.00 to Alabama A&M and \$10,667,537.00 within fourteen days of the date of this order; parties to address existing dispute re: post-judgment interest in the form of motions to the court, filed (MURPHY); entered 08/12/94 cm-snh	
12		COURTROOM NOTES: Hearing held before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy, U.S. District Judge. Court's preliminary remarks. Opening statements of counsel. Arguments of counsel on motions. Scheduling: Trial set for January 23, 1995; written order to follow filed (MURPHY); entered 08/12/94 cm-snh	
15	1833	ORDER (scheduling) that discovery shall be completed by 11/1/94 as set out in this order; trial shall commence 1/23/95 at 10:00 a.m. (MURPHY) entered 8/15/94 cm-kae	
15	1834	Notice of appearance of Edward M. Goerge as counsel for Athens State College, Calhoun State Community College, and Alabama State Board of Education filed-cs-	
16	1835	ORDER memorializing court's rulings from the bench during the 8/12/94 hearing; denying motion for protective order to vate Knight plaintiffs' discovery request in its entirety; granting motion for the State Board of Education and Chancellor Gainous filed (MURPHY); entered 08/16/94 cm-snh	
17	1836	ORDER that all parties shall notify the court within 10 days whether they wish to be served with papers, other than orders of the Court (MURPHY) entered 8/17/94 kae - cm	
17	1837	ORDER granting dft Alabama A&M University's and Alabama State University's request to expend capital funds for architectural design proposals (MURPHY) entered 8/17/94 - kae - cm	
17	1838	ORDER granting in part and rejecting in part pla's motion to permit Donald Watkins to withdraw as pla's counsel and ntc of substitution; the court will permit Mr. Watkins to withdraw as counsel of record, but will not substitute him as a dft (MURPHY) entered - kae - cm	
16	1839	First remand discovery request from the Knight pla's and AL A & M University to Auburn University filed cs-kae	
18	1840	ORDER that the attached correspondence be made part of the record (MURPHY); entered 8/18/94 cm-kae	
18	1841	ORDER amending the 8/12/94 order (doc #1832) to delete the name "James D. White" and insert in its place "James C. White, Sr."; entered 8/18/94 cm-kae	
19	1842	Response by Blacksher and Proll to 8/17/94 order filed cs-kae	
22	1843	Response by William F. Murray, Jr. counsel for Bd of Trustees of Troy State to order of 8/17/94 filed cs-kae	
22	1844	Response by Jeremiah Glassman and Deval Patrick to order of 8/17/94 filed cs-kae	
22	1845	Response by Maxey J. Roberts, counsel for Univ of South AL to order of 8/17/94 fil	
22	1846	Response by K. Phillip Luke to order of 8/17/94 filed cs-kae	
22	1847	First remand interrogatories by dfts State Bd of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun States Community College to Knight plas and United States filed cs-kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>67</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug			
22	1848	Interrogatories of United States and Knight pla's to dfts filed cs-kae	
23	1849	Response by dft Jacksonville State Univ to Knight pla's first remand discover request filed cs with exhibits attached -kae	
23	1850	Response by Demetrius Newton to order of 8/17/94 filed cs-kae	
24	1851	Response of Univ of South AL to Knight pla's first remand discovery request filed cs-kae	
24	1852	Response of the Bd of Trustees of the Univ of AL to pla's motion to clarify burdens of proof and require written contentions filed cs-kae	
24	1853	First 1994 discovery request of Auburn Univ to the Knight pla's, United States of America, AL A&M Univ and AL State Univ filed cs-kae	
24	1854	Response of R. M. Woodrow to 8/17/94 court order filed - kae	
24	1855	Response of Ernest N. Blasingame, Jr. to order of 8/17/94 filed - kae	
24	1856	Response by Fred D. Gray to order of 8/17/94 filed -cs-kae	
24	1857	Response by Jeffery A. Foshee to order 8/17/94 filed -kae	
24	1858	Answer of Auburn Univ to Knight pla's first remand discovery requests filed cs-kae	
24	1859	Attorney appearance by Terry G. Davis for dft AL State University filed cs-kae	
25	1860	Response of Carl Johnson counsel for Univ of Montevallo to the 8/17/94 order filed -kae	
25	1861	Response of Solomon S. Seay, Jr. to 8/17/94 order filed - cs-kae	
26	1862	ORDER directing Clerk to pay monies from the registry of the court filed (MURPHY); entered 08/26/94 cm-snh	
26	1863	Response of Auburn University to 8/17/94 order filed-cs-snh	
26	1864	Response of Auburn University to 8/17/94 order filed-cs-snh	
26	1865	Response of Department of Education of the State of Alabama to 8/17/94 order filed-cs-snh	
26	1866	Response of AL A&M to order of 8/17/94 filed-cs-kae	
29	1867	Response of AL State University to 8/17/94 order filed -kae	
29	1868	Response of the University of AL to order of 8/17/94 filed cs-kae	
30	1869	Joint reply of Knight pla's and USA to UA's response to motion to clarify burdens of proof and require written contentions filed-cs-kae	
30	1870	Motion of Knight pla's for award of interest on remedial funding on facilities at ASU and AAMU filed-cs-kae (copy to Murphy)	

31	1871	Motion of Auburn Univ for an extention of time to respond to the first remand discovery request served by the Knight pla's and AL A&M Univ filed cs- kae (copy to M	
31	1872	see order dated 9/8/94 Reply of Alabama A & M University to the response of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to plaintiffs' motion to clarify burdens of proff filed-cs-snh	
Sep. 1	1873	MOTION of John Russell Campbell to appear pro hac vice w/receptit for phv fee and certificate attached filed-cs-snh	

Sept 6		Notice (list) of parties to be served in compliance with 8/17/94 order mailed to all counsel - kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT	STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	PAGE 168 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1994</u>		
<u>Sept 6</u>	1874	Response of AL A&M to the United States & Knight pla's interrog to dfts filed cs-ka
6	1875	Response of AL A&M to the Univ of AL's first 1994 discovery requests to the Knight pla's, the U.S., AL State University and AL A&M filed cs-kae
7	1876	Interrogatory of the United States regarding witnesses filed cs - kae
7	1877	Motion of the U.S. for protective order in regard to interrogatories posed by UA and AU filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy) --see order of 9/8/94 --
7	1878	Response of the United States to AU's first 1994 discovery request filed cs-kae
7	1879	Response of the United States to UA's first 1994 discovery request filed cs - kae
7	1880	Response of dft's Athens State Comm College, Calhoun State Comm College and AL State Bd of Education to U.S. and Knight pla's contention interrogatories filed cs-kae
8	1881	Response of AU to the first remand discovery request served by the Knight pla's and AL A&M Univ filed cs-kae
8	1882	Response of AU to the U.S. and Knight pla's contention interrog to dfts filed cs-ka
8	1883	ORDER that AU's motion for extention of time to respond to the 1st remand discovery request is granted in part and denied in part as set out in this order (MURPHY); entered 9/8/94 cm-kae
9	1884	ORDER granting application for John Russell Campbell to appear phv for dft AU (MURPHY); entered 9/9/94 cm-kae
9	1885	ORDER denying motion of the U.S. for a protective order re: interrog; if dfts object to the responses do so within 5 days, the U.S. shall respond in 3 days (MURPHY) entered 9/8/94 cm-kae
9	1886	First 1994 remand discovery request of dft AU to AL A&M filed cs-kae
9	1887	Response of Livingston University to contention interrog filed by Knight pla's and United States filed cs-kae
12	1888	Discovery certified of Jacksonville State University filed - kae
12	1889	Notice of deposition of Knight pla's and the Bd of Trustees for AL A&M filed cs-ka
12	1890	ORDER that the attached communication be made part of the record (MURPHY); ent entered 9/13/94 cm-kae
13		AMENDED list of parties to be served pursuat to this Court's 8/17/94 order mailed to all counsel - kae
14	1891	MOTION OF Board of Trustees of UofA to compel USA to answer fully the first 1994 discovery request w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
15	1892	Certificate of defendant, Jacksonville State of compliance with second discovery request filed-cs-snh
15	1893	Report (AMENDED) of Statewide Monitoring Committee with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh
16	1894	MOTION of defendants, Athens State College, Calhoun State Community and the State Board of Education filed-cs-snh
16	1895	MOTION of Auburn University to compel answers to interrogatories by plaintiff United States filed-cs-snh
16	1896	ORDER on motion to clarify burdens of proof and to require defendants to file written contentions designed to narrow and define issues granting in part and denying in part filed (MURPHY); entered 9/16/94 cm-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>169</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	
DATE 1994	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sept. 20	1897	Response of US to motions of UA and AU to compel filed-cs-snh	
20	1898	Response of plas to Athens State's motion to compel filed-cs-snh	
20	1899	Motion of Knight plaintiffs to compel responses to contention interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
		--	
21	1900	Interrogatories of plaintiff propounded to each defendant filed-cs-snh	
21	1901	Request (first) of plaintiff-intervenor USA propounded to all defendants	
22	1902	Discovery certificate of Jacksonville State filed-snh	
22	1903	ORDER that the Clerk disburse funds in the amount of \$4,669.92 to Dr. Anderson \$6,983.85 to Gen. Julius W. Becton, Jr.; \$15,267.27 to Dr. Harold L. Enarson, \$7,495.15 to Dr. Robben W. Fleming, and \$10,678.11 to Dr. Boyce Jordan with filed (MURPHY); entered 09/22/94 cm-snh	
22	1904	Application of plaintiffs for Wendy Brown Scott to appear pro hac vice filed-cs-snh (phv fee not paid)	
		--	
22	1905	Motion to withdraw Knight plaintiffs' motion to compel Livingston University to compel Livingston University to respond to contention interrogatories filed-cs-snh	

23	1906	Answers of Auburn University to USA's interrogatory regarding witnesses filed-cs-snh	
26	1907	Answers of State Board of Education, Athens State and Calhoun State to the interrogatory of the USA regarding witnesses filed-cs-snh	
26	1908	Answers of University of South Alabama to USA's interrogatory regarding witnesses filed-cs-snh	
26	1909	Notice (re) that Knight plaintiffs will take the deposition of the Director of the Alabama Cooperative Extension Service on 10/11/94 at 10:00 am in Auburn, Alabama filed-cs-snh	
27	1910	ORDER that Livingston University has responded to the interrogatories propounded by Knight plaintiffs; other defendant institutions must respond to plaintiffs' interrogatories by 10/05/94 filed-cs-snh	
Oct. 3	1911	Submission (second) of Alabama State University concerning expenditure of facilities funds filed-cs-snh	
3	1912	ORDER granting in part and denying in part the motion of USA to compel filed (MURPHY); entered 10/04/94 cm-snh	
6	1913	Response of University of South Alabama to Knight plaintiffs' 2nd discovery request filed-cs-snh	
6	1914	Response of University of South Alabama to request for documents and interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
6	1915	Response of Alabama A&M University to defendant Auburn University's first 1994 reman discovery request filed-cs-snh	
6	1916	Request of Bd of Trustees of Alabama A&M for production to all parties from the Bd. of Trustees of Alabama A&M University filed-cs-snh	
11	1917	Response of South AL to discovery requests filed - kae	
11	1918	Response of ASU to discovery requests filed - kae	
11	1919	Response of St Bd of Educ, Athens State College & Calhoun State Comm College to discovery requests filed - kae	
11	1920	Interrogatories of Bd of Trustees of AL A&M to each dft offering engineering programs filed- cs - kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET		
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA
		DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 170 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Oct 12	1921	Response by Auburn Univ to doc request & interr of the U.S. filed cs-kae
12	1922	Response of Auburn Univ to first doc req & interrog on remand from U.S. dfts filed
12	1923	Notice of AU of taking deposition of AL A&M Univ School of Agriculture and Home Economics filed cs - kae
12	1924	ORDER (MURPHY) granting in part and denying in part dft's motion to compel as set out in this order; entered 10/12/94 - cm - snh
13	1925	Notice of Jacksonville State University of filing of second supplemental discovery response to plaintiff's remand discovery requests filed-cs-snh
14	1926	Request for admissions by USA filed-cs-snh
14	1927	Motion of USA to compel defendants to answer more fully interrogatory regarding witnesses filed-cs-snh
		--
17	1928	Response of dfts State Bd of Education, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State Coll and Calhoun State Comm College to discovery requests from U.S regarding student choice filed cs-kae
17	1929	Interrogatories and request for documents by dft Auburn University propounded to AL State University filed cs-kae
17	1930	Interrogatory by dft Auburn Univ propounded to United States, Knight plas, AL A&M Univ and AL State University re: fact witnesses filed cs-kae
17	1931	Discovery request of dft State Bd of Education to AL A&M University and AL State University filed cs-kae
17	1932	Response of dfts State Bd of Educ, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State College and Calhoun State Comm College to request for production to all parties from the Bd of Trustees for AL A&M Univ filed cs-kae
* 14	1933	Interrogatories of Alabama A&M propounded to Auburn with request for production thereon filed-cs-snh
14	1934	Interrogatories of Alabama A&M propounded to University of Alabama w/request for production thereon filed-cs-snh
18	1935	Motion of USA to request additional time to respond to order entered 10/04/94 filed-cs-snh
		-- see doc #1951
18	1936	Response of Livingston University to first document request and interrogatories on remand from US filed-cs-snh
19	1937	Response of Livingston University to Knight plaintiffs' second remand discovery request filed-cs-snh
19	1938	Response of Livingston University to document request and interrogatories of of USA filed-cs -snh
19	1939	Response of defendant South Alabama's request for production to all parties from the Board of Trustees of Alabama A&M University filed-cs-snh
20	1940	Motion of Knight plaintiffs to compel Auburn to adequately respond to contention interrogatories filed-cs-snh
20	1941	Motion of Knight plaintiffs to clarify or amend certain orders and to require defendants to investigate remand issues filed-cs-snh
		=
20	1942	Motion of Knight plaintiffs to compel state defendants to adequately respond to contention interrogatories filed-cs-snh
		=
20	1943	Response (supplemental) of the Knight plaintiffs to first discovery request of SBE, ASC and CSCC filed-cs-snh
20	1944	ORDER that the court will conduct a hearing on 11/7/94 at 1:00 pm in Rome, GA. filed (MURPHY); entered 10/20/94 cm-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>71</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct. 21	1945	MOTION of defendant, Auburn, to compel Knight-plaintiffs and Alabama State University to compel Knight plaintiffs and Alabama State to answer interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
Oct 24	1946	Response of State Bd of Education, Athens State College and Calhoun State to AL State Univ's interrogatories filed cs-kae	
Oct 24	1947	Response of dft South AL to interrogatories on remand of the United States regarding student choice filed cs-kae	
Oct 24	1948	Response of AL A&M Univ to first interrogatories from the United States to Auburn and AL A&M Univ regarding land grant filed cs-kae	
Oct 24	1949	Response of AL A&M to Bd of Trustees of University of Alabama's discovery requests filed cs-kae	
Oct 24	1950	Motion of dfts Bd of Trustees of University of AL to compel the Knight plas, AL A&M, and AL State to answer interrogatories filed cs-kae	
Oct 24	1951	ORDER granting motion of United States for additional time to respond to interrogatories until 10/31/94 (MURPHY); entered 10/25/94 cm-kae	
Oct 24	1952	ORDER that the motion to admit atty Ms. Wendy Brown-Scott pro hac vice is granted (MURPHY); entered 10/25/94 cm-kae	
Oct 24	1953	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the Court in the sum of \$350,000.00 for payment of expenses incident to the appointment by the Court of a neutral expert witnesses as set out in this order(MURPHY) entered 10/25/94 cm-kae	
Oct 25	1954	Motion of Knight pla's to compel responses of dfts to second remand discovery request filed cs- kae	
Oct 26	1955	Response (amended) of Auburn University to the first remand discovery request served by the Knight plas and AL A&M University filed-cs-kae	
Oct 26	1956	Response of Auburn University to AL A&M University's request for production to all parties filed-cs-kae	
Oct 26	1957	Response of dft Auburn University to first interrogatories on remand from the United States to Auburn and AL A&M University regaring land grant filed-cs-kae	
Oct 26	1958	Response of Auburn University to Knight pla's second remand discovery request filed cs-kae	
Oct 26	1959	Response of the Board of Trustees for AL A&M University to admissions requests and interrogatories of the United States filed cs-kae	
Oct 27	1960	Response of dft South Alabama to AL State Univ's request for documents filed cs-kae	
Oct 27	1961	Response of dft AL State Board of Education, Calhoun State Community College, Athens State College, and Chencellor Fred Gainous to admissions requests and interrogatories of the United States filed cs-kae	
Oct 27	1962	Motion (amendment) of Knight pla's to compel responses to second remand discovery request filed - kae	
Oct 27	1963	Response of AL A&M University to Auburn University's first 1994 discovery request to the Knight pla's, United States, AL State University and AL A&M Univesity filed cs-kae	
Oct 27	1964	Response of AL A&M University to the University of AL's first 1994 discovery request to the Knight class pla's, the United States, AL State University and AL A&M University filed cs-kae	
28	1965	Response of Alabama A&M to 1st document request and interrogatories on remand from USA to defendants filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET		
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR.		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
		DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE <u>172</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
Oct. 28	1966	Certificate of dft, Jacksonville State University, of filing of response to discovery
28	1967	Certificate of dft, Jacksonville State Univ. of filing of responses to request for admissions filed-cs-snh
28	1968	Response (1st supplemental) of University of South Alabama to Alabama State University's first 1994 interrogatories and request for documents filed-cs-snh
28	1969	Response of Auburn to Alabama State University's 1st 1994 interrogatories and request for production filed-cs-snh
28	1970	ORDER that the court denies at this time the request of dft, Alabama State Univ. to expend capital funds filed (MURPHY); entered 10/28/94 cm-snh
28	1971	ORDER that the filing of the Monitor's Initial Report and the responses to the report are NOTED FOR THE RECORD; the court will take no further action at this time filed (MURPHY); entered 10/28/94 cm-snh
31	1972	MOTION (joint) of USA and Alabama A&M for order providing for release of education records filed-cs-snh
31	1973	MOTION of US for order providing release of education records filed-cs-snh
Oct 31	1974	Witness list of dft AL A&M University filed cs-kae
31	1975	Motion (joint) of United States and AL A&M for order providing for release of Education records filed cs -kae
31	1976	Motion of University of AL to compel AL A&M University and AL State University to answer discovery requests of the Bd of Trustees of the University of AL filed cs
31	1977	Response of dft South AL to AL State University's second 1994 interrogatories and document request filed cs-kae
31	1978	Response of dft South AL to Interrogatories to each dft offering engineering programs file cs-kae
Nov 1	1979	Motion of dft Auburn University to compel United States, Knight plas, AL A&M University and AL State University to answer discovery regarding fact witnesses filed cs-kae
1	1980	Motion of dft Auburn Univ to compel AL A&M University to answer interrogatories filed cs-kae
1	1981	Motion (supplemental) of dft Auburn University to compel AL State University to answer interrogatories filed cs-kae
1	1982	Motion of dft Auburn University to compel AL State Univ to answer its second 1994 discovery request filed cs-kae
1	1983	Response of dft Auburn Univ of admissions requests and interrogatories of the United States filed cs-kae
1	1984	Response of dft Livingston University to AL State Univ's first 1994 request for documents filed cs-kae
1	1985	Response of dft Livingston Univ to first document request and interrogatories on remand from the United States to dfts re: student choice filed cs-kae
1	1986	Response of dft Livingston Univ to interrogatories to each dft offering engineering programs filed by A&M University filed-cs kae
1	1987	Response of dft Livingston Univ to request for production to all parties filed by A&M University filed cs-kae

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>13</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov 1	1988	Response of United States to UA and AU interrogatories filed cs-kae	
Nov 2	1989	Motion of AL State University to compel answers by various parties to ASU's first interrogatories and document requests filed cs-kae	
Nov 2	1990	Response of dft South AL to admissions request and interrogatories of the United States filed cs-kae	
Nov 2	1991	First Supplemental Response of dft South AL to Knight pla's first remand discovery request filed cs-kae	
Nov 2	1992	Response of Livingston University to admissions requests and interrogatories of the United States filed cs-kae	
2	1993	Response of AL A&M University to State Bd of Education discovery request filed cs-kae	
4	1994	NOTICE of James U. Blacksher of addition to list of attorneys to be served with copies of all correspondence filed-snh	
4	1995	Response of Auburn University to first document request and interrogatories on remand from US to defendants regarding student choice filed-cs-snh	
4	1996	Response of Auburn University to Alabama State University's second 1994 interrogatories and document request filed-cs-snh	
4	1997	Response of USA to Auburn's interrogatory regarding fact witnesses filed-cs-snh	
4	1998	ORDER granting the joint motion of US and A&M for order providing for release of education records filed (MURPHY); entered 11/04/94 cm-snh	
4	1999	MOTION of Alabama State Board of Education to compel Alabama A&M University and Alabama State University to fully answer discovery request filed-cs-snh	
3	2000	Response of defendant University of South Alabama to Knight plaintiffs' motion to compel responses to discovery request DEEMED FILED 11/3/94 cs-snh	
3	2001	Response of dft, Bd of UofA to Alabama State University's motion to compel answers to ASU's 1st interr and doc requests DEEMED FILED 11/3/94 cs-snh	
3	2002	Response (supplemental) of Bd of UofA to US's interrogatory regarding witnesses witnesses and to #6 of the Knight plaintiffs' second remand discovery request filed-cs-snh	
3	2003	Response of Auburn to motions of US to compel filed-cs-snh	
3	2004	Witness List of Auburn University (first 1994) filed-cs-snh	
3	2005	MOTION of USA regarding admissions requests and seeking to compel responses to certain interrogatories filed-cs-snh	
7	2006	Response of ASU to request of State Bd of Education filed cs-kae	
7	2007	Response of AL State Univ to Auburn Univ's interrogatory to the US, Knight plas, AL A&M Univ and AL State Univ re: fact witnesses filed cs-kae	
7	2008	Response of AL State Univ to motion to compel by AU and UAS filed cs-kae	
7	2009	Response of AU to the interrogatories to each dft offering engineering programs filed cs-kae	
7	2010	Response of AU to AL A&M Univ's interrogatories and request for production re: land grant filed cs-kae	
7	2011	Response of AL State Univ to admissions requests and interrogatories of the US filed cs-	
7	2012	Motion of dft AL State Univ for leave to file late motion and motion to compel answers by various parties to ASU 2nd 1994 interrogatories and document request filed cs-kae	
7	2013	Motion for leave to file substitute motion and substitute ASU motion to compel answers by various parties to ASU 1st 1994 interrogatories and document requests filed cs-kae	

111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE <u>174</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Nov 10	2014	Response of dft Bd of Trustees of the Univ of AL to the United States Request for an order providing for release of educational records filed cs-kae	
10	2015	Discovery certificate of dft Jacksonville State Univ filed cs-kae	
10	2016	Response of AL State Univ to the Bd of Trustees of the Univ of AL's 1994 discovery request to AL A&M and AL State Univ filed cs-kae	
14	2017	ORDER (MURPHY) that the Court sets the scope of the issues to be tried on remand and denies the Knight pla's motion to clarify or amend certain orders and to require dfts to investigate remand issues as set out in this order; entered 11/14/94 cm	
14	2018	Discovery certificate of Jacksonville State Univ's response to Knight pla's second remand discovery request filed cs-kae	
14	2019	Discovery certificate of Jacksonville State Univ's response to AL State Univ's first 1994 interrogatories and request for documents filed cs-kae	
14	2020	Response of AL State Univ to dft Troy State Univ's second remand discovery request to AL State University filed cs-kae	
16	2021	Proposed remedies in the "land grant" are by dft Auburn University filed cs-kae	
17	2022	Response of Auburn University to the United States request for an order providing for the release of certain educational records filed cs-kae	
17	2023	Notice of appearance for pla's by Naomi Truman filed cs-kae	
18	2024	Response of Livingston University (supplemental) to Alabama State University's first request for documents filed-cs-snh	
21	2025	ORDER that the joint motion of US and Alabama State for order providing for release of education records is granted filed (MURPHY); entered 11/21/94 cm-snh	
21	2026	ORDER that the Clerk of Court disburse funds to expert witnesses as directed in this order filed (MURPHY); entered 11/21/94 cm-snh	
25	2027	EXPERT REPORTS of Department of Justice - Civil Rights Division by Drs. Clifton Conrad, and Larry Leslie filed-cs-snh	
28	2028	ORDER that the defendant institutions of Alabama, Auburn and Troy State provide the requested names once the United States meets the notice conditions set in this order filed (MURPHY); entered 11/28/94 cm-snh	
28	2029	ORDER that the court denied without prejudice all outstanding discovery motions to the extent that the parties could not reach agreement on those motions the 11/07/94 hearing in Rome Ga filed (MURPHY); entered 11/28/94 cm-snh	
28	2030	ORDER that the court's order of 04/07/94 is amended NUNC PRO TUNC, as set in this order filed (MURPHY); entered 11/28/94 cm-snh	
28	2031	Response of Livingston University to first document request and interrogatories on remand from the US to defendants regarding student choice filed-cs-snh	
28	2032	Response of Livingston University to Alabama State University's second 1994 request for documents filed-cs-snh	
Dec. 1	2033	Statement of Knight plaintiffs of rule 26 summaries of expected testimony on remand filed-cs-snh	
ec 1	2034	Submission by Dept of Justice of "The Connection Between Money and Quality" by Dr. Larry L. Leslie and "The Determinants of Student Choice and Access in the AL State Systems of Higher Education" by Dr. Walter R. Allen filed cs-kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ #175 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1994	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec 1	2035	Notification and description of expert witness testimony tha may be offered by AL A&M University in the remand trial filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2036	Submission of dft State Bd of Educ, Chancellor Fred Gainous, Athens State and Calhoun State of Multiculturalism and Diversity at Calhoun and Athens State filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2037	Expert witness statement by United States filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2038	Submission by the Dept of Justice of "Plan for Remedy: State of AL" by Drs. Clifton Conrad and Larry Leslie filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2039	Expert witness information by dft Auburn University filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2040	Designation of expert witnesses by dft AL State University filed cs-kae	
Dec 2	2041	Expected expert testimony by dft Bd of Trustees of the University of AL filed cs-kae	
Dec 5	2042	Motion of dft AL State Univesity for apporval to acquire Millbrook Facility filed cs -	
Dec 5	2043	Expert witness list of dft AL State University filed-cs-kae	
Dec 6	2044	First supplemental Rule 26 information by dft Auburn University filed cs-kae	
Dec 8	2045	Joint prefatory statment filed -cm-kae	
Dec 8	2046	Land grant issues with emphasis on extension filed -cm-kae	
Dec 8	2047	Report of Harold L. Enarson filed - cm-kae	
Dec 8	2048	Recommendations in the matter of Knight v. AL filed -cm-kae	
Dec 8	2049	Report of Robben W. Fleming filed -cm-kae	
Dec 8	2050	Joint prefatory statement file - cm-kae	
Dec 8	2051	Motion by Tuskegee University to intervene filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy)	
		—	
Dec 12	2052	ORDER on the court's own motion that it will not address interrogatories to the parties; entered 12/12/94 cm-kae	
Dec 15	2053	Motion (amended) by Tuskegee University to intervene filed cs-kae (copy to Murphy)	
		—	
16	2054	Opposition of Knight plaintiffs to Tuskegee University's motion to intervene filed-cs-snh	
21	2055	Opposition of Troy State University to the motion of Alabama State University for approval to acquire Millbrook Facility filed-cs-snh	
22	2056	Response of Alabama A&M University to the motion to intervene by Tuskegee University filed-cs-snh	
27	2057	ORDER that a pre-trial conference is scheduled for 10:00 am CT in Birmingham on January 17, 1995 filed (MURPHY); entered 12/27/94 cm-snh	
27	2058	Notice of appearance of William F. Gardner and William K. Thomas as additional counsel for Troy State University filed-cs-snh	
27	2059	MOTION of Troy State for leave to designate two additional expert witnesses filed-cs-snh	
30	2060	Objection of Alabama A&M to the supplemental expert witness list filed by the Bd of Trustees of the University of Alabama filed-cs-snh	
30	2061	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court to Dr. Bryce Jordan in the sum of \$20,540.05 filed (MURPHY); entered 12/30/94 cm-snh	
1995			
Jan. 3	2062	Opposition of Auburn University to Tuskegee University's motion to intervene filed-cs-snh	
3	2063	Response of U S A in opposition to Tuskegee University's motion to intevene filed-cs-snh	

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA		PAGE <u>176</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
1995				
Jan. 5	2064	ORDER DIRECTING Clerk to disburse monies from registry of court to Dr. Robert M. Anderson, Jr., Lt. Gen Julius W. Becton, Jr., Dr. Harold L. Enarson, and Dr. Robben W. Fleming with exhibits attached filed (MURPHY); entered 01/05/95 cm-snh		
	5	2065 Notice of appearance of Gerald A. Templeton for limited purpose of obtaining clarification of scope of remand issues and other necessary rulings filed-cs-snh		
	5	2066 MOTION of Alabama Southern Community College, Drake State Technical Bishop State Community College, Jefferson Davis Community College, Patterson State Technical College and Trenholm State Technical to further clarify scope of remand filed-cs-snh		
	9	2067 MOTION of dft Bd of Trustees of the University of AL for leave to designate additional expert witnesses filed cs-kae		
	10	2068 Report of dft AU in response to 12/30/91 remedial decree filed cs-kae		
	10	2069 Witness list of dft Troy State University filed cs-kae		
	10	2070 ORDER that the attached correspondence is made part of the record (MURPHY); entered 1/10/95 cm-kae		
	10	2071 ORDER that the motion of AL State University for approval to acquire Millbrook Facility is denied (MURPHY); entered 1/10/95 cm-kae		
	10	2072 Motion of dft Auburn Univ to compel deposition/testimony filed cs-kae		
	11	2073 Notice of appearance by W. Braxton Schell, Jr. and Peter H. Burke as additional counsel for dft AL A&M Univ filed cs-kae		
	12	2074 Motion of Knight pla's to exclude evidence of future surveys and studies to be conducted by the University of AL's experts filed cs-kae		
	12	2075 Outline of Knight-Sims pla's proposed remand remedy proposal filed cs-kae		
	17	Pro Hac Vice fee in the amount of \$20.00 rec # 90604 by Wendy Brown-Scott filed		
	17	2076 ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court in t amount of \$350,000.00 for expenses incident to the appointment by the Court c neutral expert witnesses (MURPHY); entered 1/17/95 cm-kae		
	17	2077 Letter (invoice) by special master Carlos Gonzalez for reimbursement of expenses filed -cm-kae		
	17	2078 Response of AL A&M University ot the University of AL's second 1994 discovery request filed cs-kae		
	20	2079 Response (supplemental) of State of AL, Gov Fob James, AL Commission on Higher Education, Director of Finance, & AL Public School & College Authority to US' interrogatory regarding witnesses filed cs-kae		
	23	2080 ORDER authorizing any party to bring any equipment the party believes necessary to the rehearing of this case (MURPHY); entered 1/23/95 cm- kae		
	23	2081 ORDER denying Tuskegee Univ's motion to intervene as set out in this order (MURPHY); entered 1/23/95 cm-kae		
	23	2082 ORDER that the trial is continued to 1/30/95 at 9:00 a.m. (MURPHY); entered 1/23/95 cm-kae		
	23	2083 ORDER that the attached communication is made part of the record (MURPHY); ente 1/23/95 cm-kae		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>177</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan 23	2084	Attorney appearance by Robert D. Hunter and Rebecca S. Dunnie as additional counsel for State of AL, Gov Fob James, Finance Director Jimmy Baker, the AL Comm on Higher Educ and the AL Public School and College Authority filed cs-kae	
23	2085	Knight pla's resubmission of Rule 26 summaries as expert reports of Drs. Elshtain and Blackwell filed cs-kae	
23	2086	Witness list (amended) of Knight pla's filed cs-kae	
27	2087	Pre-trial statment of dft Auburn University regarding remedial issues filed cs-kae	
27	2088	Response of Alabama A&M University to first document request and interrogatories on remand from the US regarding student choice with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
30	2089	Witness list (supplemental) of dft Auburn University filed cs-kae	
30	2090	ORDER amending order re: electronic equipment; attys may bring computers into the courthouse & courtroom and they may bring cellular phones into the courthouse but not into the courtroom (MURPHY) entered 1/30/95 cm-kae	
30	2091	ORDER directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court (MURPHY); entered 1/31/95 cm-kae	
31	2092	ORDER directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court (MURPHY); entered 1/31/95 cm-kae	
*	30	ON TRIAL IN BIRMINGHAM before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy, USDJ-ND/GA, NonJury Trial held on Mondays thru Thursdays continuing for six weeks - MF, Ct Rptr - ens	
Feb 1	2093	Motion of Tuskegee University for service of orders and pleadings filed cs-kae -- see doc 2098 --	
Feb 7	2094	Trial brief for dft Troy State on the Mission Issue file cs-kae	
13	2095	Response of AL A&M University to the Court's requests of 2/7,8, 1995 filed cs-kae	
22	2096	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court as set out in this order (MURPHY); entered 2/22/95 cm-kae	
23	2097	Response of defendant, Alabama State Univesity, to court's request of 2/7 and 2/8/95 filed-cs-snh	
27	2098	ORDER that Tuskegee University's motion for service of orders and pleadings is denied: entered 2/28/95 cm-kae	
28	2099	Witness list (amended) of dft AL A&M University filed cs-kae	
Mar 7	2100	Motion (joint) of John Knight and Sims plaintiffs and Alabama State University for order freezing funds received by Troy State University in Bartlett Hall Sale filed-cs-snh -- --	
8	2101	Livingston University's supplement ot its previously filed discovery responses filed cs-	
16		TRIAL (NONJURY) ENDED, the Honorable Harold L. Murphy, USDJ ND/GA, presiding. Parties have until 5/1/95 to complete record, Court's ruling to follow - MF, Ct Rptr -	
20	2102	Response of Troy State University to motion for order freezing funds from the Bartlett Hall sale filed cs-kae	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 178 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1995</u>			
Mar 23	2103	ORDER directing the Clerk to distribute monies from the registry of the court (MURPHY); entered 3/23/95 cm-kae	
Mar 27	2104	ORDER clarifying use of evidence as set out in this order (MURPHY); entered 3/27/95	
Mar 27	2105	ORDER clarifying parties filing a proposed finds of fact and conclusion of law as set out in this order (MURPHY); entered 3/27/95 cm-kae	
Mar 30	2106	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court in the amount of \$3,018.16 to Dr. Robert M. Anderson Jr. (MURPHY); entered 3/30/95 cm-kae	
Apr. 6	2107	REPORT to the Court of expenses for reimbursement of Special Master Carlos A. Gonzalez w/exhibits attached filed-cm-snh	
Apr. 17	2108	ORDER granting in part and denying in part the joint motion of Knight plaintiffs and Alabama State University for Order freezing funds received by Troy State University in Bartlett Hall Sale; Troy State may expend proceeds other than the \$2,123,699.05 reserved funds filed (MURPHY); entered 04/17/95 cm-snh	
Apr 28	2108	Response (supplemental) of dft ACHE to the Court's request for information filed cs-kae	
Apr 28	2109	Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law by dft Bd of Trustees for AL A&M University filed cs-kae	
May 1	2110	Proposed finding of fact and conclusions of law by dft State of AL filed cs-kae	
May 1	2111	Motion of amicus curiae Tuskegee University for leave to file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on land grant issued filed cs-kae	
	2	2112 Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law by dft, The Alabama State Board of Education filed -cs-snh	
	2	2113 Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law by The United States filed-cs-	
	2	2114 Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law by Auburn University filed-cs-snh	
	2	2115 Proposed findings and conclusions by Alabama State University filed-cs-snh	
	3	2116 Proposed findings and conclusions by University of Alabama System filed-cs-snh	
	4	2117 Proposed findings (amendment) by University of Alabama System filed-cs-snh	
	10	2118 ORDER that the record in this case is opened for the purpose of receiving evidence concerning the bond issues by Alabama A & M University in the amount of some 46.2 million dollars; hearing is scheduled for 1:30 pm on 5/31/95 filed (MURPHY); entered 05/10/95 cm-snh	
	12	2119 Motion of Knight pla's to strike state dft's proposed remedial decree addressing mission issues filed cs-kae	
	12	2120 Errata for AU's proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law filed cs-kae	
	12	2121 Response of dft State Board of Education to other parties proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law filed cs-kae	
	14	2122 ORDER that this record is opened to receive evidence concerning the bond issues by AL A&M Univ in the amount of 46.2 Million Dollars; hearing set for 5/31/95 at 1:30 p.m. EST at the US District Court in Rome GA (MURPHY); entered 5/16/95 cm-	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>179</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 15	2123	Proposed findings of fact of dft UAS (corrected table of contents) filed cs-kae	
15	2124	Motion of Eddie Leitman, Lynne Stephens O'Neal and K Phillip Luke to withdraw as attorneys for State of AL, Gov Fob James, AL Comm on Higher Education, Director of Finance, and the AL Public School and College Authority filed cs-kae	
		--	
15	2125	Errata for AU's proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law filed cs-kae	
18	2126	Response by State dfts to Knight pla's motion to strike state dft's proposed remedial decree filed cs-kae	
19	2127	ORDER that the attached communication is made part of the record (MURPHY); entered 5, 5/22/95 cm-kae	
22	2128	Reply by dft ASU filed cs-kae	
June 8	2129	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record and mailed to counsel for all parties filed (MURPHY); entered 06/08/95 cm-sn	
12	2130	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record and mailed to counsel for all parties filed (MURPHY); ENTERED 6/12/95 cm-snh	
12	2131	MOTION of plaintiffs and Bd of Trustees of A&M to supplement the record with exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	
20	2132	Opposition of the Board of Trustees of the University of AL to motion to supplement the record filed by the Knight plas and the Bd of Trustees of AL A&M University filed cs-kae	
20	2133	Memorandum of law of dft AL A&M University re: Podberesky V. Kirwan filed cs-kae	
22	2134	Opposition of dft SBE to the Knight pla's and AAMU's motion to supplement the record filed cs-kae	
22	2135	Response by dft State of AL, Gov James to Knight and A&M's motion to supplement the record filed cs-kae	
26	2136	Objection and response by dft Auburn Univ to pla's motion to supplement the record filed cs-kae	
26	2137	ORDER that the attached communication be made part of the record (MURPHY); entered cm-k	
26	2138	ANNUAL REPORT of statewide monitoring committee annual report (large box) filed-cs-sr	
28	2139	ANNUAL REPORT of University of South Alabama (notice of service) with large white envelope of SEALED EXHIBITS filed pursuant to protective order & with catalogs attached as exhibits filed-cs-snh	
28	2140	ANNUAL REPORT (4th) of Bd. of Trustees of UofA (notice of service) filed-cs-snh	
28	2141	ANNUAL REPORT (4th) of Auburn University (notice of service) filed-cs-snh	
29	2142	ANNUAL REPORT (4th) of Troy State University filed-cs-snh	
July 6	2143	ANNUAL REPORT of University of West Alabama (formerly Livingston University) (notice of service) filed-cs-snh	
6	2144	ANNUAL REPORT OF Bd of Trustees of Alabama State Univierstiy of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's annual report (notice of service) filed-cs-snh	
10	2145	ORDER granting the motion to withdraw by Leitman, Siegla, Payne and Campbell as counsel for the State of Alabama is granted (MURPHY); entered 7/10/95-cm-snh	
10	2146	ORDER denying motion of Alabama A&M to supplement the record as inappropriate at this time filed (MURPHY); entered 07/10/95 cm-snh	
18	2147	Annual report for 1995 of dft Board of Trustees for AL A&M University filed cs-kae	
19	2148	Annual report (1995) of Jacksonville State w/exhibits attached filed-cs-snh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET		
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA
		DOCKET NO. CV 83-M-1576
		PAGE 180 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
Jul 21	2149	Response of the Bd of Trustees of the Univ of AL to briefs filed by A&M, ASU and the Knight pla's re: the impact of the Podberesky case and recent Supreme Court opinions filed cs-kae
	26 2150	Motion of Bd of Trustees of Alabama A&M for use of \$634,257.00 filed-cs-snh — see order of 8/1/95 doc # 2153
	31 2151	ORDER that the sum of \$19,622.77 and any interest be paid to the State of Alabama as a return of unexpended funds provided for neutral expert witnesses filed (MURPHY); entered 07/31/95 cm-snh
	31 2152	ORDER that the court grants the motion of Amicus Curiae Tuskegee University for leave to file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on land grant issues filed (MURPHY); entered 07/31/95 cm-snh
Aug 1	2153	ORDER granting motion of Bd of Trustees of AL A&M and directs that the sum of \$634,257.00 of facilities enhancement funds may be used by A&M for the purposes indicated in their motion (MURPHY); entered 8/1/95 cm-kae
1	2154	FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND REMEDIAL DECREE (MURPHY); entered 8/1/95 c
14	2155	Motion by Bd of Trustees of AL A&M to alter, amend and clarify filed cs-kae
15	2156	Motion by State dfts to alter or amend judgment filed cs-kae --
25	2156	Response of the USA to AL A&M and the State of AL's motions to alter, amend or clarify the judgment filed cs-kae
25	2157	Response of AU to AAMU motion to alter, amend or clarify filed cs-kae
25	2158	Opposition of Knight-Sims plas to state dfts motion to alter or amend judgment file
25	2159	Response of State Dft's to A&M's motion to alter, amend or clarify filed cs-kae
28	2160	Opposition of AL A&M to state dfts motion to alter or amend the judgment filed cs-
29	2161	Response of Univ of AL to AL A&M's motion to alter or amend the judgment filed cs-
30	2162	Submission of ASU pursuant to section VI, B of the remedial decree filed cs-kae
30	2163	Request of ASU to expend capital improvement funds filed cs-kae
31	2164	Motion of Alabama A&M to stay portion of its Remedial Decree filed-cs-snh
31	2165	Motion of State Defendants to stay funding requirements filed-cs-snh
Sep.12	2166	Objection of State of Alabama, Fob James as Governor of the State of Alabama, The Alabama Commission on Higher Education to request of Alabama State University to expend Capital Improvement Funds filed-cs-snh
Sep. 13	2167	Response (submission) of Alabama A&M to Section VI.B of the remedial decree filed cs-snh
14	2168	ORDER that the Clerk is directed to filed the attached correspondence as a part of the record in this action filed (MURPHY); entered 09/15/95 cm-snh
15	2169	ORDER that the attached letter from attorney David R. Boyd w/memo from Dr. W. Gaines Smith be filed as a part of the record in this case filed (MURPHY); entered 09/15/95 cm-snh
18	2170	Brief (memorandum) of Alabama State University regarding pending rule 59 motions filed-cs-snh
25	2171	Response (notice of submission) of dft, Auburn, to order and decree to "Strain" c in Middle District of Alabama filed-cs-snh
25	2172	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case filed (MURPHY) : ENTERED 09/25/95 cm-snh
25	2173	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record in this case filed (MURPHY); entered 09/25/95 cm-snh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>18</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1995	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep 26	2174	ORDER on Alabama State's motion to permit expenditure of capital improvement funds for the renovation of Paterson Hall filed (MURPHY); entered 09/26/95 cm-snh	
26	2175	ORDER on State defendants' motion to stay funding requirements of decree and motion of Alabama A&M's motion to stay decree's requirement of a \$200,000 deposit into the registry; DENYING motions filed (MURPHY); entered 09/26/95 cm-snh	
26	2176	ORDER altering and amending portions of the August 1, 1995 decree filed (MURPHY) entered 09/26/95 cm-snh	
Oct. 10	2177	MOTION of Auburn University to alter or amend the order entered 09/25/95 filed cs-snh (See ORDER dated 10/19/95)	
12	2178	MOTION of Knight plas to extend time w/i which to file briefs filed-cs-snh (See ORDER dated 10/16/95) cm-cjv	
13	2179	RESP of State Defendants to Court's Request for Additional Info with exhs att filed cs-cjv	
16	2180	ORDER on Knight plaintiffs and Allied Defendants extension of timeto respond to issues raised in order dated 9-26-95; GRANTED motion filed (MURPHY) shall be extended to 10/31/95 entered 10/16/95 cm-cjv	
16	2181	REPORT by defendant Auburn Un. filed cs-cjv	
17	2182	REPORT by defendant Calhoun State Comm. College filed cs-cjv	
18	2183	AFF (amended) of Lowell T. Frobish by Auburn Un. filed cs-cjv	
19	2184	ORDER denying Auburn Un. motion to alter or amend the Order entered 9/25/95 entered filed 10/19/95 cm-cjv	
26	2185	Court-Appointed Monitor's Services & Expenses submitted by Carlos Gonzalez received 10/26/95 cm-cjv	
26	2186	Motion of Knight to extend time for negotiating and filing attorneys fees filed cs-cvos (See order dated 10/27/95)	
27	2187	Order granting Knight's motion to extend time for negotiating and filing attorneys' fees extended to 11/30/95 and time for filing an app. motion for determination of amts. is extended to 01/3/96 entered filed 10/30/95 cm-cjv	
31	2188	RESP of Alabama A&M to the order to alter or amend portions of the court decree entered 08/01/95 with exhs att filed cs-cjv	
31	2189	RESP of Knight-Sims position on Title VI line item traceability issue with exhs att filed cs-cjv	
31	2190	ORDER appointing persons to serve on the long-term planning and oversight committee entered filed 11/2/95 cm-cjv	
Nov. 3	2191	ORDER attached communication is filed as part of the record and copies be furnished to all parties entered 11/06/95 cm-cjv	
8	2192	MOTION of State Superintendent of Ed and argument for relief from judgment filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CV-83-M-16
JOHN F. KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	182 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1995			
Nov 9	2193	NOTICE of Auburn Un filing order entered in strain litigation w/exhs att cs-cjv	
	13	2194 MOTION of Auburn Un for relief from order filed cs-cjv	
	14	2195 NOTICE of Auburn Un of filing Aff. of David R. Boyd filed cs-cjv	
	15	2196 RESPONSE of State Defts to line item issues filed cs-cjv	
	16	2197 RESPONSE of BD of Trustees of UA to submissions of Knight Plas, ALA AM & ASU filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
		2197 MOTION of BD of Trustees to strike from rec non-responsive and inadmissible portions of responses of Knight plas, ALA AM & ASU filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
	17	2198 ORDER directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court \$4004.11 to Gen. Julius Becton, Jr., \$3468.48 to Dr. Harold Enarson, & \$3773.41 to Dr. Bryce Jordan entered w/exhs att cm-cjv	
	24	2199 RESPONSE of US to Auburn's & State Superintendent of Ed's motion for relief filed cs-cjv	
	27	2200 NOTICE of Appeal of State of Ala, Fob James, Ala Comm. on Higher Ed., Ala Public Schools & College Authority, & Jimmy Baker from the order entered 8-1-95 & 9-26-95 filed cs-cjv Doc #2154 & 2176	
	27	APPEAL Fee \$105.00 rec. #200 98402	
	28	Certified copies of notices of appeal and docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA-cjv	
c	1	2201 MOTION of Auburn's Un. for enlargement of time for rpt regarding increased costs of equalizing salaries and benefits for unified extension system filed cs-cjv (SEE ORDER dated 12/11/95 doc #2208) (SEE ORDER #2217)	
	5	2202 RESPONSE of Ala A&M Un. in opposition to AU's motion for relief from order w/exhs att cs-cjv filed	
	6	2203 NOTICE of Cross-Appeal of Bd. of Trustees for ALA A&M Un & members of the BD from the order entered 8-1-95 & 9-26-95 Doc# 2154 & 2176 filed cjv	
	6	APPEAL Fee \$105.00 rec #200 98674	
	7	2204 SUBMISSION by ASU pursuant to facilities funds order of 9-26-95 w/exhs att filed cs-cjv	
	7	Certified copies of notice of appeal and docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>183</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
	8 2205	ORDER making att communication as part of the rec and copies be furnished to all parties entered filed cm-cjv	
	8 2206	NOTICE of Auburn UN filing partial rpt on cost of equalizing extension system salaries filed cs att exh cjv	
	11 2207	REQUEST of Ala State Un for approval of Tax Counsel filed w/exhs att cs-cjv (SEE ORDER #2218)	
	11 2208	ORDER granting Auburn's Un. motion for enlargement of time for rpt regarding increased costs of equalizing salaries and benefits for unified extension system cm-cjv	
	11 2209	NOTICE of Cross-Appeal of Auburn Un. from order entered 8-1-95 & 9-26-95 Doc #2154 & 2176 filed cjv APPEAL Fee \$105.00 Rec #200 98829	
	12	Certified copies of notice of appeal & docket entries mailed to Clerk USCA-cjv	
	15 2210	ORDER regarding motions of Auburn Un. & State Superintendent of Ed. cm-cjv	
	21 2211	RESPONSE by State Dfts' comments on partial rpt on cost of equalizing extension system salaries cs filed cjv	
	22 2212	MOTION by plas for additional time in which to file brief concerning jurisdiction during appeal cs filed cjv (SEE ORDER #2215)	
	29 2213	ORDER making Black Student Union at UAB list of demands a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
Jan. 2	2214	ORDER directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court w/exhs att entered filed cm-cjv	
	2 2215	ORDER granting pla's motion to extend time to 01/16/96 to submit briefs to court entered filed cm-cjv	
	2 2216	ORDER no action taken regarding the equalization of salaries and benefits until Dir. of Human Resources files 2nd rpt entered filed cm-cjv	
	2 2217	ORDER granting Ala State Un's motion to use up \$3.4 million of court ordered capital monies entered cm-cjv	
	2 2218	ORDER granting Ala State Un's request for approval of tax counsel entered cm-cjv	
	4 2219	TRANSCRIPT of hearing before Judge Harold L Murphy commencing January 30, 1995 through March 16, 1995 filed-cjv (One Volume; Martha Frutchey, Court Reporter)	
	2 2220	ORDER concerning the Title VI line item traceability issues entered cm-cjv	
	8 2221	ORDER correcting date of court order dated 12-28-95 entered cm-cjv	
	8 2222	ORDER extending time to file atty fees and expenses entered cm-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
				PAGE <u>184</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
1996				
JAN. 8	2223	STATEMENT OF James Blacksher under penalty of perjury w/exhs att filed cs-cjv		
8	2224	MOTION by plas for determination of amt of atty's fees and expenses for remand proceedings filed cs-cjv (SEE ORDER #2234 dated 01/25/96)		
8	2225	STATEMENT OF Leslie Proll under penalty of perjury w/exhs att cs-cjv		
8	2226	STATEMENT OF Naomi Truman under penalty of perjury w/exhs att cs-cjv		
12	2227	MEMORANDUM of Ala A&M regarding District Court's ability to enter orders on pending Rule 60(b)(6) motions now that an appeal has been entered entered cs-cjv		
17	2228	RESPONSE of Auburn Un's to this court's order of 12-18-95		
18	2229	DESIGNATION by ASU's of nationally recognized accounting firm filed w/exhs att cs-cjv (SEE ORDER DOC # 2236)		
18	2230	MOTION by Richard Meadows for permission to withdraw as counsel filed cs-cjv (SEE ORDER DOC #2237)		
18	2231	DESIGNATION of accounting firm by Bd of Trustees for Alabama A&M Un filed cs-cjv w/exh att (SEE ORDER DOC # 2236)		
18		CERTIFICATE OF READINESS issued 01/18/96 from 11/02/92 thru 01/17/96 Vol. 306-334 and Vol. 335 Transcript Doc #1667-2228; Appeal Notices filed 11/27/95, 12/06/95, 12/08/95 from orders entered 08/01/95 & 09/26/95 Docs #2154 & 2155 USCA # 95-7054 cm-cjv		
22	2232	ORDER regarding the Oversight Committee recommendation regarding Auburn's motion for relief from court's order of 09-25-95; 10 days to comment entered filed cm-cjv		
22	2233	MOTION by State dfts requesting court to review designations by Ala State Un & Ala A&M University of Accounting Firm filed cs-cjv		
24	2234	ORDER giving 30 days to response to doc #2224 motion & 15 days to file response to issues contested; court will set hearing to hear evidence and arguments entered filed cm-cjv		
26	2235	REQUEST by ASU for hearing on Alabama State University's designation of nationally recognized auditing firm filed cs-cjv		
26	2236	ORDER rejecting Alabama State University & Alabama A&M designation of Banks, Findley, White & Co. as the accounting firm; designate nationally firms w/in 10 days; request for a hearing is denied cm-cjv entered filed		
29	2237	ORDER granting motion of Richard Meadows to withdraw as counsel filed entered cm-		
29	2238	ORDER making attached communication as a part of the record filed entered cm-cjv		
29	2239	ORDER making attached communication as a part of the record filed entered cm-cjv		
30	2240	RESPONSE of AAMU to order of 01-22-96 filed cs-cjv		
31	2241	RESPONSE of the US on the oversight committee's recommendation filed cs-cjv		
FEB 1	2242	RESPONSE by Auburn Un. on oversight committee recommendation filed cs-cjv		
2	2243	RESPONSE by plas to order of 01/22/96 filed cs-cjv		
9	2244	MOTION by State Bd. & Superintendent of Education to withdraw as counsel, atty Jim Ippolito, Jr. filed cs-cjv		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
1996				PAGE <u>185</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
FEB	9 2245	NOTICE of Appearance for State Superintendent of Ed by Denise Azar & Ashley Hamlett filed cs-cjv		
	12 2246	A&M's redesignation of accounting firm, Ernst & Young filed cs-cjv		
	16 2247	NOTICE of Auburn's filing of rpt on cost on equalizing extension system salaries & benefits w/exhs att filed cs-cjv		
	20 2248	ASU'S Supplemental Designation of Nationally Recognized Accounting Firm -cs-ltm		
	20 2249	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv		
	20 2250	ORDER granting State Superintendent of Ed & Auburn's University Rule 60 (b) (6) motions entered filed cm-cjv		
	20 2251	ORDER granting atty, Jim Ippolito, Jr. motion to withdraw as counsel entered filed cm-cjv		
	21 2252	ORDER that court is ready to make a ruling on whether the state owes interest on capital improvement monies in the 1991 Decree entered filed cm-cjv		
	21 2253	ORDER that the Monitor is directed to submit a rpt & recommendation regarding issues raised between AAMU & CSOC; arguments done w/in 20 days from date entered filed cm-cjv		
	22 2254	ORDER making a letter authored by Dr. Robben Fleming written to Dr. Caples, A&M and Dr. Harris, Ala State a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv		
	28 2255	ORDER from USCA re: dismissal is issued as mandate 02/27/96 before Dubina & Black Circuit Judges filed 02/28/96 cs-cjv		
MARCH	1 2256	ORDER regarding Long Term Planning and Oversight Committee's First Bimonthly Rpt on the status of 08/01/95 Decree's implementation and parties can file briefs as directed in this order exhs att entered filed cm-cjv		
	5 2257	COMMENTS by State Dfts on report on cost of equalizing extension system salaries and benefits filed cs-cjv		
	7 2258	RESPONSE by joint dfts to Knight pla's petition for atty's fees w/exhs att filed cs-cjv		
	8 2259	ORDER that compensation for Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez should be amended for a fixed fee, with agreement to be reviewed at the end of 1996 entered filed cm-cjv w/exh att		
	14 2260	ORDER that the State Finance Director has 15 days to equalize and benefit the salaries of the AAMU employees (see attachment) for 1995-1996; w/in 20 days the President of AAMU will certify in writing that said money will be allocated; the first pymt will include back salary entered filed cm-cjv		
	15 2261	ORDER making Craig Jefferson's memo a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv		
	18 2262	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv		
	18 2263	ORDER that the State Finance Director has 15 days to pay \$320,662.00 to equalize salaries and benefits to AAMU employees (see attached) for 95-96, 20 days later certified in writing to the court that this money was paid over, first pymt shall include accrued back salary entered filed cm-cjv		
	19 2264	MOTION of Alabama State for extension of time to file rpt of auditors filed cs-cjv SEE ORDER 2266 MOTION GRANTED		
	20 2265	RESPONSE of Bd of Trustees of the Un. of Ala to plas' request for additional award of post-judgment interest on capital funds pd to ASU & A&M on 8-25-94 filed cs-cjv		
	21 2266	ORDER granting Al State Un's motion to extend time for rpt of auditors entered filed cm		

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 186 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
March 21	2267	MOTION of Al A&M Un. for extension of time to file rpt of auditors filed cs-cjv	
	2268	(See doc # 2269) RESPONSE by Knight-Sims plas to obj's to attys' fees petition filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
	2269	ORDER granting AMU's extension for 60 days including 05/20/96; No other extensions will be granted entered filed cm-cjv	
	2270	ORDER Memorandum of Activities by the Court and Action Taken for Purposes of the Record entered filed cm-cjv	
April 3	2271	ORDER granting both Auburn Un. & Ala A&M an additional 10 days to file briefs entered filed cm-cjv	
	2272	ORDER adopting procedural rules as set out in this order entered filed cm-cjv	
	2273	NOTICE of payment by State dfts in the amt of \$370,662 to ALA A&M filed cs-cjv	
	2274	MOTION (amendment) by Knight-Sims for determination of attys' fees & expenses filed cs-cjv SEE DOC #2285	
	2275	ORDER directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court w/atts entered filed cm-cjv	
	2276	RESPONSE by Bd of Trustees of UA to pla's amended fee motion seeking a \$200,000 interim fee filed cs-cjv	
	2277	RESPONSE OF Auburn on agricultural research issues filed cs-cjv	
	2278	NOTICE of filing affidavit of Lowell T. Frobish by Auburn filed cs-cjv	
	2279	RESPONSE by USA to Order of 03/03/96 filed cs-cjv	
	2280	NOTICE of payment of bond proceeds filed cs-cjv	
	2281	ORDER making attached communication a part of the record cm-cjv entered filed	
	2282	ORDER that Mr Gonzalez's letter on behalf of Oversight Committee made a part of the court record entered filed cm-cjv	
	2283	NOTICE of filing and service of 1996 Annual Rpt and Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Rpt by Jacksonville State filed cc-cjv	
	2284	RESPONSE by State dfts to plas' amended fee motion filed cs-cjv	
	2285	ORDER granting atty fees for Blacksher entered filed cm-cjv	
	2286	LTR from Carlos Gonzalez concerning his services w/attachments cm-cjv filed	
	2287	NOTICE of filing and service by Jacksonville State of its 1996 Annual Rpt filed cjv	
	2288	RESPONSE (joint) to plas' reply to objections to atty's fees petition filed cs-cjv	
May 13	2289	REQUEST BY Troy State for Clarification on consent decree filed cs-cjv SEE DOC#231	
	2290	Un. of So. ALA filed two envs. under seal	
	2291	ORDER regarding plas' motion for award of attys' fees entered filed cm-cjv	
	2292	KNIGHT SIMS motion to submit brief responding to dfts' contentions expert fees file cs-cjv	
	2293	ORDER directing Clerk to disburse monies from registry w/attachments entered filed cm-cjv	
	2294	ORDER regarding ltr from Carlos Gonzalez made apart of the record entered filed w/attachments cm-cjv	
	2295	WAIVER of evidentiary hearing on attorney's fees issues by Auburn Un. filed cs-cjv	
	2296	ASU INITIAL AUDIT REPORTS filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>137</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
MAY	1996		
20	2297	NOTICE by State dfts of payment of interim fee award cs-cjv filed	
	2298	NOTICE by Bd of Trustees for Ala A&M of filing audit rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att.	
21	2299	NOTICE by Bd of Trustees of Ala A&M filing its portion of statewide monitoring committee's annual rpt, May 1996 filed cs-cjv w/bound rpt att	
22	2300	WAIVER by Calhoun State of evidentiary hearing on atty's fees issues filed cs-cjv	
22	2301	MOTION (joint) by Calhoun State, plas Knight, Sims, US, Bd of Trustees for ALA A&M & Un. of Ala System filed cs-cjv (SEE DOC # 2310)	
24	2302	OPPOSITION by plas to TSUM's request for clarification of consent decree filed cs-cjv	
24	2303	WAIVER by state dfts of evidentiary hearing on atty's fees issues filed cs-cjv	
28	2304	ORDER making attached communication a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
28	2305	ORDER regarding audit rpts entered filed cm-cjv	
28	2306	MOTION by Trustees of Ala A&M for approval of other race scholarship programs filed cs-cjv w/bound exh att	
29	2307	WAIVER of Trustees of Un. of Ala for evidentiary hearing on atty's fees issues filed cs-cjv	
29	2308	RESPONSE of US to Troy State's request for clarification filed cs-cjv	
JUNE	1996		
6	2309	MOTION by Bd of Trustees for Ala A&M for extension of time for filing of supplement audits filed cs-cjv w/exh att	
10	2310	ORDER granting joint motion for entry of Order amending remedial decree; amended Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Remedial Decree set out in order filed entered cm-cjv	
14	2311	MOTION by Ala State for extension of time to file supplemental audits filed cs-cjv w/exh att	
20	2312	ORDER denying TSUM's motion requesting clarification of the Consent Decree entered filed cm-cjv	
20	2313	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv w/attachments	
24	2314	ORDER extending deadline until 07/31/96 to file supplement audits cm-cjv entered filed	
24	2315	ORDER granting AAMU's motion for approval of its Diversity Scholarship Program under requirements of 08/01/95 decree as amended entered filed w/exhs att cm cjv	
25	2316	LTR from Carlos Gonzalez filing request from reimbursable expenses cm cjv	
	2317	NOTICE by Bd of Trustees of Un. of Ala filed cs cjv	
26	2318	ORDER making attached communication a part of the court record entered filed w/exhs att cm-cjv	
	2319	LTR from Judge Murphy dated 06/24/96 to Judge Albritton concerning Strain v. Muse, CV-840-E filed cm-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>188</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JULY	1996		
1	2320	NOTICE by State Dft of filing 1996 Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Rpt filed cs-cjv w/box of exhs	
5	2321	MOTION by Ala State Un. for approval of diversity scholarship programs filed w/exh att cs-cjv	
10	2322	NOTICE of service by Auburn of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's annual rpt filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
11	2323	ORDER that invites comments from interested party upon pending motion by Ala State's proposal as to graduate diversity scholarships, comments should be done in 20 days filed entered cm-cjv	
11	2324	ORDER that the Long-term Planning and Oversight Committee's Second Rpt a part of the court record filed entered cm-cjv w/exh att	
23	2325	ORDER directing Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court filed entered cm-cjv	
24	2326	OBJECTIONS by Knight plaintiffs to Fifth Annual Rpts of HWIs filed cs-cjv	
25	2327	RESPONSE of US to Ala State Un's motion to amend order cs-cjv filed	
25	2328	ORDER making the attached communicate a part of the record filed entered cm-cjv	
25	2329	MOTION by The Tenured Faculty to Intervene filed cjv	
31	2330	MOTION to extend deadline in which AAMU has to raise gifts/funds from private sources pur to 08/01/95 court order filed cs-cjv	
August			
1	2331	NOTICE of filing audit rpt filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
5	2332	ORDER concerning status conference in Birmingham on 09/06/96 entered filed cm-cjv	
	2333	NOTICE by Ala State of filing audit rpts filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
12	2334	OBJECTION to Motion to extend deadline for raising gifts/funds from private sources filed cs-cjv	
15	2335	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv	
20	2336	COMMENTS by State Dfts on Ala A&M supplemental audit rpts filed cs-cjv	
22	2337	RESPONSE by Bd of Trustees for Ala A&M to motion to intervene filed cs-cjv	
26	2338	ORDER making the attached communication a part of record entered filed cm-cjv	
27	2339	ORDER concerning status conference in B'ham entered filed cm-cjv	
	2340	NOTICE OF FILING newspaper articles filed by Bd of Trustees of Ala A&M cs	
	2341	MOTION by plaintiffs to allow John T Gibson to withdraw as named plaintiff filed cs-	
	2342	COMMENTS by ACHE on ASU proposal to modify decree to provide for minority scholarships for graduate students filed cs-cjv	
September			
3	2343	RESPONSE by ASU to ACHE'S comments on ASU proposal to modify decree to provide for minority scholarships for graduate students filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>189</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
SEPT. 6	2344	ORDER making the attached communication a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
	2345	ORDER denying-moot pro se Regina Colston's motion to intervene entered filed cm-cjv	
	2346	ORDER denying motion of AAMU for an extension of time to raise private funds entered filed cm-cjv	
	2347	ORDER granting Dr. John T. Gibson to withdraw as a named plaintiff entered filed cm-cjv	
	2348	ORDER granting Alabama State's motion to approve its Undergraduate Diversity and granting request to amend 8-1-95 Decree to provide for graduate program entered filed cm-cjv	
	2349	ORDER regarding post-judgment interest on Capital Improvement Funds and guidelines set out in order to resolve this issue entered filed cm-cjv	
	2350	ORDER regarding fixed costs for Ala A&M's agricultural research efforts and requirements set out in this order entered filed cm-cjv	
	9 2351	ORDER concerning status conference and the actions that the court ask the parties to take as set out in this order entered filed cm-cjv	
	2352	ORDER that the attached communication filed as a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
	10 2353	NOTICE OF FILING by ALA A&M and ALA STATE of exhibits w/attachments filed cs-cjv	
	11 2354	REPLY of Ala A&M to comments by State dfts on Ala Un.'s supplemental audit rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	17 2355	RESPONSE by State Dfts to court's order of 9-6-96 filed cs-cjv	
	19 2356	NOTICE by Bd of Trustees for Ala A&M of filing article from The Birmingham News filed cs-cjv	
	23 2357	ALA STATE DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP CERTIFICATION filed cs-cjv exhs att	
	2358	ORDER directing Clerk to disburse monies from registry entered filed cm-cjv	
	2359	ORDER making Eng. Rpt No. 6 a part of the court record entered filed cm-cjv exh att	
	2360	ORDER making attached communication a part of the court record entered filed cm-cjv exhs att	
Oct. 4	2361	REQUEST of Alabama State for approval to implement the health info management program filed cs-cjv	
	2362	ORDER making the attached newspaper article a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
	7 2363	REQUEST of Alabama State for approval to expend capital improvement funds to develop temporary allied health sciences program facilities filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	18 2364	ORDER directing Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv	
	2365	RESPONSE of Un. Montevallo to pla's objections to fifth annual rpt of historically white institutions filed cs-cjv	
	21 2366	RESPONSE of Un No. Ala. to pla's objection to annual rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	2367	RESPONSE of Un West Ala to pla's objections to annual rpt of HWIs filed cs-cjv	
	2368	RESPONSE of State dfts to pla's objections to rpt cs-cjv filed	
	2369	RESPONSE of Troy State to court's instructions at 9/6/96 status conference filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	2370	RESPONSE of Auburn to pla's objections to rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	2371	RPT of Ala A&M regarding agricultural research fixed costs filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>190</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
OCT 22	2372	RESPONSE of Bd of Trustees of Un. Ala to pla's objections to annual rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
	2373	RESPONSE of Un So. Ala to pla's obj to annual rpt filed cs-cjv w/exhs att	
23	2374	RESPONSE of Athens State to pla's obj to annual rpt filed cs-cjv	
	2375	RESPONSE of Calhoun State to pla's obj to annual rpt filed cs-cjv	
24	2376	RESPONSE of Jacksonville State to plas' objections to fifth annual rpt of HWIs filed cs-cjv	
25	2377	RESPONSE of Un. of So. Ala. to plas' objections to fifth annual rpt of HWIs filed cs-cjv	
31	2378	NOTICE OF FILING by Bd of Trustees for Ala A&M filed cs-cjv	
	2379	CERTIFICATION that \$350,000.00 obtained by ALA A&M Un for agricultural research has been used exclusively for that purposed filed cs-cjv	
	2380	AMENDED CERTIFICATION by Ala A&M that phase I of salary equalization for extension service employees has been accomplished filed cs-cjv	
	2381	NOTIFICATION by Ala A&M of issues to be addressed in phase II of salary equalization for extension service employees filed cs-cjv	
	2382	NOTIFICATION by Ala A&M of accounting error regarding trust fund filed cs-cjv	
	2383	MOTION by ALA A&M for approval of criteria for presidential evaluation filed cs-cjv	
	2384	MOTION by ALA A&M for approval of trust indenture filed cs-cjv	
NOV 1	2385	NOTICE OF FILING by Ala State Un rpt of audit of the trust for educational excellence filed cs-cjv	
5	2386	NOTIFICATION of issues to be addressed in phase II of salary equalization for extension service employees filed cs-cjv (by President of Ala A&M)	
	2387	NOTIFICATION of accounting error regardin trust fund by Ala A&M filed cs-cjv	
	2388	CERTIFICATION by Ala A&M that \$350,000.00 obtained by Ala A&M for agricultural research has been used exclusively for that purpose filed cs-cjv	
	2389	CERTIFICATION by Ala A&M that phase I of salary equalization for entension service employees has been accomplished filed cs-cjv	
15	2390	ORDER that converts Mr. Blsher's ltr into a motion to set discovery schedule , parties should respond w/in 20 days entered filed cm-cjv	
	2391	MOTION (ltr) from Blacksher requesting 90 day discovery schedule filed cm-cjv	
18	2392	MOTION (joint) to approve settlement of remand attys' fees and expense cs-cjv w/order att	
21	2393	ORDER Directing the Clerk to Disburse Monies from the Registry of the Court as set out in this order (MURPHY) entered filed cm-srn	
25	2394	ORDER as follows: A. On 1/6/97, the State shall pay plas' attys \$316,373.56. B. On 1/5/98, the State shall pay plas' attys \$316,373.55. C. The State is authorized to make said payments from any appropriate source of funds it wishes, including ASETF funds. Payments shall be made to James U. Blacksher, Esq., who shall be responsible for disbursing the appropriate shares to Leslie M. Proll, Naomi Truman and Wendy Brown-Scott. D. The above amounts will not be subject to post-judgment interest. (MURPHY) entered filed cm-srn	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>191</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996 NOV 25 25	2395 2396	OBJECTION by the State Dfts to motion to set a discovery schedule filed cs-srn REPORT of ASU and State Dfts on reimbursement for minority scholarships awarded in academic year 1995-96 filed cs-srn	
DEC 2	2397	ORDER re communication from George Munchus dated 11/19/96 re:(1) Comprehensive Black Faculty Development Program and (2) Academic Programs Council and hereby ordered that same be filed as a part of the record in this case and copies be furnished to counsel for all the parties (MURPHY) entered cm-srn	
2	2398	RESPONSE of the United States to Pla's motion to set discovery schedule on objections to fifth annual report filed cs-srn	
3	2399	RESPONSE by Auburn Un. to Knight plas' motion to set discovery schedule filed cs-cjv	
4	2400	RESPONSE by Troy State to the order on 11/15/96 filed cs-cjv	
5	2401	RESPONSE of the Bd of Trustees of the Un. of Alabama to plas' motion to set discovery schedule filed cs-cjv	
11	2402	ORDER that the state shall pay the amts indicated entered filed cm-cjv	
	2403	ORDER re: recommendations fixed costs of AAMU's agricultural research efforts entered filed cm-cjv	
	2404	ORDER deferring ruling on Ala A&M's motion until it has heard from Monitor and Oversight Committee entered filed cm-cjv	
	2405	ORDER granting plas' request for a 90 day discovery period to commence 12-11-96 entered filed cm-cjv	
	2406	ORDER that ALA A&M should make changes and resubmit to the court and the court will approve the Trust Indenture, the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation for Educational Excellence, and Bylaws of the Foundation for Education Excellence entered filed cm-cjv	
	2407	ORDER denying motion for interest on the Capital Improvement Funds entered filed cm-cjv	
	2408	ORDER directing the Clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the court entered filed cm-cjv	
19	2409	ORDER re attached communication (Next Meeting of the Academics Program Council) be filed as a part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all the parties entered filed cm-srn	
23	2410	NOTICE of filing rpt by Auburn Un. filed cs w/exhs att cjv	
30	2411	Response of Alabama A&M University to Oversight and long term planning committee's recommendation regarding fixed costs for agricultural research filed cm-srn	
30	2412	State Defendants' comments to the report of the oversight committee on the fixed costs of agricultural research at Alabama A&M University filed cs-srn	
31	2413	Certification of Payments filed by State Dfts filed cs-srn.	
1997 JAN 2	2414	Notice of UNA's intent to apply to ache for a master of science in physical therapy program filed by UNA filed cs-srn	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>192</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1997 JAN 6	2415	Request for Reimbursable expenses for the period 11/20/96 through 12/20/96 filed by Carlos A. Gonzalez (Court Monitor's) filed cm-srn.	
	6 2416	Knight Plas' Motion to Correct Clerical Error in August 1, 1995, Finding of Fact filed cs-srn.	
	6 2417	Knight-Sims Plas' enforcement Discovery Request to Historically White Institutions filed cs-srn.	
	10 2418	ORDER making audit rpts a part of the court record, comments made w/in 20 days entered filed cm-cjv	
	13 2419	ORDER regarding The Washington Post published OPED by John V. Lombardi, w/copy att entered filed cm-cjv	
		2420 ORDER W/COPY OF Oversight Committee Rpt; annual transfer shall be made in 12 equal installments beginning 10/1 of each year, all accrued amts transferred by 2/7/97; annual appropriation from the state should be pd in usual manner entered filed cm-cjv	
	15 2421	CERTIFICATION of compliance w/court order by Alabama AGM filed cs-cjv	
	16 2422	ORDER striking a sentence from the 1/10/97 order concerning Dr. Lombardi entered filed cm-cjv	
	22 2423	RESPONSE of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to Knight Plas' Motion to Correct Clerical Error in 8/1/95 Findings of Fact filed cs-srn	
	29 2424	NOTICE of filing of amended rpt by Auburn University filed cs-cjv	
	31 2425	COMMENTS by State dfts in response to the court's order of 1/10/97 filed cs-cjv	
FEB 14	2426	Motion (letter) from Maxey J. Roberts/USA atty advising that Mr. Blacksher has agreed to the same 3 week extension for the USA to respond to the Knight-Sims plas' discovery request that was granted to Auburn University. As the USA was served 1/8/97, the original response would be due on 2/10/97. With a 3 week extension, our response will be due on 3/3/97 filed cm-srn	
	18 2427	Certification of Equalization Payment filed by State Dfts filed cs-srn	
	19 2428	Response (letter) from Victoria J. Franklin-Sisson on Friday, 2/14/97, Mr. James Blacksher agreed to grant a three week extension for the University of West AL was served via US mail on or about 1/8/97 which originally made a response due on or about 2/10/97. With the three-week extension, the response of the University of West AL will now be due on 3/3/97 filed cs-srn	
	20 2429	Notice of Filing of Memorandum filed by State dfts (memorandum from James L. Smith to Gaines Smith dated 4/11/96, which was to have been included as Exh "A" to the Certification of Equalization Payment filed on 2/18/97 filed cs-srn	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>143</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
FEB			
24	2430	Order directing the clerk to disburse monies from the registry of the Court w/exhs attached (Judge Murphy) filed-cm-srn	
24	2431	Order denying Knight Plas' Rule 60(a) motion (Judge Murphy) filed-cm-srn	
25	2432	Response (letter) from Robin G. Laurie advising that Polly Miller had agreed to allow Auburn three additional weeks w/in which to respond to the government's discovery requests. Since discovery requests were served by fax and US mail on 2/4/97, answers, responses and objections were originally due on 3/6/97. With the extension, they will now be due on or before 3/27/97 filed-cs-srn	
26	2433	Response of AL State University to State dfts comments filed-cs-srn	
MARCH			
3	2434	Response (letter) from Carlos A. Gonzalez re reimbursable expenses for the period 1/21/97 through 2/24/97 filed-cm-srn	
4	2435	Response (letter) from Robin G. Laurie re plas' discovery requests filed-cs-srn	
5	2436	USA answers and responses to "Knight plas enforcement discvoery request to historically white institutions" filed-cs-srn	
5	2437	Motion by Troy State University for Protective Order against Unauthorized Discovery requests by the United States filed-cs-srn	
6	2438	Dft Auburn University's Answers and responses to the Knight-Sims pla's enforcement discovery requests filed-cs-srn	
6	2439	Motion for 15 day extension of time to respond to discovery filed by dft, The University of North Alabama filed-cs-srn	
6	2440	Order granting dft University of North Alabama an additioinal 15 days to respond to the Interrogatories propounded by the US of America filed-cm-srn	
6	2441	Notice of Filing and Motion for Court Approval filed by the Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M University filed-cs-srn	
7	2442	Jacksonville State University's Response to Knight Plas' enforcement discovery requests to historically white institutions filed-cs-srn	
7	2443	Discovery certificate for Jacksonville State University-filed-cs-srn	
13	2444	Motion by the University of South AL for Protective Order against Discovery Requests by the United States not authorized under order of 12/11/96 filed-cs-srn	
17	2445	Motion by Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College for Protective Order against discovery requests by the United States filed-cs-srn	
24	2446	CERTIFICATE Discovery filed by Jacksonville State University filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		DOCKET NO. _____
				PAGE <u>194</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
MAR	1997			
27	2447	ORDER directing Clerk to pay individuals to cover fees and expenses entered filed cm-cjv		
	2448	ORDER concerning State Dfts' comments in response to 1/10/97 order entered filed cm-cjv		
	2449	LTR by Carlos Gonzalez regarding reimbursable expenses filed cjv		
APR 1	2450	Dft Auburn Univ's Answers and responses to the United States'pla's enforcement discovery request fils-cs-dc		
11	2451	OBJECTION of the US to motions for Protective order against unauthorized discovery requests by the US and, in the alternative, motion for clarification or modifica- tion of order of 12/11/96 granting plas' discovery requests filed cs-srn		
17	2452	ORDER that letter from George Munchus, Professor be part of the record filed cm-srn		
22	2453	ORDER that letter from Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez on behalf of the Oversight Committee be a part of the record filed cm-srn		
25	2454	LTR from Carlos Gonzalez for reimbursable expenses w/attachment filed cm		
MAY				
12	2455	ORDER denying separate motions of Troy State University, USA, Athens State College and Calhoun State Community College for a protective order against the disc requests filed by the United States on 2/4/97. Moving parties are directed to serve their responses w/in 30 days filed cm-srn		
12	2456	ORDER directing clerk to pay certain partiesfor compensation and the reimbursement of actual expenses filed-cm-srn		
12	2457	FOR THE RECORD the Court was pleased to receive from Mr. Gonzalez a copy of the attached list of contributors to the ASU Trust for Educational Excellence filed-cm-srn		
12	2458	ORDER that letter from E. Travis York dated 4/24/97 be filed as a part of the record in the case filed-cm-srn		
12	2459	ORDER that Alabama A&M University's motion for approval of the Trust Indenture is GRANTED. The University's plan for conducting presidenia evaluations is also GRANTED filed-cm-srn		
20	2460	NOTICE of service by the board of trustees of the University of Alabama its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's sixth annual report filed-cs dc		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
1997			PAGE 195 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
MAY			
21	2461	Notice of Service filed by USA serving its Eleventh Annual Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Report in compliance w/ the consent decree entered into between USA and the US on 7/12/85 and order of mthe court dated 12/30/91 cs/srn/FILED MATERIAL PROVIDED UNDER SEAL OF COURT	
27	2462	ORDER giving parties opportunity to comment on Long-Term Planning and Oversight Committee report filed entered cm-cjv w/attachments	
29	2463	LTR by Carlos Gonzalez regarding reimbursable expenses filed - dc -cm	
JUNE			
4	2464	MOTION (JOINT) to approve settlement of attorney's fee and expenses for 1996-97 filed cs - dc	
5	2465	MEMORANDUM by Carlos Gonzalez regarding annually reporting filed cm-cjv	
12	2466	ORDER that the State shall pay pla's attys' fees and expenses for the year ending March 31, 1997, in the amt of \$79,389.83. The payments shall be made to James U. Blacksher, Esq., and will not be subject to post-judgment interest filed entered - dc	
16	2467	RESPONSE of the University of So Alabama to US enforcement discovery request to historically white institutions filed cs-cjv	
	2468	COMMENTS of State Dfts on the recommendation of the Oversight Committee filed cs-cjv	
17	2469	ORDER making the attached communication a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
19	2470	ORDER directly the Clerk to pay the individuals listed for expenses entered filed cm-cjv	
25	2471	NOTICE of filing of 1997 Compliance Report by State dfts w/box of copies of 1997 compliance report filed-cs-srn	
25	2472	RESPONSE of AL A&M University to Oversight Committee Report of May 21, 1997 filed-cs-srn	
26	2473	RESPONSE of AUBURN UNIVERSITY to 5/21/97 oversight Committee Memorandum filed-cs-srn	
26	2474	LTR by Carlos Gonzalez regarding reimbursable expenses for 5/23/97 through 6/23/97 filed - dc -cm	
26	2475	Knight-Sims pla's comments on report and recommendations of oversight committee and court monitor on unification of the extension system filed-cs-dc	
30	2476	RESPONSE by US to the oversight committee's report filed cs-cjv	
JULY			
2	2477	NOTICE of service by Auburn Un of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's annual rpt filed cs-cjv	
7	2478	NOTICE of service by the Bd of Trustees of Ala State of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's annual rpt, May 1997 filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
1997		PAGE 196 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
JUL 15	2479	ORDER that correspondence between the President of Auburn Univ and the Director of Higher Education and Program Director of the Kellogg Foundation concerning the new Alabama Cooperative Extension System be made a part of the record entered filed-cm-dc
17	2480	NOTICE of appearance by Knight regarding atty Sara J. Thompson filed cs-cjv
22	2481	ORDER that pursuant to the Decree, AAMU is to pay 25% of the salary of certain current System employees and all new System employees, while Auburn is to pay 75% of the required salaries and all fringe benefits. The Court sets the following schedule: Any reply briefs or affidavits that the parties wish to file concerning the OC's May 21, memorandum must be submitted by 7/30/97. If Auburn or the State care to respond thereto, they must do so no later than August 8, 1997. After August 8, the court will decide how it wishes to proceed with an exmination of the issues that are before it, including the shared salary requirement and as further set out in this order ENTERED FILED-cm-srn
24	2482	LTR from Carlos Gonzalez re: request for reimbursable expenses from 6/23/97 to 7/20/97 filed cm-cjv
24	2483	ORDER that attached communication be made a part of the record ENTERED-filed-cm-srn
25	2484	ORDER that the Clerk is directed to pay the amts requested by members of the Committe for compensation and reimbursement of expenses entered filed cm-cjv w/attachments
28	2485	RESPONSE OF THE United States to Alabama State University's Memorandum filed-cs-srn
29	2486	MOTION by Knight-Sims plaitiffs' for modication and clarification of remedial decree's organization structure for the unified extension system filed cs-cjv
30	2487	MOTION by Alabama A&M for modification of Decree and Evidentiary Hearing, and Response to Auburn University's Comments Concerning Oversight Committee REcommendations w/exhs attached filed-cs-srn
AUGUST		
5	2488	NOTICE of filing and serving its 1997 Annual Report by dft Calhoun State Community College FILED-cs-srn
5	2489	NOTICE of filing and serving its 1997 Annual Report by dft Athens State College FILED-cs-srn
6	2490	COURT MONITOR"S reported time March 2, 1997 through June 30, 1997 FILED-cm-srn
12	2491	ORDER in CV-97-1482-S regarding Mr. Tompkins' letter challenging the constitutionality of the court order scholarships at AL State Univ. FILED-ENTERED-cm-srn

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
1997			PAGE 197 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 13	2492	RESPONSE by State defs on report of oversight committee and to motions of Knight-Sims plas and Alabama A&M University with respect to Unified Extension System filed cs- dc	
	2493	NOTICE of filing affidavits of Dr. Thomas R. Elliott and Dr. Stephen B. Jones by Auburn University filed cs-cjv	
	2494	RESPONSE by Auburn University to motions of Knight plaintiffs and Ala A&M University filed cs-cjv	
14	2495	SUPPLEMENT by State Dfts to their 8/13/97 filing filed cs-cjv	
15	2496	Notice of Filing and Service of Annual Report for Alabama A&M Univ. FILED-cs-srn	
21	2497	ORDER that the court will take under advisement the Oversight Comm.'s proposed modification to the August 1995 Decree and the motion of the Knight Plas and AAMU for a hearing. All other matters raised for resolution by the Oversight Comm.'s 5/21/97 report are referred to the Comm. and the parties for resolution filed-entered-cm-srn	
21	2498	ORDER directing the Clerk to pay the individuals listed the amounts indicated. The payment is to come from the funds held on account for this matter.(w/attachs) Dr. Harold L. Enarson, 2994 Nogales Ct., Boulder, Colorado 80301-1518 Amount \$258.54 Dr. Robben W. Fleming, 2108 Vinewood, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104-2762 Amount \$2,957.77 Dr. H. Bryce Jordan, 3403 Ledgestone Drive, Austin, TX 78731-5124 Amount \$3,415.24 filed-entered-cm-srn	
25	2499	LETTER from Carlos A. Gonzalez re request for reimbursable expenses for period 7/20/97 through 8/20/97 w/attach FILED-cm-srn	
28	2500	REPORT of ASU and State dfts on reimbursement for minority scholarships awarded in academic year 96-97 filed cs-cjv	
SEPT 11	2501	ORDER granting motion to allow until 10/1/97 to file an amended complaint entered filed cm-cjv	
	2502	ORDER that counsel for the plaintiff shall file by 9/22/97 a statement of intention setting out how they hope to proceed; court will set a schedule for filing motions and conducting of discovery entered filed cm-cjv	
22	2503	ORDER regarding reports and recommendations of the Oversight Committee w/attachments entered filed cm-cjv (See doc #2504 thru 2507)	
	2504	Alabama State's Academic Program Proposal for Master of Accountacy filed	
	2505	Alabama State's Proposal for Baccalaureate Degree, Occupational Therapy fil	
	2506	Alabama State's Proposal for Master's Degree, Physical Therapy filed	
	2507	Alabama State's Proposal for Baccalaureate Degree, Health Info. Mgmt. filed	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
US OF AMERICA 1997		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.	CV-83-1676- PAGE 198 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
SEPT	29	2508	REQUEST (ltr) from Carlos Gonzalez rearding reimbursable expenses from 8/20/97 thru 9/23/97 filed cm-cjv
Oct	1	2509	NOTICE of filing rpt of independent accountants Ala State University Trust for educational excellence filed cs-cjv
	6	2510	ORDER regarding Mr. Gonzalez's outling the need for Alabama State Un to use up to \$250,000 of its current Title VI program money entered filed cm-cjv
	6	2511	ORDER making attached communications a part of the court record entered filed cm-cjv
	10	2512	OBJECTIONS by State Dfts' to "Audit" of ASU Trust for Educational Excellence and Motion to Enforce Decree and to Extend Time for Payment filed-cs-srn
	16	2513	RESPONSE by plaintiffs to Oversight Committee's New Program Recommendation Recommendations filed cs-cjv
	17	2514	COMMENTS by State Dfts on proposals for new program at ASU & A&M filed cs-cjv
	20	2515	ORDER ordering pymts to Committee members entered filed cm-cjv
	20	2516	ORDER withdrawing Professor Wendy R. Brown-Scott as co-counsel for plaintiffs entered filed cm-cjv
	20	2517	LTR from Carlos A Gonzalez regarding time rpt filed cm-cjv
	20	2518	ORDER, Statement for the record RE: University of Ala record setting of black students cm-cjv entered filed
	23	2519	NOTICE of filing rpt of independent accountants related to the Alabama A&M trusts for educational excellence filed cs-cjv w/exhs att
	24	2520	LTR from Carlos A. Gonzalez regarding time rept filed cm-cjv
	27	2521	OBJECTIONS by State Dfts to audit of A&M Trust for educational excellence and motion to enforce decree and to extend time for comment and payment filed cs-cjv
	29	2522	ORDER making the attached communications a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv
NOV	3	2523	ORDER that the mechanical and electrical engineering programs at AAMU are approved for implementation as are the allied health science and accountancy programs at ASU. These programs shall be implemented consistent w/ the dictates of this order and the final report of the oversight Committee which was attached to the Court's order of 9/22/97. The Court Monitor shall insure that the universities and ACHE reach a timely agreement on the information needed by ACHE in order for ACHE to make the formula funding calculations required for these programs ENTERED-FILED-cm-cjv

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
US OF AMERICA		THE STATE OF ALABAMA, etal	PAGE 198F _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1997 NOV 26	2524	Order that the court has scheduled a meeting with the Monitor and the Oversight Committee for 12/5/97. The proposed modification concerning the appointment of future directors will be carried with the case. All pending requests for a hearing are denied and the proposed modification will not be initiated at this time. ENTERED-FILED-cm-dc	
DEC 1	2525	REQUEST by Carlos Gonzalez for reimbursable expenses w/exh att filed cm-cjv	
	5	2526 ORDER making attached order in CV-97-M-1482-S a part of the record entered filed cm-cjv	
	30	2527 RESPONSE (LTR) from Carlos Gonzalez regarding reimbursable expenses from 11/24/97 thru 12/22/97 filed cm-cjv	
1998 JAN 12	2528	ORDER directing the Monitor to study the court-ordered minority scholarship programs at AAMU and ASU filed entered cm-cjv	
		2529 ORDER that any comments on the sufficiency of the auditors or the conclusions should be made by 1/30/98 filed entered cm-cjv	
		2530 ORDER that Clerk is directed to pay members of the Committee for compensation and reimbursement of expenses as listed in this order filed entered cm-cjv	
	13	2531 Notice of filing audit reports required by order entered 8/1/95 by the Board of Trustees for Alabama State Univ - filed-cs-dc	
	20	2532 NOTICE of filing by ALA A&M Memorandum of Agreement filed cs-cjv	
		2533 ORDER concerning letter and proposal from Mr. Gonzalez entered filed cm-cjv	
	22	2534 ORDER regarding the 12/5/97 meeting with the Oversight Committee entered-filed cm-cjv	
	26	2535 LTR from Carlos Gonzalez re: reimbursable expenses filed cm-cjv	
	28	2536 CERTIFICATION of Calhoun State Community College of compliance with the court's 6/11/96 order filed w/exhs att cs-cjv	
	29	2537 RESPONSE of Alabama A&M to shared slary requirement proposal filed cs-cjv	
		2538 COMMENTS by State dfts on Oversight Committee's Recommendation regarding shared salary requirements filed cs-cjv	
		2539 COMMENTS by State dfts to court's order of 1/8/98 filed cs-cjv	
FEB 2	2540	RESPONSE of the BD of Trustees of UA to court order 1/12/98 regarding audits submitted by AAMU and ASU filed cs-cjv	
	6	2541 RESPONSE of US to court order of 1/20/98 filed cs-cjv	
		2542 RESPONSE of ALA A&M to state dfts comments on recommendation regarding shared salary requirements filed cs-cjv	
		2543 RESPONSE of Auburn on court's monitor proposal filed cs-cjv	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
KNIGHT		STATE OF ALABAMA	PAGE 200 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1998			
FEB 11	2544	ORDER putting before the parties for comment the recommendations of the Court Monitor entered filed cm-cjv	
	2545	REPORT by Carlos A Gonzalez on reported time of final quarter of 1997 filed w/exhs att cm-cjv	
	23 2546	REQUEST by Alabama A&M for clarification of 2/11/98 order cs-cjv filed	
ARCH 2	2547	LTR from Carlos Gonzalez request for reimbursable expenses filed cm-cjv	
	10 2548	MOTION by Troy State for permission to construct the Troy State Un. Rosa Parks Library and museum and for the release of funds to defray part of the cost filed cs-cjv exhs attached (see doc #2555)	
	19 2549	ORDER that the attached communication be made a part of the record filed (by MURPHY); entered 3/19/98 cm-srj	
	23 2550	NOTICE of filing Audit Report (Addendum) to report dated August 22, 1997 filed cm-srj	
	23 2551	NOTICE of Audit Report (Addendum) to report dated December 5, 1997 filed cs-srj	
	25 2552	REQUEST (Letter) from Carlos A. González for reimbursable expenses for Feb. 21, 1998 through March 20, 1998 with exhibit attached filed cm-srj	
	23 2553	RESPONSE of the United States to Motion by Troy State University, doc. #2548 filed cs-srj	
APRIL 2	2554	ORDER that a hearing will be held on April 24, 1998 at the Federal Courthouse in Rome, Georgia, at 10:30am (eastern) to review the attached recommendations & to consider the extent of compliance with the court-order System unification filed (by MURPHY); entered 04/02/98 cm-srj	
	10 2555	ORDER that the motion of Troy State University Montgomery (TSUM) motion for leave to construct the TSUM-Parks Building is GRANTED and the University is authorized to use the proceeds from the sale of the Bartlett property with accrued interest to defray the cost of construction (See doc #2548) filed (by MURPHY); entered 4/10/98 cm-srj	
	13 2556	AFFIDAVIT of Dr. Nancy Ditomaso with Notice of Intent to present expert testimony and curriculum vitae attached filed cm-srj	
	17 2557	LETTER from Judge Murphy to Dr. Glenda M. Curry, President of Troy State University in Montgomery filed cm-srj	
	17 2558	OBJECTION by dft Auburn University to the Knight-Sims proposed expert testimony and requests the Court to disallow it filed cs-srj	
	17 2559	NOTICE of filing correspondence from Court Monitor by dft Auburn University with correspondence attached filed cs-srj	
	21 2560	MOTION by Alabama A&M University to amend diversity scholarship program with exhibit attached filed cs-srj	
	22 2561	MOTION by Calhoun State Community College to Amend its 8/1/95 Findings of Fact and its 6/11/96 Order to modify limitation on Calhoun's Research Park campus enrollment for academic year 1997-98, to promote further enrollment with attachments filed cs-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>83-M-1676-S</u>
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. et al	STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE <u>201</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1998 APRIL		
23	2562	ORDER that ASU and AAMU make available to the Court and serve on the parties the agreed upon procedures and guidelines used by Ernst & Young to perform the audits submitted within twenty-five days to the Court and the parties for review and analysis filed (by Murphy); entered 4/23/98 cm-srj
23	2563	ORDER giving clarification to the Court's Order of 2/11/98 per Alabama A&M University's filed request filed (by MURPHY); entered 4/23/98 cm-srj
23	2564	ORDER granting compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses to the Long Term Planning and Oversight Committee from the funds held on account with the Registry of the Court filed (by MURPHY); entered 4/23/98 cm-srj (attachments)
23	2565	OBJECTION by State dfts to Calhoun State Community College's Motion to Amend Remedial Decree and Alabama A&M University's Motion to Amend Diversity Scholarship Program filed cs-srj
24	2566	REVISION by dft Calhoun State Community College to amend the Calhoun State Community College Motion to Amend Remedial Decree filed cs-srj
27	2567	REPORT of Alabama State University and State defendants on reimbursement for minority scholarships awarded during summer term 1997 filed cs-srj
29	2568	REPORT of Court Monitor's Record Time from January 1998 through March 1998 filed cm-srj
30	2569	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period of 3/21/98 through 4/23/98 with Court Monitor's Summary Report of Expenses attached filed cm-srj
30	2570	OBJECTIONS by the Board of Trustees of University of AL to Calhoun State Community College's motion to amend remedial decree
MAY		
1	2571	REPLY of Calhoun State Community College to Objections of the defendant's Univ. of Alabama and State of Alabama motion to Amend Remedial Decree filed cs-srj
2	2572	ORDER granting dft State of AL Motion to Dismiss and grants dft AL State Univ. Board of Trustees, et al.'s Motion to Dismiss. The Court Dismisses this case (CV97-M-1482-S) with leave for plaintiffs to file a motion to intervene in Knight v. Alabama, CV-83-M-1676. All other pending motions in this case, CV 97-M-1482-S are Denied as MOOT filed (by MURPHY); entered 05/01/98 cm-srj
5	2573	ORDER the Motions of Alabama A&M University and Calhoun State University are DENIED as to the modifying the enrollment cap placed on Huntsville Research Park filed (by MURPHY); entered 5/5/98 cm-srj
5	2574	RESPONSE of the United States to motions of Calhoun State Community College and Alabama A&M University to amend the Court's Remedial Order filed cs-srj
8	2575	REPORT of the University of South Alabama and its Consent Decree Monitoring Committee filed its 12th Annual Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Report per Order of the Court dated December 30, 1991 exhibits attached filed cs-srj
14	2576	NOTICE of Appearance by attys Kenneth L. Thomas of Thomas, Means, & Gillis, P.C. as co-counsel of record for dft Alabama State University filed cs-srj
15	2577	ORDER giving aspects of the April 24, 1998 hearing that was held in Rome, Georgia to examine progress toward unification of the Alabama Cooperative Extension System filed (by MURPHY); entered 5/15/98 cm-srj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 202 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
.998		
MAY		
18	2578	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings before honorable Harold L. Murphy in Rome, Georgia on Friday, April 24, 1998 filed 5/18/98
29	2579	ORDER that the Court has received from the Oversight Committee and Monitor the report requested pursuant to the Court's Order of January 12, 1998 w/report attach filed (by Judge HAROLD L. MURPHY) cm-srj
JUNE		
3	2580	COURT MONITOR'S SUMMARY REPORT OF EXPENSES from April 24, 1998 thru May 25, 1998 for reimbursement filed cm-srj
3	2581	MOTION (Joint) to approve settlement of atty's fees and expenses for 1997-1998 filed cs-srj
8	2582	RESPONSE of Alabama A&M University to Court's Order entered on April 23, 1998 regarding audit procedures w/exhibits attached filed cs-srj
8	2573	RESPONSE of Alabama State University's to Order dated April 23, 1998 regarding audit procedures w/exhibits attached filed cs-srj
9	2584	NOTICE of Deposit of Funds with Clerk Of Court in accordance with the Court's Order of May 15, 1998 dft Auburn University deposited with the Clerk of Court the sum of \$50,000.00 filed cs-srj
15	2585	RESPONSE of the United States to June 1, 1998 Order filed cs-srj
19	2586	ORDER that the State of AL shall pay plas' attys' fees and expenses for the year ending 3/31/98 in the amount of \$64,627.86. The State is authorized to make said payments from any appropriate source of funds it wishes, including ASETF funds. Payments shall be made to James U. Blacksher, Esq. and will not be subject to post-judgment interest if paid w/in 30 days of the date of this order filed (by Judge HAROLD L. MURPHY) cm-srn
22	2587	RESPONSE of Alabama State University to the Oversight Committee's Report per Court's Order of June 1, 1998 request filed cs-srj
22	2588	RECOMMENDATIONS by Knight-plaintiffs w/respect to court-ordered scholarships filed cs-cjv
25	2589	LTR by Carlos Gonzalez regarding expenses cm-cjv
25	2590	REPORT 1998 Title VI Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Rpt, Volumes 1-14 filed cs-cjv
JULY		
1	2591	NOTICE of Service by Bd of Trustees of the UA of its portion of the statewide monitoring committee's 7th annual rpt filed cs-cjv
6	2592	NOTICE of Service by Auburn University of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Report filed cs-srn
6	2593	COMMENTS-State Dfts' Comments on the Report of the Oversight Committee and Court Monitor regarding Diversity Scholarship Programs filed cs-srn

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF

DEFENDANT

JOHN F. KNIGHT, ET AL

STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL

CV 83-M-1676-S

DOCKET NO.

PAGE 203 OF 203 PAGES

DATE

NR.

PROCEEDINGS

1998 JULY 10	2594	Motion to Intervene filed by Jesse Tompkins, Audra Beasley, James W Scott and Rodney Smith-filed cs-srn
15	2595	Certification of Reimbursement to Alabama A&M University Trust for Educational Excellence filed by State Dfts filed cs-srn --- see order filed 8/17/98 (Doc.#2605)
17	2596	ORDER directing clerk to pay members of the Committee for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses as follows: Lt. Gen. Julius W. Becton, Jr. pay \$2,871.11; Dr. Harold L. Enarson pay \$2,936.59; Dr. Robben W. Fleming pay \$2,678.23; Dr. H. Bryce Jordan pay \$2,433.62 filed cm-srn
17	2597	RESPONSE (Supplemental) of AL State University Concerning Audit Reports filed cs-srn
Jul 17	2598	Response (Notice) of dft Auburn University to Court's order dated 5/15/98 w/report and exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjr.
21	2599	Motion of AL A&M Univ. for order requiring dft State of AL to pay \$675,783. to AAMU Trust for ending fiscal year 7/31/97, filed-cs-sjr --- see Order filed 8/17/98
29	2600	Notice (Letter) of Carlos A. Gonzalez of request for reimbursable expenses, w/exhibit attached, filed-cs-cm-sjr
31	2601	Motion (Notice) of Maxey J. Roberts to withdraw as counsel for dft Univ of South AL, filed-cs-sjr --- see Order filed 8/17/98
Aug 13	2602	Motion (Consent) of Ala State Univ dfts and the State dfts to extend time to respond to motion to intervene, w/exhibits attached, filed-cs-sjr ---
17	2603	Report (Letter) of Carlos A. Gonzalez of services as Monitor for 2nd qtr, 1998, w/exhibits attached, filed-no cs-sjr
17	2604	ORDER dated 8/13/98 that dft Alabama State Univ modify academic criteria and financial awards for diversity scholarships as set out in this order, with exhibits attached; filed (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/18/98-cm-sjr
17	2605	ORDER dated 8/13/98 that the 7/15/98 report of the Director is attached and made part of the record; that the Monitor and Oversight Committee shall review decisions made and make appropriate recommendations with respect to reporting obligations of the Asso.Dir. for Urban Affairs within 30 days from entry of this order, as set out in this order, w/exhibits attached, filed (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/18/98-cm-sjr
17	2606	ORDER dated 8/13/98 that State dfts and AAMU shall submit briefs and stipulated facts within 30 days from entry of this order regarding motion of AAMU to require State to make matching payments as set out in this order; that State dfts respond within 10 days thereafter; replies to be filed 10 days following, filed (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/18/98-cm-ajs
17	2607	ORDER dated 8/13/98 that motion of Maxey J. Roberts to withdraw as counsel for Univ. of So. Alabama is GRANTED, filed (Judge Harold J. Murphy); entered 8/18/98-cm-sjr
20	2608	ORDER dated 8/20/98 approving consent motion by AL State Univ and the State dfts to extend the time for any party to respond to the motion to intervene filed by Jesse Tompkins, et al.-granted through 9/30/98 within which they may reply to such responses as are filed; entered 8/20/98-cm-srn

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 204 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1998			
August			
24	2609	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Jean Walker Tucker as counsel of record for defendant, University of South Alabama; Counsel states to the Court that Maxey J. Roberts has resigned as attorney for defendant. filed cs-srj	
27	2610	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses by the Court Monitor; A Summary Report of Expenses from July 22, 1998 thru August 24, 1998 is attached filed cm-srj	
31	2611	ORDER to pay Dr. H. Bryce Jordan for reimbursement of expenses imposed in the amt of \$2,672.12 from funds held on account for this matter with Fees & Expenses Log attached filed by: (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/31/98 cm-srj	
September			
02	2612	RESPONSE Of plaintiffs' (John F. Knight, Jr., & Alease S. Sims, et al) to Motion To Intervene by Jesse Tompkins, et al filed cs-srj w/plaintiffs' Discovery Req att	
	2613	RESPONSE by State Defendants to Motion to Intervene by Tompkins Plaintiffs filed cs-srj	
03	2614	CERTIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL REIMBURSEMENT TO Alabama A&M University Trust for educational excellence filed cs-srj	
	2615	RESPONSE of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to Motion to Intervene filed by Tompkins, Beasley, Scott and Smith filed cs-srj	
04	2616	RESPONSE (Preliminary) of the ASU dfts to Motion to Intervene and Request for limited discovery filed cs-srj	
08	2617	RESPONSE of the United States to Motion to Intervene filed cs-srj	
10	2618	ORDER that copies of the attached communication from George Munchus be furnished to counsel for all the parties filed (by Judge Harold Murphy); entered 9/10/98 cm-srj	
16	2619	STIPULATION OF FACTS in connection with Alabama A&M University (AAMU) Motion to require additional matching payments to the AAMU Trust for Educational Excellence filed by Alabama A&M University and State Defendants filed cs-srj	
16	----	BRIEF on behalf of AAMU in support of Motion to require additional matching payments to trust for educational excellence for the period from 8/1/96 thru 7/31/97 received cs-srj	
17	2620	MOTION filed by plaintiffs John F. Knight, Jr., & Alease S. Sims, et al, for enforcement of 1991 remedial decree provisions requiring elimination of vestiges of segregation in HWI faculties and administrations filed cs-srj --- (see Doc#2623)	
24	2621	Response of State dfts re: motion of Ala. A&M to require addl matching payments, w/exhibits attached, filed cs-srj/sjrich	
28	2622	ORDER dated 9/24/98 that the Clerk is directed to pay funds to individuals as set out in this order, filed (Murphy); entered cm-sjrich	
28	2623	ORDER dated 9/25/98 that responses to Knight plffs' motion to enforce 1991 are due in 45 days, filed (Murphy); entered cm-sjrich	
28	2624	Notice of dft Auburn Univ of filing draft policies and procedures of Ala Cooperative System, w/exhibits attached, filed cs-sjrich	
October			
05	2625	OBJECTIONS (Initial) for intervention by applicants to the Knight-Sims plaintiffs' discovery request regarding Tompkins Motion to Intervene filed cs-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 205 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1998 October			
1	2626	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 8/25/98 thru 9/24/98 w/summary report of expenses attached by Court Monitor filed cm-srj	
26	2627	NOTICE of filing Report of Independent Accountants of the Alabama State University Trust For Educational Excellence w/Report attached filed cs-srj	
26	2628	RESPONSE of Calhoun State Community College to the "Knight-Sims Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of 1991 Remedial Decree Provisions Requiring Elimination of Vestiges of Segregation in HWI Faculties and Administrations" filed cs-srj	
29	2629	ORDER re:Alabama A&M University's Motion to Require Additional Matching Payments to the A&M University Trust for Educational Excellence; is Granted in part, the state is ordered to match the \$234,533 transferred to the Trust from A&M's Eminent Scholar Fund, the State must pay the \$234,533 in matching funds within 45 days of the date of the Order; is Denied in part; the \$300,000 in Tag Fees transferred to the Trust are not entitled to be matched by State funds. The University SHALL transfer the \$300,000 in Tag Fees out of the Trust and back to its general scholarship fund within 45 days of this Order filed cm-srj	
29	2630	ORDER RE: Motion of Jesse Tompkins, et al., to intervene & challenge the portion of the Court's 1995 Remedial Decree establishing diversity scholarships for students attending Alabama State University; the Court DEFERS ruling on the Motion to Intervene and ORDERS a discovery period of 3 months, to commence 20 days after the date of this Order filed cm-srj	
30	2631	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for 9/25/98 thru 10/22/98 w/Court Monitor's Summary Report of Expenses attached filed cm-srj	
November			
9	2632	RESPONSE of the University of Montevallo to Knight-Sims plaintiffs' motion for enforcement of 1991 Remedial Decree provisions requiring elimination of vestiges of segregation in HWI faculties and administrations filed cs-srj	
9	2633	RESPONSE by the Troy State University to Knight plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement filed cs-srj	
9	2634	RESPONSE by Auburn University to Knight-Sims plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of 1991 remedial decree filed cs-srj	
10	2635	RESPONSE by Athens State University to the Knight-Sims plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of 1991 Remedial Decree filed cs-srj	
12	2636	OBJECTION by state defendants to the Knight plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement filed cs-srj	
18	2637	RESPONSE by the United States to Knight-Sims plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of 1991 Remedial Decree filed cs-srj	
18	2638	MOTION by Knight-Sims plaintiffs for a more definite statement of Tompkins claims filed cs-srj	
24	2639	MOTION TO INTERVENE, applicant Patrycya Tucker applies to the Court for permission to intervene as party plaintiff w/Complaint In Intervention attached filed cs-srj	
30	2640	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses by the Court Monitor for the period 10/23/98 thru 11/22/98 w/Court Monitor's Summary Report of Expenses attached filed cm-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>206</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1998 December			
3	2641	NOTICE of Alabama A&M University filing the audit of the Foundation for Education Excellence at Aalabama A&M University Financial Statements, from the period of March 6, 1998 to July 31, 1998 w/attached audit & financial statements filed cs-sj	
7	2642	ORDER for Disbursement of funds from the Registry of the Court to cover fees and expenses of the Long-Term Planning and Oversight Committee; the Clerk is directed to pay named individuals the amounts as set out in this Order filed (Murphy); entered 12/07/98 cm-srj	
7	2643	RESPONSE of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to Knight-Sims plaintiffs' motion for enforcement of decree (independently bound with no cs) filed srj	
11	2644	MOTION for approval of expenditure of Title VI Funds filed cs-srj	
14	2645	OPPOSITION by Troy State University Montgomery to Motion to Intervene by Patricia Lowery Tucker filed cs-srj	
14	2646	RECORD IN CONNECTION with Opposition by Troy State University Montgomery to Motion to Intervene by Patrycya Lowery Tucker filed cs-srj	
15	2647	REQUEST of Alabama State University to the Court for Court approval of capital spending and financing plan to utilize the 1991 Court-Ordered improvement funds w/exhibit attached, filed cs-srj	
21	2648	MOTION for leave to Withdraw as counsel, atty Terry G. Davis' withdrawal as counsel for dfts Board of Trustees for Alabama State University filed cs-srj	
22	2649	REPORT (ACHE) on Formula Funding for electrical engineering & mechanical engineering at Alabama A&M University filed by the Alabama Commission on Higher Education cs-srj	
23	2650	ORDER that the Oversight Committee provided it's recommendations regarding matters concerning extension unification, those recommendations are attached hereto, any party wishing to comment may do so within thirty (30) days of the date of this Order, filed (Murphy); entered 12/29/98 cm-srj	
1999 January			
4	2651	OBJECTION to Motion for more definite statement by applicants for intervention filed cs-srj	
4	2652	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 11/23/98 through 12/23/98 by the Court Monitor w/Summary Report of Expenses attached filed cm-srj	
7	2653	MOTION for approval of expenditure of capital improvement funds by Alabama A&M University towards the construction of a new Learning Resources Center filed cs-srj	
14	2654	ORDER granting AAMU's motion for use of Title VI funds for the salary of Dean Bond (MURPHY) EOD 1/14/99 cm - kam	
14	2655	ORDER granting AL State University Bd of Trustees' motion to withdraw atty Terry G. Davis (MURPHY); EOD 1/14/99 cm - km	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>207</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1999			
Jan 14	2656	ORDER that the attached communication is made part of the record (MURPHY); EOD 1/14/99 cm-km	
14	2657	ORDER granting AL State University's request for approval of its capital spending and financing plan (MURPHY); EOD 1/14/99 cm- km	
14	2658	ORDER granting request of members of teh Long-term Planning Oversight Committee for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses; the Clerk is directed to pay the individuals as set out in this order (MURPHY) EOD 1/14/99 cm - km	
15	2659	RESPONSE of the United States to Motion to Intervene by Patrycya Lowery Tucker filed cs-srj	
15	2660	RESPONSE of the United States to Alabama A&M's Motion for approval of expenditure of Title VI Funds filed cs-srj	
22	2661	RESPONSE by Knight-Sims plaintiffs' to Motion to Intervene by Patrycia Lowery Tucker filed cs-srj	
22	2662	REPLY of Knight-Sims Plaintiffs' to Responses and Objections to their Motion for Enforcement of 1991 Remedial Decree Provisions requiring elimination of vestiges of segregation in HWI Faculties and Administrations filed cs-srj	
26	2663	ATTACHMENT A, referred to in paragraph 10g of the Knight-Sims plas' reply to dfts' responses to the motion for enforcement of black faculty & administrator Re- medial Decree [doc #2662] filed srj	
27	2664	REPORT of Alabama State University & State dfts' Agreement with respect to funding the ASU Trust for Educational Excellence filed cs-srj	
28	2665	RESPONSE of Knight-Sims plas' to Court's Order entered 12/29/98, re: recommend- ations of the Court Monitor and Oversight Committe dtd., 12/17/98 which concerns two outstanding issues related to unification of the Alabama Cooperative Extension System filed cs-srj	
28	2666	MOTION by plas John F. Knight, Jr., & Alease S. Sims, et al., for Order clarifying its Remedial Decree to specify that the unified Alabama Cooperative Extension System be jointly represented by legal counsel for the Boards of Trustees for both Auburn University and Alabama A&M University filed cs-srj	
28	2667	RESPONSE of Alabama A&M University to Oversight Committee Recommendations con- cerning the Alabama Cooperative Extension System filed cs-srj	
28	2668	RESPONSE of Auburn University to the Oversight Committee's recommendations re- garding the extension unification filed cs-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	PAGE <u>208</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1999 February			
1	2669	NOTICE by Alabama A&M University of filing of Accountant Reports, Reports are attached as Exhibits A,B,C, & D filed cs-srj	
3	2670	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses by the Court Monitor for the period 12/23/98 through 1/25/99 w/summary report of expenses attached filed cm-srj	
4	2671	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case, filed (by MURPHY) cm-srj	
3	2672	MOTION of attorney John C. Falkenberry for leave to withdraw as counsel of record for the Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M University filed cs-srj	
4	2673	NOTICE of Alabama State University's filing of the Reports of Independent Accountants Ernst & Young, LLP., with respect to Desegregation Planning Funds, Minority Recruitment Funds, Capital Improvement Funds, and Title VI Funds filed cs-srj	
8	2674	RESPONSE of the State Defendants to Applicants for Intervention's 1st Set of Requests for Admissions, filed cs-srj	
8	2675	MOTION for additional funds for engineering construction by Alabama A&M University filed cs-srj	
10	2676	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case filed (by Judge H. Murphy) cm-srj	
11	2677	REPLY of Alabama A&M University to the Response of Auburn University to the Oversight Committee's recommendations concerning extension filed cs-srj	
16	2678	ORDER that the Court ADOPTS as its own the Dec 17, 1998 Report & Recommendations of the Monitor and Oversight Committee, the recommendation is modified as set out in this Order; the Motion of the Knight plas to modify the Decree to require the System Director to report jointly to the presidents of Alabama A&M & Auburn Universities is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE w/leave to refile the motion at a latter date filed (by Judge Harold Murphy) cm-srj	
16	2679	ORDER re: the pending Motion of Alabama A&M University for Court approval of funds for the construction of a new University Library; the Court needs additional information as set out in this Order within 20 days of the date this Order docketed, AAMU MUST file w/Court its response to requests & the Court will again consider the motion, filed (by Judge Harold Murphy) cm-srj	
16	2680	ORDER re: the Motion of the Knight plas for enforcement of the 1991 Decree; the COURT directs Mr. Gonzalez to review the Motion and responses, and provide the Court a report & recommendation filed by (Judge Harold Murphy) cm-srj	
16	2681	ORDER that the motion of John C. Falkenberry, Esq., to withdraw as counsel of record for the Board of Trustees for Alabama A&M University is GRANTED (by Judge Murphy) filed cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 209 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
FEBRUARY 1999			
16	2682	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE of Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr., as additional counsel for Applicants for Intervention Jessie Tompkins, Audra Beasley, James W. Scott & Rodney Smith and others filed cs-srj	
17	2683	RESPONSE of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to Applicants for Intervention's first set of Requests for Admissions filed cs-srj	
18	2684	ANSWERS to Applicants for Intervention's First Set of Interrogatories filed by State defendants cs-srj	
18	2685	RESPONSES by State defendants to Applicants for Intervention's First Set of Requests for Production of Documents filed cs-srj	
24	2686	MOTION for leave to withdraw attorneys Jessie Tompkins, Audra Beasley, James W. Scott, Rodney Smith as counsel of record for the Applicants for Intervention; Ray Fitzpatrick has filed notice of appearance for the intervenors and will represent them filed cs-srj	
24	2687	RESPONSES of Knight-Sims plaintiffs' to Tompkins Applicants' first set of requests for documents, filed cs-srj	
24	2688	RESPONSES of Knight-Sims Plaintiffs' to Tompkins Applicants' First Set of Interrogatories filed cs-srj	
MARCH			
1	2689	MOTION by Ernest N. Blasingame, Jr., to withdraw as counsel of record for the University of North Alabama, filed cs-srj	
1	2690	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez for the period 1/26/99 through 2/25/99 w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj	
15	2691	RESPONSE of Alabama A&M University to Court's Order entered 2/16/99 directing AAMU to provide information concerning current financial situation at the University to the Court w/exhibits A,B,& C attached filed cs-srj	
APRIL			
1	2692	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 2/26/99 thru 3/25/99 by the Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached filed cm-srj	
2	2693	CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENT by the state dfts that payments have been made pursuant to the Remedial Decree filed cs-srj	
5	2694	ORDER that the members of the Long-term Planning and Oversight Committee be reimbursed of actual expenses, and that the Clerk of Court is directed to pay individuals as set out in this Order filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy) cm-srj	
5	2695	ORDER, re: the motion to intervene of Patrycia Tucker, the Court requests that Ms. Tucker, Troy State University in Montgomery, and any other party brief legal propriety of the Court granting the motion and then ordering the issue severed from the Knight case & transferred to the Middle District of AL; Counsel for Ms. Tucker SHALL Brief the question noted within 15 days of the date this Order dkted.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>210</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
APRIL	1999		
5	2695	(Continued)	
		Any responses SHALL do so within 10 days, the Court requests that counsel for TSUM (Troy State Univ.) forward a copy of this Order to Ms. Tucker's counsel upon receipt, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy) entered 4/5/99 cm-srj	
5	2696	ORDER granting the motion of Mr. Vastine Stabler, Jr., Esq., to withdraw as counsel for the Tompkins plas; the motion of Mr. Ernest Blasingame, Jr., Esq., to withdraw is DENIED pending substitute counsel entering a notice of appearance on behalf of the University of North Alabama as set out in this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 4/5/99 cm-srj	
12	2697	MOTION (RESTATED) to Intervene by plaintiffs (Applicants for Intervention) as additional plaintiffs w/exhibits attached filed cs-srj	
15	2698	MOTION by the Alabama A&M University for approval of modification to Diversity Scholarship Program filed cs-srj	
16	2699	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by attorney Thomas M. Lovett as counsel for the University of North Alabama filed cs-srj	
16	2700	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Court Order of April 5, 1999 til 5/4/99 filed by counsel for Patrycya Knight filed cs-srj	
16	2701	REPLY of State dfts to the Response of Alabama A&M University (filed 3/15/99) to Court's Order of 2/16/99 filed cs-srj	
16	2702	RESPONSE of State Defendants to Alabama A&M University's Request for additional capital funds filed cs-srj	
22	2703	ORDER that the attached communication (letter from Steve Monger) be filed as as part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all parties filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 4/22/99 cm-srj	
MAY	1999		
3	2704	ORDER that the attached communication (letter from Dr. Razi Hassan) be filed as part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all parties, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 5/3/99 cm-srj	
3	2705	ORDER that the attached communication (letter from Govind C. Sharma) be filed as part of the record in this case and copies be furnished for all counsel, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 5/3/99 cm-srj	
14	2706	MOTION for Court approval of Amendment to Alabama State Trust for Educational Excellence filed by the Board of Trustees of Alabama State University, cs-srj	
14	2707	ORDER granting the Motion [doc. #2706] for Court approval of Amendment To Alabama State University Trust for Educational Excellence filed by Alabama State (Board of Trustees) University, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 5/14/99 gm-bt	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al	STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE ____ OF 211 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
MAY	1999	
21	2708	MOTION by Troy State University Montgomery for an extension of time to reply to the brief filed by Patrycya Tucker in support of her motion to intervene filed cs-
24	2709	NOTICE of SERVICE by the University of South Alabama and its Consent Decree Monitoring Committee of its 13th Annual Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Report in compliance with the Consent Decree into 7/12/85 filed cs-srj
24	2710	RESPONSE of State Defendants to Plaintiffs' Restated Motion to Intervene, filed cs-srj
24	2711	OPPOSITION by Knight-Sims Plaintiffs' to the Restated Motion to Intervene of Jessie Tompkins, et al., dtd., 4/12/99 w/Brief in opposition (separately bounded), filed cs-srj
25	2712	RESPONSE of the United States to the Restated Motion for Intervention by Tompkin et al., filed cs-srj
25	2713	OPPOSITION by dfts Calhoun State Community College and Athens State University to the Restated Motion to Intervene of Jessie Tompkins, et al., filed cs-srj
25	2714	OPPOSITION by the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to the Restate Motion to Intervene of Jessie Tompkins, et al., filed cs-srj
28	2715	RESPONSE by ASU Dfts to Jessie Tompkins' et al Motion to Intervene w/proposed complaint w/exhibits attached filed cs-srj
28	2716	MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE Response to intervention petition out of time file by the Alabama State University dfts cs-srj
26	2717	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses by the Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez, for the period 4/25/99 thru 5/24/99 w/summary report of expenses attached filed cm-srj
26	2718	NOTICE OF SERVICE by the Board of Trustees of the University of AL of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's 8th Annual Report to each counsel listed in the attached Certificate of Service, filed cs-srj
JUNE	1999	
4	2719	REPORT of Alabama A&M University and State Defendants that the State of Alabama has reimbursed AL A&M University for Diversity Scholarship awarded during academic year of 1997-98 pursuant to mandate of this Court in Part III of its 1995 Decree filed cs-srj
7	2720	ORDER that the Court having received the attached communication in this case, it is ORDERED that it be filed as part of the record in the case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all the parties, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 6/8/99, cm-srj

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 212 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JUNE	1999	(Continued)	
7	2721	ORDER that the Motion of Patrycya Tucker to Intervene, [doc.#2639 Filed 11/24/98], is GRANTED and the Case is ORDERED TRANSFERRED to the Middle District of Alabama for resolution on the merits; Troy State University of Montgomery's Motion for an Extension of Time to respond to the Motion to Intervene is also GRANTED, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 6/8/99 cm-srj	
7	2722	ORDER that the Counsel for the Applicants for Intervention as additional plaintiffs Jesse Tompkins, et al., and Counsel for the existing parties to the case is DIRECTED to APPEAR before the Court in Rome, Georgia, on Tuesday, 6/22/99 @ 3:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Hearing is to provide applicants for Intervention with an opportunity to state their positions and make oral arguments concerning issues raised in their briefs in support of their Restated Motion to Intervene, filed (by Judge L. Murphy); entered 6/8/99 cm-srj	
7	2723	ORDER THAT THE Clerk is DIRECTED to pay the named individuals of the Committee (Long-Term Planning and Oversight) for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses from funds held on account for this matter (individuals and reimbursement amount attached) w/exhibits attached, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 6/8/99 cm-srj	
18	2724	NOTICE of filing of Discovery concerning pending Motion to Intervene by the Applicants for Intervention Jessie Tompkins, et al., filed cs-srj	
22	2725	NOTICE OF SERVICE by State Dfts that they have filed w/Clerk and served upon this Court and the Special Court Monitor the Annual Report of the Statewide Monitoring Committee (Volumes 1-14 and Attachments), filed cs-srj	
28	2726	COURT TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDINGS held on June 22, 1999 @ 3:00 p.m., before the Honorable Harold L. Murphy in Rome, Georgia by Court Reporter Dennis J. Reidy, filed 6/28/99	
29	2727	NOTICE OF SERVICE by Auburn University that it has served its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Report pursuant to page 839 of the Remedial Decree and instructions received from the Council of Presidents w/copy of the Report (from Auburn University) attached, filed cs-srj	
30	2728	NOTICE OF FILING DISCOVERY by pla-intervenor, United States concerning the pending Motion to Intervene of Tompkins, et al., w/copy attached, filed cs-srj	
30	2729	COMMENTS of State Defendants on Intervention issues filed cs-srj	
JULY	1999		
1	2730	NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL FACTUAL MATERIALS to support Opposition of the Board of Trustees of the Univ of AL to Restated Motion to Intervene of Jessie Tompkins, et al., (Exhibits A-I bounded w/notice), filed cs-srj	
2	2731	AMENDED RESPONSE to Restated Motion to Intervene of Jessie Tompkins, et al., filed by Knight-Sims plaintiffs w/copies of applicants objections, responses, etc. attached, filed cs-srj	

11A
1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF OHN F. KNIGHT, et al	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>213</u> OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------------------	--	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
JULY		
6	2732	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 5/25/99 thru 6/25/99 by the Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj
16	2733	REPORT of Alabama State University (ASU), and State Dfts that the State of AL has reimbursed ASU for minority scholarships awarded during Summer Term 1997, Fall Term 1997, Spring Term 1998, Summer Term 1998, and Fall Term 1998, pursuant to the mandate of this Court in Part III of its 1995 Decree, 900 F.Supp. at 356-58 filed, cs-srj
19	2734	ORDER that the Court having received the attached communication in this case be filed as part of the record in this case and that copies be furnished to counsel for all parties, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 7/19/99 cm-srj
28	2735	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 6/25/99 thru 7/25/99 by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj
AUGUST	1999	
2	2736	NOTICE OF FILING DISCOVERY, (Depositions of Jessie Tompkins, Audra Beasley, James W. Scott, and Rodney Smith) by dfts Alabama State Univ., re: pending motion to intervene of Tompkins, et al filed cs-srj
2	2737	DEPOSITION of Jessie Tompkins taken on behalf of: AL State University dfts filed, cs-srj
2	2738	DEPOSITION of Audra Beasley taken on behalf of: AL State University dfts, filed cs-srj
2	2739	DEPOSITION of James Scott taken on behalf of: AL State University dfts, filed cs-srj
2	2740	DEPOSITION of Rodney Smith, taken on behalf of: AL State University dfts, filed cs-srj
9	2741	NOTICE OF FILING factual material (Declarations of Mollie Reed, Roosevelt Step-toe, and Horace Crump) concerning pending Motion to Intervene of Tompkins, et al filed 5/28/99 which were referenced in the AL State University's response, filed cs-srj
12	2742	MOTION (Joint) to approve settlement of attorneys' fees and expenses for 1998-99 w/proposed Order attached, filed cs-srj
12	2743	ORDER that the State shall pay plas' attys' fees and expenses for the year ending March 31, 1999 in the amt of \$160,000.00. The Court is of the opinion that this settlement [doc. #2742] is fair and reasonable; Payments shall be made to James U. Blacksher, Esq., and is not subject to post-judgment interest if paid within 30 days of the date of this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/12/99 cm-srj
17	2744	MOTION (Renewed) for Court Approval of expenditure of capital improvement funds & additional funds for engineering construction filed by AL A&M University, cs-srj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 214 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
AUGUST	1999	<u>Continued</u>	
26	2745	MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION of Decree with respect to Funding of Urban Affairs for Extension at AL A&M University, filed by AL A&M University cs-srj	
SEPTEMBER			
7	2746	ORDER that the Motion of AL A&M University for Court approval of the Expenditure of Capital Improvement Funds & Additional Funds for Engineering Construction is referred to the Monitor and Oversight Committee for review and recommendation, thereafter the Court will take the matter under consideration, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/7/99 cm-srj	
7	2747	ORDER that the Court has received requests by members of the Committee for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses; the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay individuals named and the amounts as set out in this Order, filed by (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/7/99 cm-srj	
7	2748	ORDER that none of the parties have responded to the Court's July 16, 1999 Order and Mr. Gonzalez' letter indicated that the Oversight Committee had reviewed the proposed reporting alignment and supports the same; the Court finds that expanding the responsibilities of the Associate Director to include the AAES Director is consistent w/terms of the 1995 Decree, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/7/99 cm-srj	
7	2749	ORDER that the Court GRANTS the Applicants' Restated Motion to Intervene and permits their complaint in Intervention to be FILED and limited as set out; the Court orders a three (3) month period of Discovery to commence ondate this Order is docketed as set out; the Court GRANTS AL State University's Motion for Leave to File Response to Intervention Petition Out of Time, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/7/99 cm-srj	
13	2750	ORDER that the attached news article from the Birmingham News be made part of record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/13/99 cm-srj	
15	2751	RESPONSE to Motion of AL A&M University for Clarification of Decree filed by the United States [re: doc. #2745, the motion for clarification], filed cs-srj	
17	2752	MOTION for Approval of Expenditure of Engineering Funds for equipment and furniture to support the Engineering Program filed by AL A&M University, cs-srj	
20	2753	REQUEST (Second) for production of documents filed by the Tompkins Intervenors, by and through counsel, cs-srj	
24	2754	OPPOSITION by State Defendants to the Motion of AL A&M University for Clarification [doc. #2745], filed cs-srj	
27	2755	RESPONSE by the United States to AL A&M University's Motion for Approval of Expenditure of Engineering Funds [doc. #2752], filed cs-srj	
28	2756	COMPLAINT (Restated) in Intervention of Tompkins, et al., In re: Diversity Scholarship; Jury Demand, filed by Plaintiff-Intervenors, et al, by and through their attorney, Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr., cs-srj	

111A
v. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO CV-83-M-1676-S
JOHN F. KNIGHT, ET AL		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL	PAGE 215 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
SEPTEMBER 1999			
27	2757	ANSWER to the Restated Complaint [doc. #2756] in Intervention of intervening of plaintiffs Jessie Tompkins, et al., by the State of Alabama, by and through their attorneys, John E. Grenier, Robert D. Hunter, Eugenia H. Mullins, David W. Spurlock, and Todd M. Higey, filed cs-srj	
OCTOBER			
1	2758	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 8/26/99 thru 9/25/99 w/summary report of expenses attached, filed by Carlos A. Gonzalez, Court Monitor cm-srj	
5	2759	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as a part of the record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold E. Murphy); entered 10/6/99 cm-srj	
7	2760	SUBMISSION of Time Records in this case for the first half of the year of 1999, filed by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/time sheets from 1/99 through 6/99 attached, cm-srj	
8	2761	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by attorney Eugenia Hofmann Mullins for dfts State of Alabama; Don Siegelman, AL Commission on Higher Education, the AL Public School & College Authority; Dr. Henry Mabry, III as State Finance Director, filed cs-srj	
12	2762	RESPONSE to AAMU motion to clarify decree provisions regarding extension system funding by plas Knight and Sims, filed cs-bst	
21	2763	MOTION to Dismiss Restated Complaint in Intervention of Tompkins, et al., or in the alternative dismissing certain claims at this time; as more fully set out in the attached Memorandum in Support, filed cs-srj	
29	2764	ANSWER to Restated Complaint in Intervention by Alabama State Univ. defendants, filed cs-srj	
NOVEMBER 1999			
1	2765	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses w/Summary Report of Expenses from 9/26/99 thru 10/26/99 attached by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez filed cm-srj	
1	2766	ORDER for DISBURSEMENT of funds for compensation & reimbursement of actual expenses by the members of the Long-Term Planning & Oversight Committee, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); Entered 11/1/99 cm-srj	
1	2767	ORDER that the Court authorizes expenditure of up to \$80,000 of existing equipment and furniture money to refurbish the Quonset Hut in which the FMS (Flexible Manufacturing System), the \$80,000 shall be spent in accordance w/this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); Entered 11/01/99 cm-srj	
1	2768	ORDER that the Court has received the attached <u>Recommendation</u> of the Monitor and Oversight Committee on AAMU's pending motion for the expenditure of Title VI capital-improvement funds; any comments shall be submitted within 20 days of the date this Order is entered by the Clerk, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); <u>entered</u> 11/01/99 cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>216</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, ET AL.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
NOVEMBER 1999		<u>CONTINUED</u>	
8	2769	NOTICE OF FILING the Financial Statements for the AL State University Trust for Educational Excellence for year ended 7/31/99 (attached), filed by Alabama State University, cs-srj	
22	2770	RESPONSE of the United States to the Court Monitor and Oversight Committee's recommendation regarding AL A&M's Motion for Expenditure of Court-Ordered Capital Funds, filed cs-srj	
23	2771	MOTION to extend Discovery deadline concerning the claims made of Tompkins Intervenor until March 31, 2000 w/proposed Order attached, filed by pla-intervenors Jessie Tompkins, et al., and dfts AL State University, cs-srj	
DECEMBER 1999			
1	2772	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 10/27/99 thru 11/26/99 by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj	
1	2773	OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES of Tompkins Intervenor to the United States' 2nd Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents, filed cs-srj	
6	2774	RESPONSE of State dfts to the pending recommendation of the Monitor & Oversight Committee to AAMU's Motion for Capital Improvement Expenditures and for an award of additional funds for construction of a new building to house the School of Engineering, cs-srj	
7	2775	RESPONSE by the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Alabama to the Oversight Committee's recommendation regarding AAMU's Motion for expenditure of Title VI Capital Improvement Funds, filed cs-srj	
8	2776	MOTION to extend the deadline for completion of discovery concerning claims made by Tompkins Intervenor filed by pla-intervenors Jessie Tompkins, et al and dfts Alabama State University and its dft officials cs-srj	
29	2777	ORDER that the Motion to Extend Discovery Deadline (doc. #2776) is GRANTED and discovery concerning claims of Tompkins Intervenor is to be concluded by March 31, 2000, filed by (Judge Harold Murphy); entered 12/29/99 cm-srj	
JANUARY 2000			
03	2778	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE on behalf of the State of Alabama, atty James L. North enters his appearance on behalf of the State Defendants, filed cs-srj	
07	2779	NOTICE of Alabama State University's Filing of Reports of Independent Accountants Ernst & Young, LLP re: Desegregation Planning Funds (Exhibit A), Minority Recruitment Funds (Exhibit B), and Title VI Funds (Exhibit C) w/exhibits attached cs-srj	
10	2780	RESPONSE and OBJECTIONS by Tompkins Intervenor to Third Discovery Request of Knight-Sims plaintiffs on or about 11/5/99, filed cs-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	PAGE 217F _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
January	2000		
12	2781	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 11/27/99 through 12/27/99 by the Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/a Summary Report of Expenses attached filed, cm-srj	
18	2782	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by attorney Michael R. White for the dfts: AL State Board of Ed (K-12), and the State Superintendent of Education, new address of counsel: State Dept. Of Ed, 5107 Gordon Persons Bldg., 50 N Ripley St., Mtgy, AL 36130 filed, cs-srj	
18	2783	ORDER that the requests by members of the Committee for compensation & reimbursement of actual expenses appears to be reasonable; the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay individuals listed the amts indicated, payment to come from funds held on acct., attached documents w/fees and expenses for services performed in Sept., Oct., & Nov., of 1999, filed by (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 1/19/2000 cm-srj	
18	2784	ORDER that it is the decision of the Court that Mr. Gonzalez' annual fee for his services as Special Master and Court Monitor shall be \$98,500, (increased from the current \$95,000); this fee shall be paid in twelve (12) equal monthly installments retroactive to 1/1/2000; State dfts shall take appropriate action necessary to secure compliance w/this Order, filed by (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 1/19/2000 cm-srj	
18	2785	RESPONSE by State dfts to the pending Recommendation of the Oversight Committee to AAMU's motion for approval of expenditures of Title VI Capital Improvement Funds for an award of additional funds for construction of a new bldg to house the School of Engineering, filed cs-srj	
20	2786	NOTICE of Alabama State University's filing of Report of Independent Accountants (Ernst & Yount, LLP) w/respect to Capital Improvement Funds, attached as exhibit D, filed cs-srj	
21	2787	MOTION for permission by atty Ashley H. Hamlett to withdraw from this action, filed cs-srj	
24	2788	MOTION for permission by atty Denise B. Azar to withdraw as counsel for dfts in this case, filed cs-srj	
25	2789	MOTION for Approval to use Title VI Funds for Civil Engineering by Alabama A&M University, filed cs-srj	
25	2790	REPLY by Alabama A&M University to the responses of the State and the University of Alabama to A&M's Motion for Capital Improvement Expenditures, filed cs-srj	
26	2791	MOTION for Clarification of Decree w/respect to Salary Equalization of AL A&M Extension Staff salaries w/those of Auburn University filed by AL A&M University, cs-srj	
28	2792	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 12/28/99 thru 1/21/00 w/summary report of expenses attached, filed by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>218</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
January	2000	<u>(Continued)</u>	
31	2793	MOTION to PERMIT WITHDRAWAL of Attorneys John E. Grenier, Robert D. Hunter, Eugenia H. Mullins, David W. Spurlock, and Todd M. Higey as counsel for State dfts, filed cs-srj	
31	2794	NOTICE of FILING the Report of Independent Accountants w/respect to its Capital Improvement Funds and Desegregation Planning Funds for 1998-1999 fiscal year, filed by Alabama A&M University (atty Braxton Schell, Jr.,) cs-srj	
February	2000		
1	2795	MOTION by atty Gerald A. Templeton, counsel of record for Alabama Southern Community College, Drake State Tech Colloege, Bishop State Comm., Jeff Davis Comm., Patterson State Tech, and Trenholm State Tech Colleges for REMOVAL of his name from the Court's Service List of any and all future Orders, pleadings, etc., filed, cs-srj	
14	2796	RESPONSE of the U.S. to AL A&M's Motion for Clarification of Decree w/respect to salary equalization, filed cs-srj	
18	2797	REQUEST (PETITION) by Jacqueline U. Johnson to appear before court as amicus curiae on the issue raised by dft AL A&M Univ., in its motion for Clarification of Decree w/respect to Salary Equalization, filed cs-srj	
18	2798	BRIEF (Proposed) as Amicus Curiae as suggested by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez in support of Petition for leave of Court to appear before the Court (doc. #2797) by Petitioner, Jacqueline U. Johnson, by and through her atty J. Barry Abston, filed cs-srj	
23	2799	RESPONSE of the United States to dft AL A&M's Motion for Approval to use Title VI Funds to assist in paying salaries for professors of civil engineering, mechanical and electrical engineering, filed cs-srj	
24	2800	RESPONSE by the Board of Trustees of the Univ., of AL to AL A&M University's recent Motion for Approval to use Title VI Funds for Civil Engineering and OBJECTION to the Court modifying the Decrees and subsequent Orders that stated no more capital funds would be awarded in this case, filed cs-srj	
MARCH	2000		
1	2801	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period 1/22/2000 thru 2/25/2000 w/ summary of Report of Expenses attached filed by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez, cm-srj	
3	2802	MEMORANDUM and ORDER on the motion of AL A&M Univ., for approval to use its \$19 million in court-ordered capital improvement funds, and an additional award for \$2.845 million in capital funds to construct a permanent facility for its court-ordered engineering programs; At the request of the Court, the Oversight Committee and Court Monitor conducted a careful review and study of AL A&M's capital improvement plans and request for additional funds. The Court finds the Report compelling and therefore ADOPTS it as its own, the motion will be <u>GRANTED in Part</u> as set out in this Order w/Memorandum attached, filed (by Judge Harold L.	

2006 Apr-25 PM 02:18
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
N.D. OF ALABAMADC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>219</u> OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
MARCH	2000	<u>Continued</u>	
	2802	Murphy); entered 3/3/2000 cm-srj	
3	2803	ORDER that the Court's own motion that discovery regarding claims of the Tompkins Intervenor be statyed through and including 4/3/2000 is GRANTED, Discovery is STAYED until April 3, 2000, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 03/03/2000 cm-srj	
3	2804	ORDER that the motion before the Court of the Knight plas for Order Clarifying Joint AU-AAMU Legal Representatiion of the Extension System has been considered, the motion is DENIED without prejudice, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 03,2000, cm-srj	
3	2805	ORDER that the motion of attys Rob Hunter, John Grenier, Eugenia Mullins, David Spurlock, and Todd Higey to withdraw as counsel for the State dfts is GRANTED, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 3, 2000 cm-srj	
3	2806	ORDER that the Motion of AL A&M University for Clarification of the Decree with Respect to Funding of Urban Affairs and New Non-Traditional Programs; AAMU inquires of the Court on whether the Decree-mandated 10% annual increase in State extension funding for System activities at AL A&M is to be in addition to any across the board increase in funding for higher education, the answer is NO, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 3, 2000, cs-srj	
3	2807	ORDER that atty Gerald A. Templeton's Motion to be removed from the Clerk's and parties' service list that he is leaving the practice of law is GRANTED, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 3, 2000 cm-srj	
3	2808	ORDER that the motion of AL A&M University to modify the University's academic used to award Diversity Scholarships will be taken under review; any party wishing to respond thereto should do so within twenty-five (25) days of the date this Order is docketed, thereafter AL A&M University shall have 15 days to reply, after which time the Court will take the matter under review, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 3, 2000 cm-srj (note: motion is attached)	
3	2809	ORDER that the Motions of attys Denise B. Azar and Ashley H. Hamlett to withdraw as counsel for the State Board of Education and the State Dept. of Education is GRANTED, substitute counsel has entered an appearance on behalf of these parties filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered March 3, 2000 cm-srj	
8	2810	NOTICE of Filing Audit Report of Title VI Funds by ALabama A&M Univ. w/report of independent accountants attached, filed cs-srj	
16	2811	RESPONSE by dft Auburn University to dft Alabama A&M University's Motion for Clarification of Decree and Petition of Jacqueline U. Johnson to appear as amicus curiae, filed cs-srj	
17	2812	MOTION of Jacqueline U. Johnson to appear as amicus curiae on the issue of dft AL A&M University's motion for clarification of decree w/respect to salary equalization, filed cs-srj	
29	2813	NOTICE of AL A&M Filing Audit Report for Trust for Ed U	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO.
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL.,	PAGE 220 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
MARCH	2000	<u>CONTINUED</u>	
17		BRIEF of Jacqueline U. Johnson in support of her motion to appear as amicus curiae as suggested by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez, received cs-srj	
20	2813	NOTICE of Alabama A&M University filing of Audit Report for the Trust for Educational Excellence at AL A&M University (Report separately bounded & attached) filed, cs-srj	
27	2814	RESPONSE of State dfts to AL A&M University's Motion for Approval of Modification to Diversity Scholarship Program, cs-srj	
29	2815	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period of 2/26/00 thru 03/25/00 by the Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/attached summary report of expenses, filed cm-srj	
APRIL	2000		
3	2816	RESPONSE of the United States to Motion of AL A&M University for approval of modification to diversity scholarship program, filed cs-srj	
4	2817	STATEMENT of Recorded time in this case for the period July 1, 1999 thru December 31, 1999 by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez w/attached statement, filed cm-srj	
5	2818	ORDER that the Clerk of Court is directed to pay individuals, Lt. Gen. Julius W. Becton, Jr., \$2,784.50 and Dr. H. Bryce Jordan the amt of \$3,940.19 from funds held on acct for this matter as set out, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy) entered 4/6/2000 cm-srj	
17	2819	ORDER that the Court will increase the daily rate for members of the Long-Term Planning and Oversight Committee from \$1000 to \$1200, the travel rate of \$500 a day shall remain unchanged; further ORDERED that the Clerk is directed to pay individuals, Lt. Gen. Julius W Becton, Jr., \$4000.24; Dr. Harold L Enarson \$5,314.48; Dr. R.W. Fleming \$9,002.65; and Dr. H. Bryce Jordan \$4,306.40 as set out in this Order, payments are to come from funds held on acct, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy) entered 4/18/00 cm-srj	
17	2820	ORDER that the attached correspondence from Court Monitor is made part of the record and distributed to all counsel, filed by (Judge Harold L Murphy), entered 4/18/00, cm-srj	
17	2821	ORDER that the Motion of AL A&M University to use \$200,000 a year in Court Ordered funding to pay the salaries of its civil engineering faculty is DENIED, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy), entered 4/18/2000 cm-srj	
17	2822	ORDER that re: Motion of AL A&M University for Clarification is GRANTED as to the Motion of Dr. Jacqueline U. Johnson to appear as amicus curiae w/respect to AL A&M's Motion for Clarification as set out in this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy), entered 4/18/2000, cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>221</u> OF _____ PAGES
John F. Knight, Jr., et al.,		State of Alabama, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
APRIL	2000	<u>Continued</u>	
27	2823	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period of 3/26/00 thru 4/25/00 w/Summary Report of Expenses attached filed by Court Monitor, Carlos A Gonzalez, cm-srj	
28	2824	NOTICE by Troy State University regarding relocation of its Mtgy Branch Nursing School, filed cs-srj	
MAY 1	2000 2825	ORDER that the Court has received notice by Troy State University regarding the relocation of its School of Nursing in Montgomery; any objections by any party to the proposed relocating must notify the Court by the close of business on Mon., 5/8/2000, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 5/1/2000, cm-srj	
11	2826	NOTICE OF FILING the 2000 Remedial Decree Monitoring Commiettee Report for Jacksonville State University, filed by Jacksonville State University cs-srj (with Report attached).	
19	2827	ORDER that Troy State University's motion to relocate their Montgomery Branch of its Nursing School is well stated and GRANTED w/no objections being received, filed by (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered May 19,2000 cm-srj	
23	2828	ORDER that the <u>attached</u> communication be filed of record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 5/23/2000, cm-srj	
30	2829	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period of 4/26/00 thru 5/26/00 filed by Court Monitor, Carlos A. Gonzalez w/copy of summary report of expenses attached cm-srj	
12	Rec'vd	NOTICE OF Service by Univ. of South AL of its 14th Annual Consent Decree Report (Monitoring Committee) cs-srj	
JUNE 12	2000 2830	MOTION for permission to construct a two-level parking deck by Troy State University Montgomery filed cs-srj	
15	2831	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as part of the record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold S. Murphy); entered 6/15/2000 cm-srj	
21	2832	NOTICE OF SERVICE by the Board of Trustees of the University of AL of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's 9th Annual Report, filed cs-srj	
26	2833	NOTICE of filing the Title VI Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Report by the State dfts w/exhibits 1-14 contained in two (2) expandable folders, filed cs-srj	
28	2834	MOTION (Joint) to approve settlement of attys' fees and expenses for 1999-2000 filed by plas John F Knight, Jr., and Alease S Sims, et al., and dfts State of AL, Gov Siegelman, the AL Commission on Higher Education and its members, and the Alabama Public School and College Authority, et al., cs	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV 83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 222 OF _____ PAGES
John F. Knight, Jr., et al		State of Alabama, et al.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JUNE	2000	Continued	
30	2835	Order that the Clerk is direct to pay individuals, Lt. Gen. Julius W. Becton, Jr \$1,746.36; Dr. Harold L. Enarson \$3,530.32; Dr. R.W. Fleming \$3,341.27; Dr. H. Bryce Jordan \$5,378.38 from funds held on acct for this matter as set out, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy) entered 6/30/00 cm - ko	
JULY	2000		
3	2836	NOTICE of SERVICE of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Report, filed by dft Auburn University w/copy of the portions submitted attached, cs-srj	
10	2837	ORDER that the dft, State of AL shall pay plas' attys fees and expenses for the year ending 3/31/2000, in the amt of \$121,099.56 to atty James U Blacksher within thirty (30) days of the date of this Order as set out in this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 7/10/2000 cm-srj	
17	2838	RESPONSE of plaintiffs to TSUM'S Motion for permission to construct a two-level parking deck, filed cs-srj	
31	2839	ORDER that the Court received from the Monitor the attached letters that are to be filed as a part of the record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 7/31/2000 cm-srj	
AUGUST	2000		
4	2840	REPLY to Knight-Sims plas' suggestion regarding Long-Range Campus Plans filed by Troy State University Montgomery cs-srj	
8	2841	MOTION to Approve Modification and Court Ordered Diversity Scholarship Program, filed by Alabama State University cs-srj	
10	2842	MOTION (Unopposed Joint) to AMEND the cooperative degree program being offered by the Auburn University at Montgomery and Alabama State University, filed by the State dfts, Knight-Sims plas, Auburn University and AL State University cs-srj	
15	2843	ORDER that any party wishing to respond to AL State University's Motion to modify the Court Ordered Diversity Scholarship Program (doc. #2841) should do so within ten (10) days of the date this Order is docketed, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 8/15/2000 cm-srj	
15	2844	ORDER that the joint motion of Auburn University-Montgomery to amend their cooperative degree program (doc. #2842) is <u>GRANTED</u> , and the changes proposed in the motion are to be implemented consistently, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 8/15/2000 cm-srj	
24	2845	RESPONSE by pla/intervenors Jessie J Tompkins, Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith, and James W. Scott to AL State University's Motion to Modify the Diversity Scholarship Program (doc. #2841), filed cs-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 223 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
AUGUST	2000	<u>Continued From Page 222:</u>	
25	2846	RESPONSE by the Knight-Sims plas to Alabama State University's (ASU) Motion to Approve the Modification of Court Ordered Scholarship Program (doc. #2841), filed cs-srj	
28	2847	MOTION in OPPOSITION to ASU's Motion for Modification of the White-only scholarships (doc. #2841), and a REQUEST for Temporary Restraining Order, filed by lead pla Jessie Tompkins, on behalf of Audra Beasley, James Scott and Rodney Smith cs-srj	
September 2000			
1	2848	REQUEST by Alabama State University for Clarification of Intervenor's representation and what their position is re: AL State University's Motion to modify the Diversity Scholarship Program, filed cs-srj	
05	2849	ORDER that the attached documents/communication be made a part of the record in this case and a copy served upon counsel and Intervenor, Jessie Tompkins, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/5/2000 cm-srj	
07	2850	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay individuals listed the amounts indicated in accordance w/this Order, payment is to come from funds held on account for this matter in accordance w/earlier Order of 8/1/95 that certain parties were directed to deposit funds into the Court Registry to cover fees and expenses of the Committee; pay individuals as set out in this Order, filed (by Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/7/2000 cm-srj	
11	2851	RESPONSE and Opposition to the 8/8/00 Motion of AL State University to approve modification and court ordered diversity program, Filed by dft Calhoun State College cs-srj	
11	2852	RESPONSE to AL State University's Motion to Approve modification to court ordered diversity scholarship program, filed by pla-intervenor, United States of America cs-srj	
11	2853	MOTION to STRIKE the intervenors' motion in opposition to AL State University Motion for Modification of the white-only scholarships by Jessie Tompkins pro se' filed by plaintiffs John F Knight, Jr., and ALease S. Sims, et al., cs-srj	
11	2854	MEMORANDUM BRIEF by Knight-Sims plas in support of its Motion to Strike pro se Motion of Jessie Tompkins, filed cs-srj	
12	2855	REQUEST to Postpone responding to AL State University's Motion to Modify its Scholarship criteria until after the Tompkins Intervenor's conflicting representation and interest are clarified and resolved, filed by the Board of Trustees of the University of AL, cs-srj	
13	2856	REPORT of Alabama State University and the State dfts on Reimbursement of Minority Scholarships Awarded during Academic Years 1997-98, 1998-99, and 1999-2000 as shown pursuant to mandate of this Court, filed cs-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
John F. Knight, Jr., et al.,		State of Alabama, et al.,	PAGE 224 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
September 2000		Continued from Page 223:	
18	2857	ORDER that the Motion of Troy State University-Montgomery for permission to construct a two-level parking deck next to the University is GRANTED, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/18/2000 cm-srj	
21	2858	ORDER granting the request of the Board of Trustees of University of AL that any response by UAS to the motion of AL State of University to modify its scholarship criteria until after Tompkins Intervenor's position and representation are clarified and resolved by the District Court, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 9/21/2000 cm-srj	
26	2859	REQUEST for Leave to delay response to AL State University's motion for Modification of Diversity Scholarship Criteria, filed by State dfts cs-srj	
26	2860	JOINDER by State dfts in the Knight Sims plas' motion to strike pro se' motion of Jessie Tompkins filed, cs-srj	
OCTOBER 2000			
2	2861	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period of 8/21/00 thru 9/25/00, filed by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, cm-srj	
3	2862	AFFIRMATION of Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr., (one of the attorneys for Intervenor's Tompkins, et al.,) w/Exhibit A attached, filed cs-srj	
18	2863	ORDER that the Court has received requests from the members of the Committee for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses; the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay listed individuals the indicated amounts, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 10/18/00 cm-srj	
18	2864	STATEMENT FOR THE RECORD from Dr. William H. Harris advising Mr. Carlos Gonzalez of his retirement as President of Alabama State University w/Dr. Harris' letter attached, filed cs-srj	
November 2000			
2	2865	ORDER that the Motion of AL State University to modify its Diversity Scholarship Program is set for HEARING in Rome, GA at 1:30 pm (eastern) on 12/18/2000; any party who wish to file a response must do so within fifteen (15) days of this Order being docketed, filed by (Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 11/02/2000 cm-srj	
2	2866	NOTICE of Filing Financial Statements for the AL State University Trust for Educational Excellence for year ended 7/31/2000 (attached as Exhibit A), Filed by Alabama State University cs-srj	
9	2867	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as part of the record in this case and a copy of same served upon counsel, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 11/09/2000 cm-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>225</u> OF _____ PAGES
John F. Knight, Jr., et al.,		State of Alabama, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
November	2000		
20	2868	Order that the Court will extend time for the deadline for filing re- sponses to the ASU motion thru and including 12/01/2000, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 11/21/00 cm-srj	
	2869	WITHDRAWAL of Calhoun State Comm College's Response to AL State University's Motion to Modify Diversity Scholarships Program filed on or about 9/8/2000, filed cs-srj	
December	2000		
5	2870	MOTION (Amended) to Approve Modification and Court Ordered Diversity Scholar- ship Program filed by AL State University, cs-srj	
21	2871	ORDER that the court has received request from member of the committee for compensation & reimbursement of actual expenses; the clerk is directed to pay listed individual the indicated amount, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 12/26/00 cm-asl)	
20	2872	ORDER that the attached communication was received by the Special Master in this case via facsimile on 12/15 and 12/16/2000 and they are a part of the record, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 12/20/00 cm-srj	
--	---	CLERK'S COURT MINUTES attached is the minute sheet from the Hearing conducted on 12/18/00 at the USDC-ND of GA, Rome, GA in open court by Deputy Clerk Samuel M Johnston (Received 12/20/2000 at the USDC-NDAL) re: AL State Univ's Motion to modify the Diversity Scholarship Program	
27	2873	REQUEST that the attached publication is a part of the record in this case, re: pending AL State University's Motion to Modify its Diversity Scholarship Program, filed by atty Kenneth Thomas for AL State	
29	2874	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses by the Court Monitor, Carlos Gonz- alez w/attached a summary report of expenses 11/21/00 thru 12/26/00, filed cs-srj	
JANUARY	2001		
5	2875	ORDER for purposes of record in this case that Mr. Jessie Tompkins is forwarded a copy of Court's 01/02/01 Order at the foregoing address: 1202 Mobile Rd., Mtgy., AL 36108-3456, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 01/05/01 cm-srj	
5	2876	ORDER that the Court has received a ltr from atty Kenneth Thomas that the attach- ed publication be made a part of the record in this case, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 01/05/01 cm-srj	
5	2877	ORDER that on 12/18/2000, the Court held a Hearing to consider the motion of AL State University to modify its current Diversity Scholarship Program; the Oral Motion of Mr. Fitzpatrick to withdraw as counsel for Mr. Tomkins is GRANTED; Mr. Tompkins shall comply as set out in this Order; AL State Univ shall file proposed standards within twenty (20) days of date this Order docketed; thereafter, counsel & Mr. Tompkins shall have ten days to file his reply; filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 01/05/01 cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO.
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	PAGE 226 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
January	2001	<u>Continued</u>	
29	2878	REQUEST that the attached communication (letter) from pla Jessie Tompkins be made a part of the record and distributed to all counsel of record by the Court Monitor C.A. Gonzalez, filed cm-srj	
29	2879	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period of 12/26/00 thru 01/25/01 w/copy of Summary Report of Expenses attached by Court Monitor, C.A. Gonzalez, filed cs-srj	
<u>February</u>			
1	2880	MEMORANDUM re the criteria for diversity scholarships in response to court's order of 01/03/01 filed by AL State Univ w/exhibits attach cs-srj	
6	2881	NOTICE of filing the Reports of Independent Accountants Ernst & Young LLP w/respect to Desegregation Planning Funds, Minority Recruitment and Title VI Funds w/exhibits attached, filed by dfts AL State Univ., cs-srj	
9	2882	Notice of filing of Reports of Independent Accountants Ernst & Young w/respect to A&M's Desegregation Planning Funds, Capital Improvement Funds and Title VI Funds, filed by AL A&M University w/Report attached, cs-srj	
14	2883	NOTICE of filing the Certification of Compliance w/Order of 11/1/1999 w/Certification attached, filed by AL A&M University, cs-srj	
16	2884	REQUEST for Extension of time to file joint motion in opposition to ASU's motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed by Jessie Tompkins	
20	2885	NOTICE of Filing the Report of Independent Accts Ernst & Young LLP w/respect to the Capital Improvement Funds w/Report attached, filed by AL State University cs-srj	
20	2886	REPLY by the United States to ASU's Memorandum re Criteria for Court-Ordered Diversity Scholarship Program, cs-srj	
20	2887	RESPONSE to AL State University's Memorandum re Criteria for Diversity Scholarships, filed by plaintiffs, cs-srj	
23	2888	RESPONSE by the Board of Trustees of the University of AL to ASU's Memorandum re the Criteria for Diversity Scholarships, filed cs-srj	
26	2889	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay the named individuals the amounts indicated for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses funds on deposit with-in the Court Registry w/attachments, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 2/27/2001, cm-srj	
26	2890	COURT TRANSCRIPT of proceedings before Honorable Harold L Murphy in Rome, GA on Dec. 18, 2000 @ 1:40 pm; Court Reporter, Dennis J Reidy of USDC-NDGA, filed cs	
26	2891	MOTION (JOINT) by intervenors Jessie Tompkins, Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith, & James Scott for Jury Trial, filed cs-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO.
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL.,	STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL.,	PAGE 227 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
February 2001		CONTINUED:
26	2892	MOTION by intervenor pla Audra F Beasley to appear pro se' to OPPOSE ASU'S motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed cs-srj
26	2893	MOTION by intervenor pla Rodney Smith to appear pro se' to OPPOSE ASU's motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed cs-srj
26	2894	MOTION by intervenor pla James W Scott to APPEAR pro se' to OPPOSE ASU's motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed cs-srj
26	2895	MOTION (JOINT): by the intervenors Jessie Tompkins, Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith, and James Scott in OPPOSITION to AL State University's Motion to Modify & its white-only scholarship funding w/Exhibits attached, filed cs-srj
MARCH	2001	
5	2896	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 1/26/01 thru 2/26/01 by Carlos A Gonzalez, Court Monitor w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj
7	2897	REPLY by Knight-Sims plaintiffs to objections filed by United States and Univ. of Ala in support of the selectin criteria in ASU's memo dtd., 2/1/01, filed cs-srj
16	2898	ORDER that ASU's motion to modify the DSP is GRANTED; pla shall file any dispositive motions re remaining claims of Tompkins plas wihtin twenty-five (25) days of date this Order docketed; any party wishing to oppose or support shall have 15 days to respond, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 03/16/2001 cm-srj
19	2899	REPORT by AL A&M Univ. and State dfts to the Court on Reimbursement of Minority Scholarships Awarded during academic year 1997-1998 and Reimbursement of Minority Scholarships for year of 1998-1999 pursuant to mandate of the Court's 1995 Decree, filed cs-srj
22	2900	ORDER that messrs. Smith, Scott & Ms. Beasley shall have fifteen (15) days to file their motions to proceed pro se as set out in this Order w/exhibits, filed (bv Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 3/22/2001 cm-srj
22	2901	REPORT of ASU and State dfts on reimbursement of minority scholarships awarded during academic yr 1999-2000 w/attachment: filed cs-srj
26	2902	MOTION for Award of atty fees for representation of pla-intv Beasley, Smith and Scott by one of the attys, Raymond P Fitzpatrick, Jr, filed cs-srj
APRIL	2001	
02	2903	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 2/27/01 thru 3/29/01 by Court Monitor, Carlos A Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-srj
02	2904	MOTION (Rule 60(a)(b)) and to RECONSIDER the court's order of 3/14/01 granting modification to ASU to revise its white only scholarship program, filed by Jessie Tompkins w/attachment of court's docket sheet pgs. 226 & 227 attached as exhs, cs-srj

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 228 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
APRIL	2001	Continued:	
03	2905	MOTION to Appear Pro Se' and to OPPOSE ASU's motion to modify the white only scholarship, filed by intervenor pla Audra Beasley w/exhs attached, cs-srj	
03	2906	MOTION to APPEAR PRO SE' and to OPPOSE ASU's motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed by intervenor pla Rodney Smith w/exhs attached, cs-srj	
03	2907	MOTION to APPEAR PRO SE' and to OPPOSE ASU's motion to modify the white-only scholarship, filed by intervenor pla James Scott w/exhs attached, cs-srj	
04	2908	MOTION (Rule 60ab) and to RECONSIDER court's order of 03/14/01 granting modification to ASU to revise its white-only scholarship program, filed by intv-pla Jessie Tompkins, cs-srj	
09	2909	MOTION (AMENDED) RULE 60ab and for RECONSIDERATION of court's order of 03/14/01 granting modification to ASU to revise its white-only scholarship program, filed by intv-pla Jessie Tompkins (w/exhs attached), cs-srj	
10	2910	MOTION (Refiled) by the United States to Dismiss Tompkins' plas Restated cmp in intervention w/memorandum in support attached in accordance w/court's order of 03/16/01 (doc. #2898), filed cs-srj	
12	2911	ORDER re Motion of Tompkins' Intervenors for attys' fees; Counsel for dfts is DIRECTED to report the status on the request for attys' fees as set out in this ORDER within twenty (20) days this Order is entered; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 04/12/2001, cm-srj	
13	2912	MOTION by dft AL State Univ (ASU) to extend time for filing dispositive motions by seven (7) days, currently du 04/10/2001, filed cs-srj	
19	2913	MOTION to DISMISS Restated Complaint in Intervention by State dfts, filed cs-srj	
19	2914	MOTION of AL State Univ. dfts to DISMISS the Restated Complaint in Intervention and REQUEST for briefing schedule pursuant to court's order of 03/16/01, filed cs-srj	
20	2915	OPPOSITION of Jessie Tompkins to AL State Univ.'s motion to extend ddl for filing dispositive motins (doc. #2912) w/exh attached, filed cs-srj	
20	2916	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay certain named members of the Long-Term Planning & Oversight Committee compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses as set out in this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 04/20/2001, cm-srj	
26	2917	ORDER that the Court will take dft AL State Univ's Motion to Dismiss (doc. #2913 & #2914) under advisement immed w/in twenty (20) days; any party may file any materials in opposition within time allowed; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 04/26/2001, cm-srj	
27	2918	ORDER that the attached correspondence from Court Monitor be filed in the record of this case w/attached; any party wishing to comment shall do so within ten (10) days; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 04/27/2001, cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR., ET AL.,	DEFENDANT STATE OF ALABAMA, ET AL.,	CV -83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>229</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
APRIL	2001	<u>CONTINUED</u>
30	2919	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 03/30/2001 thru 04/25/01 w/copy of a SUMMARY REPORT OF EXPENSES attached, filed by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez cm-srj
MAY	2001	
4	2920	MOTION to WITHDRAW from further representation of intervenors Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith & James Scott filed by the firm of Fitzpatrick, Cooper & Clark & the Center for Individual Rights, cs-srj
7	2921	MOTION for Detailed Assessment of Capital Funding Plans & Financing Plans approved by Court's Order dtd 01/12/99 and 09/22/97 & conduct a thorough assessment whether leadership of ASU & AAMU are complying w/court's orders, filed cs-srj
8	2922	MOTION (JOINT) by Tompkins Intervenors in OPPOSITION to AL State Univ's Motion to transfer Title VI Funding for capital construction w/exhs attached, filed cs-srj
9	2923	RESPONSE by the U.S. to the AL State Univ's motion to dismiss and for summary judgment filed 04/19/01 re Tompkins' restated complaint, filed cs-srj
9	2924	RESPONSE by the State dfts to Court's Order entered 04/27/01 inviting comments on correspondence from ASU's Acting Pres to the Court Monitor requesting permission to utilize up to \$1.2 Million of Title VI Funds for capital projects, filed cs-srj
16	2925	ORDER that the Court hereby will treat the USA's Refiled Motin to Dismiss Restated Complaint in Intervention of Tompkins, et al., filed 04/09/01 as a Motion for Summary Judgment; Opposing counsel & parties are notified to file all materials to be considered within twenty (20) days, the Court will take the motion under advisement as set out in this Order; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 05/16/01 cm-srj
29	2926	REQUEST by Troy State University-Montgomery for permission to purchase a parking lot for the purpose of resolving a dispute pursuant to Article IX of 8/1/95 Remedial Decree w/attachments, filed cs-srj
29	2927	REQUEST by Troy State University-Mtgy for instructions re matching funds for the Rosa Parks Memorial Library and Museum w/attachments, filed cs-srj
31	2928	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses by court monitor Carlos A Gonzalez for the period of 4/26/01 thru 5/25/01 w/attached summary report of expenses, filed cm-srj
JUNE	2001	
4	2929	ORDER that the court has received from Mr. Gonzalez two (2) letters that are from Mr. Kenneth Thomas dtd., 5/29/01 which is transmitting a copy of a 5/22/01 letter from Dr Roosevelt Steptoe; copies of both letters are attached hereto and the Clerk is DIRECTED to make them a part of the record, filed cm-srj
6	2930	Motion by pla-intervenors Tompkins, Beasley, Scott & Smith in OPPOSITION to Alabama State Univ's motion to dismiss and summary judgment, filed cs-srj
7	2931	ORDER that any party wishing to comment on the terms of the attached Proposal shall do so within twenty-five (25) days re Increasing the Hiring & Retention

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 230 OF ____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JUNE	2001	<u>Continued</u>	
	2931	Continued: Of African-American Faculty & Administrators On the Campuses of the Predominantly White Universities, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 06/07/01 cm-srj	
15	2932	NOTICE of Service by University of Alabama's Board of Trustees of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's 10th Annual Report by attys C Glenn Powell, Norma Lempley & Stanley Murphy, filed cs-srj	
15	2933	NOTICE of Address Change by atty Braxton Schell, Jr., counsel for Alabama A&M University, filed cs-srj	
19	2934	MOTION (JOINT) by plas John Knight, Jr., and Alease Sims, et al and dfts State of AL to approve settlement of plas' claims for post-judgment fees & expenses as set out in the attached proposed order, filed cs-srj	
20	2935	NOTICE of SERVICE of its 15th Annual Consent Decree Monitoring Committee Report in compliance w/Consent Decree on 07/12/85 by the University of South AL, filed cs-srj	
20	2936	MOTION by Knight-Sims plas for leave to conduct Discovery w/respect to Ancillary Issues, filed cs-srj	
21	2937	RESPONSE of the United States to Troy State Univ-Montgomery's Request for instructions re Matching Funds for the Rosa Parks Library & Museum, and to purchase parking lot, filed cs-srj	
25	2938	ORDER that the attached communication be filed as part of the record in this case (a letter from J Davis of Meelheim, Wilkinson, PC advising the pretrial conf and trial dates set in the D Olowokere v UAB case), filed (by Judge Harold Murphy); entered 06/25/01 cm-srj	
22	2939	MOTION by atty Kenneth L Thomas to withdraw himself as counsel of record for Alabama State University, filed cs-srj	
25	2940	NOTICE of Address Change of atty Carl Johnson counsel for Univ of Montevallo, filed cs-srj	
25	2941	NOTICE of FILING the Title VI Statewide Monitoring Committee's Annual Report consisting of Volumes 1-14 and Three (3) Envelopes, filed by State dfts in accordance w/court's order;(placed in a box), cs-srj	
12	2942	REPORT of AL State University and State dfts showing that the State of AL has reimbursed AL State Univ., for minority scholarships awarded during Academic Year 2000-2001 pursuant to mandate of this Court's Part III of its 1995 Decree, filed cs-srj	
28	2943	NOTICE OF SERVICE by Auburn University of its portion of the Statewide Monitoring Committee's ANNUAL REPORT w/exhibits attached, filed cs-srj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 23 OF _____ PAGES
John F. Knight, Jr., et al.,		State of Alabama, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JUNE	2001	<u>JUNE Continued:</u>	
29	2944	ORDER that the Motion of atty Kenneth L. Thomas to withdraw as counsel of record for the AL State University is GRANTED; filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 06/29/01 cm-srj	
29	2945	MOTION (JOINT) to Approve the Settlement of of plas' claims for post-judgment fees & expenses as set out in the attached proposed order, filed (by atty James Blacksher) cs-srj (note: proposed order has already been signed by Judge H.L. Murphy)	
JULY	2001		
2	2946	RESPONSE by Knight-Sims plas to the proposal of the Monitor & Oversight Committee for increasing the hiring and retention of african-american faculty & administrators at the predominately white universities , filed cs-srj	
2	2947	RESPONSE by dft Auburn University to Monitor's & Oversight Committee's proposal for increasing the hiring & retention of african-american faculty & administrators on campuses of predominately white universities, filed cs-srj	
10	2948	ORDER that the State shall pay plas' attys' fees and expenses for the period ending 03/31/01 in the amt of \$67,121.46, payments shall be made to James U Blacksher as set out in this Order; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/10/01 cm-srj	
10	2949	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay certain named individuals the amt shown from the funds of Court Registry held to cover fees & expenses of the court appointed Long-Term Planning & Oversight Committee, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/10/01 cm-srj	
10	2950	ORDER that the two (2) motions by Troy State University Montgomery (TSUM) to acquire the parking described is GRANTED; the request to expand the Parks Museum by the addition of a children's annex is likewise GRANTED; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/10/01 cm-srj	
10	2951	ORDER that the Knight plas may conduct discovery at Alabama State University (ASU) and Alabama A&M University (AAMU) for ninty (90) days; any reports, motions, or comments re ASU'S & AAMU's compliance w/1991 & 1995 Decrees shall be filed w/in 120 days as set out; thereafter dfts shall have twenty (20) days to respond; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/10/01 cm-srj	
10	2952	MEMORANDUM OPINION & ORDER that the Court concludes that Knight plas adequately represents the interests of Tompkins Intervenors (Jessie Tompkins, James Scott, Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith); accordingly, the motion of Tompkins for reconsideration of Court's Order of 03/16/01 is DENIED as set out in this Order; the motions for summary jdugment are GRANTED; filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/10/01 cm-srj	
11	2953	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to STRIKE atty Mylan R Engle from its mailing certificate of service, the Univ. of South AL is now represented by other counsel, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 07/11/01 cm-srj	
16	2954	NOTICE of RE-APPEARANCE by attys Fred D Gray & Stanley F Gray of law firm of Gray, Langford, Sapp, McGowan, Gray & Nathanson as counsel on behalf of Alabama State University, filed cs-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M- 1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, JR. et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	PAGE <u>232</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
JULY	doc.#	JULY 2001 (Continued):	
17	2955	RESPONSE of the Board of Trustees of University of AL to Monitor's & Oversight Committee's proposal for increasing the hiring & retention of African-American Faculty & Administrators on the campuses of predominantly white universities, filed cs-srj	
11	2956	COMMENTS of Calhoun Community College re Proposal for increasing hiring & retention of African-American Faculty & Administrators on campuses of predominantly white universities pursuant to court's order of 06/05/01, filed by attys J Foshee & Edward George for Calhoun Comm College, cs-srj	
23	2957	REPORT of AL A&M University and State dfts showing that the State of AL has reimbursed AAMU for minority scholarships awarded during academic years 1997-1998 & 1998-1999 pursuant to court's mandate (Part III 1995 Decree), filed cs-srj	
26	2958	REQUEST that atty Jean Walker Tucker for the University of South Alabama has not been receiving copies from the court in this case, filed srj	
30	2959	REQUEST for Reimbursable Expenses for the period 05/26/01 thru 07/27/01 by the Court Monitor Carlos A Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cs-srj	
AUGUST			
6	2960	MOTION by dft Calhoun Community College for leave to conduct discovery on Alabama A&M University's activities, efforts and success toward desegregation, filed cs-srj	
6	2961	SUBMISSION of a statement of unification issues that remain to be resolved by Dr. Gaines Smith requested by Court Monitor, Carlos Gonzalez is ATTACHED; a hearing will be held within six (6) months re status of unification as set out, filed by (Judge Harold L Murphy), cm-srj	
13	2962	RESPONSE by dft AL A&M University to Calhoun State's motion for leave to conduct discovery (doc. #2960) w/respect to AAMU's desegregation process, filed by atty Braxton Schell, Jr., cs-srj	
23	2963	REPORT filed by AL State University and State dfts on reimbursement of minority scholarships awarded during academic year 2000-2001:(attached), cs-srj	
27	2964	ORDER that the court has received requests by members of the Committee for Compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses from funds held on deposit in the Registry; the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay certain named individuals as shown, filed (by U.S. District Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 8/27/01 cm-srj	
SEPTEMBER			
4	2965	ORDER (HLM) Motion of Calhoun State Community College to conduct discovery is DENIED Correspondence from Court's Monitor is to be FILED AND DISTRIBUTED to all counsel of record cm-ma	
4	2966	NOTICE of filing Correspondence from Court Monitor w/copy of Ms Susan Cagle tables showing enrollment and employment trends of AL's public higher education, filed cs-ma	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 233 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
SEPT.	Doc. #	<u>SEPTEMBER 2001 (Continued)</u>	
6	2967	NOTICE OF FILING the attached findings of Engineering Accreditation Commission of Accred. Board for Eng & Tech w/respect to program evaluation conducted 2000-2001 filed by Alabama A&M University, cs-srj	
10	2968	NOTICE OF APPEAL Filed by Intervenor Plaintiffs Audra Beasley, Rodney Smith, James Scott, & Jessie Tompkins to Court's Orders of 3/16/01 and 07/10/01 denying intv-plas' claims, filed cs-srj [certified copies mailed to US 11th Cir Appeals]	
OCT.			
1	2969	NOTIFICATION by US Court of Appeals of Appellate Docket #01-15370-F filed cc-srj	
3	2970	MOTION for extension of time by ninty (90) days until 01/07/02 to complete discovery and until 02/06/02 for plas to file reports re compliance, filed cs-srj	
19	----	NOTICE from 11th Circuit Court of Appeals that unless a Transcript is Ordered, all four (4) pro se appellants' brief must be filed within forty (40) days or the appeal will be dismissed by the clerk without further notice, received cs-srj	
26	2971	ORDER that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay named individuals of the Long-Term Planning & Oversight Committee for compensation & reimbursement as set out in this Order, filed (by Judge Harold L. Murphy); entered 10/29/01 cm-srj	
26	2972	ORDER (SCHEDULING) for HEARING for the Report of the AL Coop Extension System & the presidents of AL A&M & Auburn Universities aft reviewing the current status of implementation; the Hearing is SET for 2/21/02 @ 1:30pm (est) in Federal Court House in Rome, GA; w/copy of court's letter of 7/30/01 attached, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 10/29/01 cm-srj	
26	2973	ORDER that the Court Monitor has forwarded Dr. Wm Blow's letter to the Court (attached hereto) seeking guidance on how this case affects application of ACHE's program; any party may file a response within twenty-five (25) days, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 10/29/01 cm-srj	
29	2974	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for the period of 10/01/01 thru 10/24/01 by Court Monitor, Carlos A Gonzalez w/summary report of expenses attached, filed cm-s	
25	2975	AIS (TRANSCRIPT FORM); Transcript Ordered for Appeal & satisfactory arrangements made w/Court Reporter for paying transcript costs, filed by pro se appellant (Jessie Tompkins, et al.,)	
31	2976	ORDER (Filing For The Record) that the attached News Release from Auburn University reporting on Auburn's recent success in graduating African American Engineering students be made part of court's record w/news release attached, filed by (Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 11/02/01 cm-srj	
NOV.	2001		
1	2977	ORDER granting Knight-Sims plas' Motion for extension of time to conduct discover & FILE Compliance Report; discovery ddl extended until 01/07/02 for Knight-Sims plas and until 02/06/02 for plas & United States to file reports re compliance, filed (by Judge Harold L Murphy); entered 11/02/01 cm-srj	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al.,	STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	PAGE <u>234</u> OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>NOV.</u>	Doc#	<u>NOVEMBER 2001 (Continued)</u>
1	2978	Appeal Information Sheet satisfactory arrangements made for paying the cost of transcript; Transcript ordered 10/26/01 per Court Reporter Dennis J. Reidy filed
1	2979	Appeal Information Sheet notification by court reporter Dennis J Reidy that transcript has been filed w/District Court on 2/26/01, filed
2	2980	NOTICE of filing Financial Statement Trust for Educational Excellence at AL State University year ended 07/31/01 and 2000 (attached hereto), filed by dft AL State University Board of Trustees, cs-srj
7	2981	ORDER (ENTRY OF DISMISSAL) that plas-intv (pro se') appeal is hereby DISMISSED for Want of Prosecution for appellants' failure to file their briefs & record excerpts timely, effective 6th day of Nov 2001; issued as mandate of US Court of Appeals on 11/06/01 by the Clerk of Court, filed cs-srj
8	2982	MOTION filed by dft AL State University for Protective Order quashing, vacating & setting aside subpoenas & notices of taking deposition served by Knight-Sims plas on Pappas Consulting Group, Inc., Dr. Leona Lowbell & Dr. Alceste T. Pappas w/exhs attached in support of its motion, cs-srj
13	2983	OPPOSITION by Knight-Sims plas' to AL State University's Motion for Protective Order to Quash Pappas depositions w/Exhs A-P attached, filed cs-srj
14	2984	REPORT filed by AL A& M University re Capital Improvements & Motion for Approval of Revised Capital Improvement Program to give the Court a Status Report on its improvement program to date w/Exhs A & B attached, filed cs-srj
14	2985	COMPLIANCE (Certificate Of) w/March 3, 2000 Court's Order re AAMU's Capital Improvement Program, filed by AL A&M University cs-srj
26	2986	ORDER The court having received attached communication -it is ordered that it be filed of record and a copy be served upon counsel cm-with attachment-ma.
27	2987	Response of Alabama A&M Univ to inquiry re:program viability w/exh att filed - cs kwc
30	2988	RESPONSE to Dr. William Blow's inquiry concerning ACHE's program viability standards filed cs kwc (not signed)
<u>DEC</u> 3	2989	ORDER-Pursuant to the court receiving requests by members of the Committee for compensation and reimbursement of actual expenses, the Clerk is directed to pay the individuals amounts as: Lt. Gen Julius W. Becton, Jr. \$3,144.61; Dr. Harold L. Enarson \$3,100.17; Dr. R.W. Fleming \$3,087.65 and Dr. H. Bryce Jordan \$1,778.42-cm-ma
3	2990	REQUEST FOR REIMBURSABLE expenses for period of 10/25/01 to 11/24/01 by Court Monitor Carlos Gonzalez w/att report filed cm KC
3	2991	RESPONSE of AL State Univ. to inquiry re: Program viability w/exh filed cs kwc
6	2992	(signed) response to Dr. William Blow's inquiry concerning ACHE's program viability standards (duplicate of doc #2988) filed cs: kwc

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CV-83-M-1676-S DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 235 OF _____ PAGES
JOHN F. KNIGHT, et al.,		STATE OF ALABAMA, et al.,	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>DEC 2001</u>			
7	2993	ORDER (Judge Murphy) that the attached communication be filed of record in this case & served upon counsel. filed w/att kwc cm	
13	2994	ORDER(Judge Murphy) motion for protective order is DENIED; filed cm	
19	2995	ORDER (JUDGE MURPHY) that att communication be filed of record in this case and same served upon counsel filed cm kwc	
26	2996	ORDER (Judge Murphy) that the att commun be filed of record in in this case & served upon counsel. filed w/att kwc cm EOD 12/27/01	
<u>2002</u>			
Jan 4	2997	ORDER (Judge Murphy) that the attached communication be filed of record in this case & served upon counsel; w/att filed kwc	
Jan 4	2998	ORDER (Judge Murphy) that attached communication be filed of record in this case & served upon counsel w/att filed kwc	
Jan 4	2999	Joint Motion of Knight-Sims plas & State dfts for appointment of the association of governing boards as consultant to the court filed cs kwc	
Jan 16	3000	ORDER(Judge Murphy) granting request of pla for 30 day extension to conduct depositions of certain Pappas Group personnel. filed cm kwc	
Jan 17	3001	Notice of filing at Al State Univ the following reports (att): Capital Improvements, Desegregation Planning, Program Enhancement, and Minority Recruitment. filed cs kwc	
Feb. 4	3002	REQUEST for reimbursable expenses for period 11/25/01 through 1/24/02 by Court Monitor Carlos Gonzalez w/att expenses for distribution to all counsel filed cm kwc	
Feb 4	3003	MOTION (by AL A&M Univ)Renewed motion for order requiring payment of capital appropriation for engineering w/exh A-C att filed cs kwc	
Feb 6	3004	Clerk's Notice to parties re: feasibility of faxing documents in this case cm kwc	